ROBULAIR SCIBBIOLS

SEPTEMBER - 350

Big Annual Home-Improvement Section

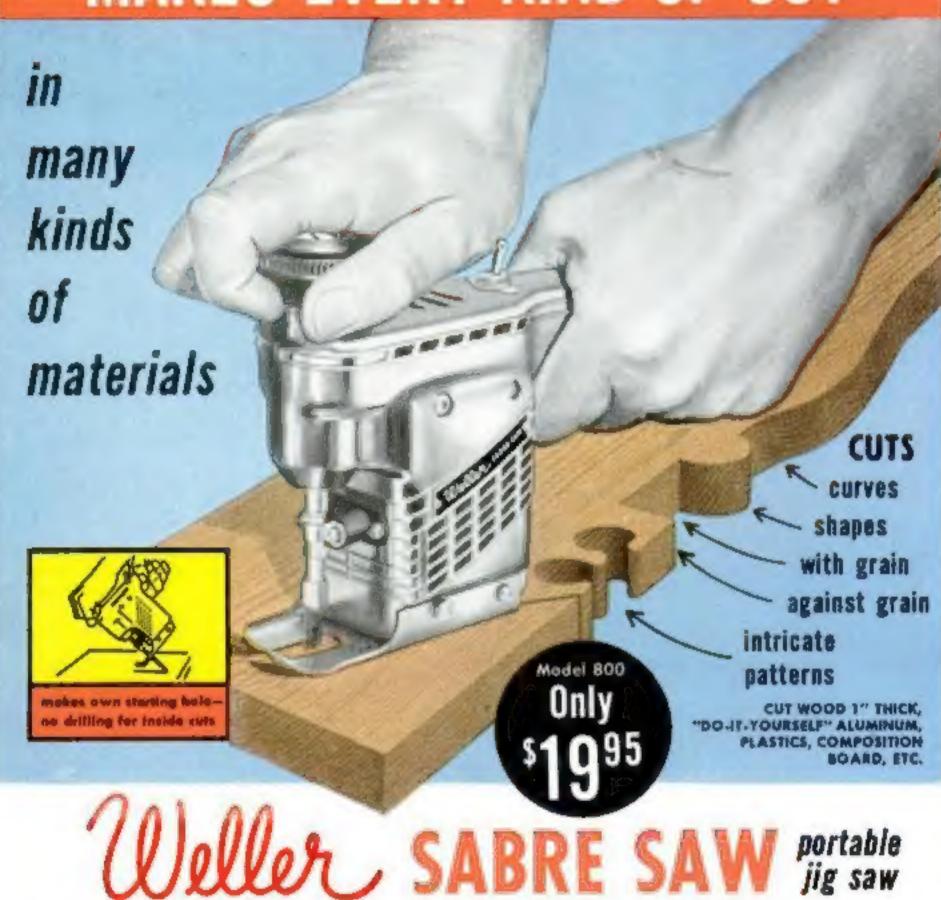
HOW TO GET MORE LIVING SPACE

First 1958 car-

Luxury-Loaded
Edsel



MAKES EVERY KIND OF CUT



Here's 7 saws in 1 in a handsome, streamlined polished aluminum housing. Truly portable, use it anywhere... never needs lubrication.

The Weller Sabre Saw offers power and performance found only in saws costing much more. And it has many exclusive features; such as its strain-relief design that eliminates blade breakage.

Smooth, steady cutting is provided by reciprocating motor... no gears to wear or parts to replace. Supplied with 3 special blades for fine work, rough cutting and metal, and blade adjustment wrench. Guaranteed for one year.

Weller

Other Weller tools include popular SOLDERING KIT \$7.95 and POWER SANDER \$14.95. On display at your Dealer.

ELECTRIC CORP., Easton, Pa.

This Practical Self-Study Course will give you

A COMPLETE MASTERY OF MATHEMATICS EASILY, QUICKLY

Learn Mathematics...get a BETTER JOB!

Now you, too, can learn mathematics and get the basic training for a better job ... the kind of training that is quickly recognized today and gladly hald for.

Just look at the "help wanted" ads in any hig-time newspaper—look at the hundreds of wonderful opportunities for men who know mathematics; superintendents and foremen, technicians and laboratory workers, designers, draftsmen, mathematicians and engineers. Look at the huge companies—page after page of them that are advertising for help every day in the year! They all need trained men, men who know mathematics, to help them keep up with the ever-increasing demands in aviation, electronics, nuclear science, automation, jets and missiles.

Now you can learn mathematics—the foundation of all technical work—quickly, easily, inexpensively and right in your own home. A very simple and interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a lifetime to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject. Every minute you spend on this complete, practical course in mathematica will pay you big dividends.

MATHEMATICS For Self Study

By J. E. Thampson, B.S. in E.E., A.M., Dopt. of Mothematics, Front Institute
A COMPLETE COURSE AND REPERENCE LIBRARY

You start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives the special short cuts and trick problems that save countless hours of time. Then, step by step, you go into higher mathematics and learn how simple it all can be when an expert explains it to you.

Get This Training in Only Ten Minutes a Day

You can gain all the benefits of a mathematical training in just a few months if you will devote only ten minutes each day to these easy, practical lemons.

Here are but a few of the hundreds of aubjects simplified and explained in this complete self-study course in mathematics:

An Expert Gives You His Simplified Methods

Prof. Thompson, the author of these books, is an expert at teaching practical Mathematics. He presents each problem in the clearest, simplest way. He gives you the kind of information you need for success!

ARITHMETIC: Starting with a quick review of principles, this book gives you the special calculation methods used in business and indistry that every practical man should know. Above all clas it shows you how to attain speed and accuracy with fractions and decimals, ratio and proportion, etc. Fundamentals in all computations in engineering—in both plant and field—and the essential methods for rapid calculation are made closer and inspire.

Attitude. This volume makes algebra a live interesting subject. The author starts with simple problems that can be solved by arithmetic and then shows you how to apply algebraic methods.

Among other subjects, it teaches you all about togerithms—the method of computation that engineers use to save time. It also shows you how to solve problems which are toystred in business and industrial work relating to machines.

1 1911 Form

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY.

prometry This book gives you the praclical common-sense method for solving all problems to both place and solid seometry —problems ranging from the simplest distance problems to the seametry of spheres which have applications ranging all the way from the stem to the earth itself

TRIGONOMETRY: Practically every problem to machine work, land surveying, mechanica, astronomy and navigation is solved by methods of irigonometry, and this interesting volume makes the methods of spiving them clear and easy. These methods are explained simply with actual examples of calculations of height and distance as applied to meteorology, the position of a ship at sea, the construction of buildings, bridges and damp, the cutting of green, etc.

CALCULUS: This branch of mathematics deals with rate problems and is essential in computation involving objects moving with varying rates of speed. It also enables route find the most efficient design for any kind as mechanism, engine, or moving vehicle.

INC., PUBLISHERS, PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

Thousands of John

Revised for presentday needs, Mare use-

ful, more gractical then ever before?

GEOMETRY

INDUSTRY is working at top capacity to meet the needs of our gipantic industrial program. Trained mechanics and technicians are in urgent demand, and in practically ALL. OF THESE JOSS a knowledge of mathematics in required.

Remember, mathematics is the foundation of all technical work, Give yourself this basic preparation now by this quick, convenient, inexpensive method,

SEND NO MONEY

Send no money now, not a penny! The coupon at right will bring you the complete course in book form for 10 days free trial. Unless you are convinced that this course is exactly what you need and want you may return the books and owe nothing or you may keep them by sending us the small down payment of \$1.85, belance in four monthly payments of \$2.00 each. Take advantage of this opportunity. Mail the coupon NOW!

		and the second	
MAIL	COLUMN TO ANY	A11-20-1-12	
2 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T			

D. Yan Manhand Company, Inc.

129 Alexander Street, Princeton, New Jersey

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you \$1.85 as first payment and \$2.00 per month for four months until the total price of \$8.85, plus a few cents' postage, is paid.

(If you and \$9.85 with this respect, or will pay the malays. Same entern printings, referred guaranteed.)

In Canada: Order from D. Von Hostrond Company Ltd 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto, Canada

SEPTEMBER 1957

Carrol net in all all

Popular Science Monthly

September, 1957

Cover photograph by W. W. Morris



First time over the road, it travels piggyback atop this "haulmoay"



Can new U.S. weapons protect our coasts from A-bomb-loaded subs?

Here are the bone-chilling facts

AUTOMOBILE NEWS

All About the Luxury-Loaded Edsel · 98 Your New Car's First Trip · 128

Free-Pistons: "Engine of Tomorrow" · 138
How to Take Care of an Edsel · 242
Buying Good Retreads · 252

WORLD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

How Disaster Strikes • 104
Riding the Turnpike Express • 109
"Moonwatchers" Get Set for Satellite • 134
Are We Safe Against Russian Subs? • 161

SPECIAL FEATURES

Your Child Can Earn and Learn · 114
Million-Dollar Drive-In · 118
Toughest Rescue in Mining History · 124
Gus Referees a Bull Fight · 234
Why Buy a Tape Recorder? · 262

THE NEWS IN PICTURES

Missile Gets a Supersonic Boost · 142
Air Hammer Wears a Muffler · 148
Architect's House Uses No Wood · 151
Periscope Watches Nuclear Engine · 152

Managing Editor
HOWARD ALLAWAY

Associate Managing Editor Frank Romsome Jr.

Assistant Managing Editors Kendall W. Goodwyn Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors
Devon Francis
Martin Mann
Everett H. Ortner
Harry Walton

West Coast Editor Wester S. Griswold

2 POPULAR SCIENCE

Associate Editors

Erik H. Arctander
Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comptock
Frank Borr
Sheldon M. Gallager
Herbert O. Johannen
Herbert R. Püster
Maryaun Smith
Ruth Westphai
Richard A. Yahraes

Technical Editor Rubert Lockett

Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief) Annetts Krauss (Research) Anna Dailes, Bebe Lipson, Roberta Marka, Georgette Sparks Art Director HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors

Herbert Anthony Reginald A. Hawley Harry Samuela

Art Associates

Al Heighington Eric A. Karminski Jr. Henry W. Kazmirowski Adolph J. Le Monla Richard J. Meyer Dana B. Rasmussen

Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief) Robert D. Horst Orlando Guerra

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 85 Years

ANNUAL HOME-IMPROVEMENT SECTION

How to Buy Loans, Labor, Lumber · 168
6 Ways to Add Living Space · 170
You Can Live in the Basement Now · 172
Expand an Attic by Raising the Roof · 178
Move into Your Garage? · 181
Facts About Building an Addition · 198
6 Locations for That Extra Bath · 198
How to Move a Porch Indoors · 202
Dividers Lick Your Space Problem · 206
Home Tips from House Trailers · 209
4 Space-Making Ideas for Your Home · 212
Building Removable Steps · 214

FOR HOME AND SHOP

Folding Rule Is 7 Bonus Tools · 218
PS Fix-It File: Plumbing Drains · 228
Short Cuts and Tips · 277

WHAT'S NEW IN ...

Keeping the Home Shipshape • 10
Ideas from the Inventors • 158
Handyman Products • 224
Tools for Your Shop • 232
Hints from the Model Garage • 240
Car Accessories • 260







Roof to cellar: PS tells how to get more living space out of your home

EVERY MONTH . . .

PS Readers Talk Back • 4
Prize Projects by PS Readers • 12
I'd Like to See Them Make • 14
You Ought to Know • 17
Wordless Workshop • 222
PS Shop Notebook • 273

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Publisher RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES

NEW YORK-353 Fourth Ave.
CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Ave.
phinost-820 Book Bidg.
EAN PHANCISCO-114 Sensome St.
CLEVELAND-636 B. F. Keith Bidg.
LOS ANGELES-1127 Wilshize Bird.
PORTLAND, ORE.-520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10. N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including some numbers. Published monthly at 253 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Fublishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Engene Watson, Vice-President, Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio, Entered se second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1957, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries particlpating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Conrention. Single copy 35c. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3,40 (2 years \$6,00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 12 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00).

PS Readers

TALK BACK

In Defense of "Deadliest" Bomber

In reference to Mr. Heason's letter of complaint [June] about glamorizing bombers, I should like to point to a few things he has left out. As concerns the B-52 being a "deadliest bomber," it must also be remembered that it is our best insurance policy for peace. It also has glamor as one of the greatest engineering masterpieces of all times.

I believe Mr. Heason sleeps sounder at night knowing that there are B-52s stationed in England ready to protect him.

> Peter D. Veillette, West Hartford, Conn.

He Likes Picture News

I'd like to compliment you on the improvements in Popular Science, such as Picture News. It's better than having to scramble through the whole magazine searching for one thing or another.

MICHAEL SMITH, LaGrange, Ill.

No, Sir, You're Not Crazy

MR. PHIL McCafferty of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, says he has a pile 6', 5" high of POPULAR SCIENCE magazines which date back to Nov., 1930. I have him beat by about 13 years. My pile dates back to



July, 1917. My wife says I'm crazy for saving anything that long.

Francis F. Rosen, Faribault, Minn.

DKW Outperforms the SAAB

I HAVE just finished your article, "What You Get in the Foreign Economy Cars," [June] and though I thought it a good

article, I feel that a more appropriate twocycle-engine car to test than the SAAB would be the German DKW . . . It has a top speed closer to 85 m. p. h. than the 75 your specification list says. It is a full five-passenger and, in the sedan, six-passenger. It is very much less austere than the SAAB. It is unexcelled in handling and has excellent performance (0-60 about 20 seconds).

MICHAEL J. STONG, Falls Church, Va.

Foreign-Car Figures

READING PS with the usual close attention, I seem to find two contradictions in



the tabular data (on the little foreign cars), pages 64 and 65 of the June issue. The very nice Borgward Isabella engine is given a displacement of 14.9 cubic inches. This seems improbable, especially for a 60 hp. rating. The Citroen 2CV is credited with the ability to accelerate from zero to 50 m. p. h. in 13½ seconds. My guess is that the figure should be $23\frac{1}{2}$.

ROBERT KRUSE, Madison, Conn.

Right as rain on both counts. The Borgward displaces about 91 cubic inches. The Citroen's acceleration should have read 23 seconds.

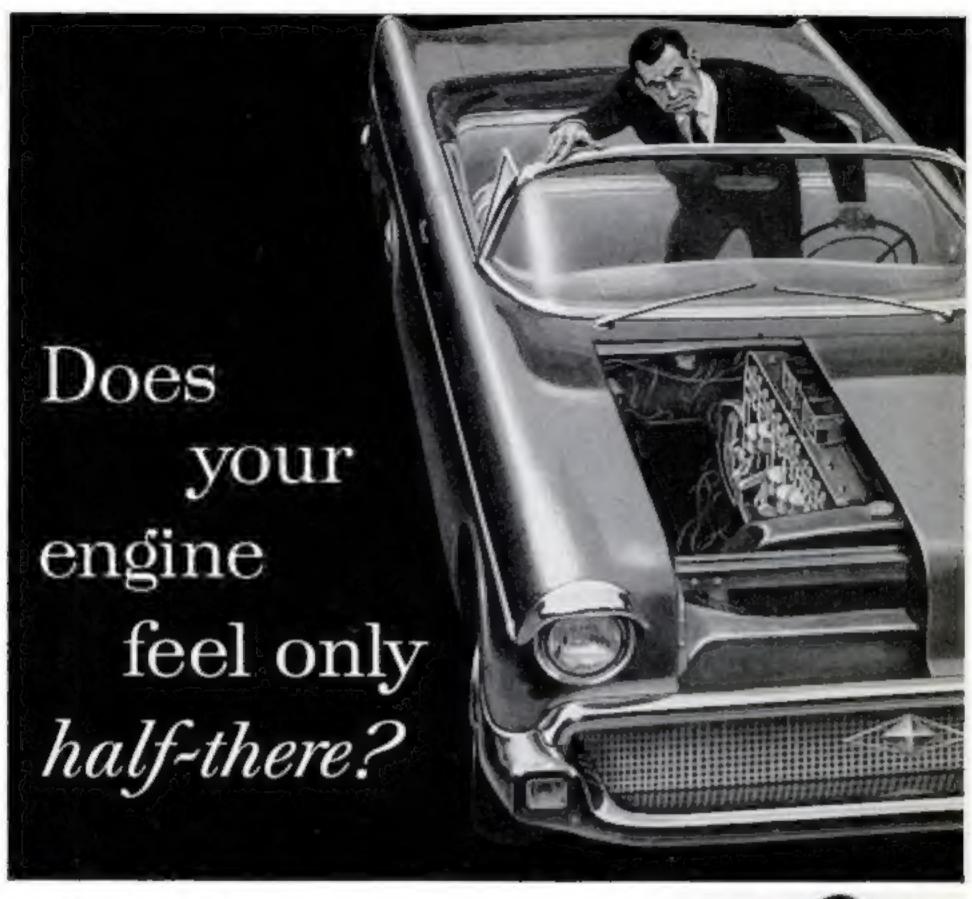
Puzzied Puzziers

In your article, "Success Without a College Degree" [June], I disagree with the answer to question No. 1 of your sample mechanical-aptitude test. However, the drawings are not accurate enough to be sure. It appears that E makes an octagon instead of B.

Max A. Chapman, Dearborn, Mich.

. . . I discovered a mistake: Question

4 POPULAR SCIENCE



Then see your

DOCTOR OF MOTORS

If the years and the miles have taken the power and punch out of your engine's horsepower—your Doctor of Motors knows how to make your engine feel all there—alert, responsive and fun to command!

Skilled mechanics everywhere restore that New Car Feel by installing Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings. Here's why: Perfect Circles are plated with thick, solid chrome that resists wear—more than doubles

the life of cylinders, pistons and rings, and assures thousands of extra miles of driving pleasure and satisfaction.

For long life and responsive power with positive oil control, ask your mechanic to install Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings in your engine. Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., 888 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario, Canada.

PERFECT CIRCLE

2-IN-1 CHROME PISTON RINGS restore that New Car Feel



City/10/19/19/19/20

See Them Now!

2 NEW HOMELITE Chain Saws

... both 6 Horsepower!



weight goes anywhere easily. Cuts 8° oak in 4 seconds, 18° pine in 14 seconds. Perfect for cutting firewood, clearing campsites, building shelters.



to bring down trees up
to 7 feet in diameter, fells 20" trees in 18
seconds. Perfectly balanced for easy handling.
Makes any type of cut in any position . . . fells,
bucks, limbs, notches, trims.

LAST CHANCE TO WINI CONTEST CLOSES SEPT. 30!

You may have three chances to win! Grand Prizes a free Homelite chain saw every year for life, PLUS 25 chain saws being given away by Homelite District Offices, PLUS hundreds of chain saws awarded by Homelite dealers in their own local contests. Nothing to buy, nothing to write, no obligation! See your Homelite Dealer today! Contest limited to residents of the United States and subject to local, state, county and city laws.



HOMELITE

9209 RIVERDALE AVE., PORT CHESTER, N. Y. Homelite builds and selfs more chain saws than any other company in the world.

In Canada: Tarry Machinery, Ud.

No. 1 on your mechanical talent test has two answers, B and E.

JEROME BLOTCKY, Des Moines, Iowa

... Any mechanic can plainly see the answer is E, not B.

M. M. MOORE, Moonachie, N. J.

. . . It looks to me as if E is just as good a fit as B to make up the figure.

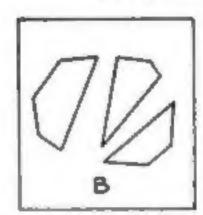
JOE MANN, Roslyn, Pa.

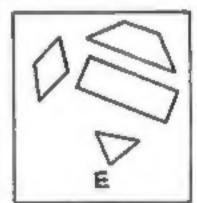
... No doubt many other readers were as surprised as I to learn that the unequal-sided pieces in B of the first examination question on your aptitude test would fit together to make the octagon. E is the obvious correct answer—cut out the pieces and try it.

That someone erred is perhaps not important, but it does seem that in extending the do-it-yourself craze to self-tests on everything from sex to psychology, we are often prone to take the word of self-styled experts in a series of "yes or no" and "true or false" tests which are perhaps easier to grade and classify but which will do nothing towards real education.

Thanks for an interesting series on education and jobs.

Louis Eisen, Phoenix, Arizona.





Our drawings were reduced from the size used in the actual tests, and the outlines softened by the color process, so that it is practically impossible for anyone to decide on the right answer for No. 1. But (cross our heart) ONLY the parts in B will form that octagon.

TV is a Hog on the VHF Band

In STATING that UHF channels are being given to VHF television stations as a means of equalizing the competition ["You Ought to Know," June], you bypass a major aim of current proposals to eliminate VHF television. There is a severe shortage of channels now, and this will worsen as more radio communication is needed. VHF television now occupies

Can you profit by their mistakes?

"Not getting enough education"

You needn't make that mistake. You can get that better job, those big promotions, the regular raises that so many I.C.S. students report. And you can do it without

"going to school," without interfering with your present job or your social life.

YOU can study with 1.C.S. at home, in your spare time!





Wrong choice of career'

When you study with I. C. S. you have 257 courses to choose from. And part of our job here at I. C. S. is not only giving you instruction

but making sure you pick the course that's right for you!

YOU get expert guidance FREE from I.C.S.!

"Failed to seize opportunities"

Your opportunity is right here on this page. Don't pass it by. Don't put it off. Mail the coupon now and let us send you our 3-book career kit.

YOU get 3 FREE books if you mall the coupon today!

- 1. 34-page gold mine of Information,
 "How to Succeed."
- 2. Career Catalog outlining apportunities, in your field,
- 2. Sample I. C. S. Jesson (Math.).

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penns.

Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 70968J, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 257 courses) Without cast or obligation, send me "NOW to SUCCEED" and the apportunity bunklet about the field SEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson): Good English
High School Mathem
Short Story Writing Industrial Clectrones ARCHITECTURE AVIATION High School Mathematics Aero-Engineering Technology ENGINEERING Practical Badio-TV Engra Practical Telephony CONSTRUCTION Aircraft & Engine Mechanic Civil Engineering Air Canditioning Construction Engineering Audio-TV Sarvicing BUSINESS LEADERSHIP Architecture
Arch Drawing and Azchitectura Mighway Engineering Industrial Foremanthia Accounting Professional Engineer (Civil) RAILROAD Advertising Industrial Supervision Dusting Reading Street Blooprints Car Inspector and Air Braka Susiness Administration Paragraph Labor Parations Building Contractor Building Estimator Structural Engineering national Electrician dusiness Menagement Supervision Surveying and Mapping Chosel Engr. and Firemen Cost Accounting MECHANICAL (Nesel Lecomotive Corporary and Milbrork Creative Salesmanship DRAFTING and SHOP Carpenter Foreign Managing a Small Business Airgraft Oralting Hastina Cional Engines STEAM and Professional Secretary Architectural Drafting Interior Decoration Gas-Liec. Welding CANDING MARRIAGON OF THE Drafting Machine Design Painting Contractor Industrial Engineering Combustion Engineering Purchasing Agent **Electrical Drafting** Plymbing Industrial lost/umentation Salesmanship Power Plant Engineer Muchanical Drafting Reading Atch. Blueptints Industrial Metallurgy Selesmanship and Stationary Oresal Engl. Shoot Motel Drafting Industrial Safety APT Stoloposty Fireman lacagement. Structural Deafting Machine Design Commercial Art Traffic Management Muchine Shop Practice Magazine & Bonk Illes. TEXTILE CHEMICAL Machanical Engineering Professional Engineer (Mech) ELECTRICAL Show Card and Certing and Spinning Cotton Manufacture **Analytical Chemistry Electrical Engineering** Sign Lattering Chemical Engineering Chem. Lab. Technicien Elec Engr Technician Elec Light and Power Quality Control Sketching and Printing Cotton Warping and Wearing Reading Shop Blueptints Loom Fixing Technician Elements of Nuclear Lourgy AUTOMOTIVE Practical Electrician ☐ Entrigeration and Textile Designing Textile Finishing & Dyeing Automobiles
Auto Body Rebuilding Automobiles **General Chemistry** Practical Lieumon Air Conditioning Natural Gas Prod and Trees. Professional Engineer (Elec) Tool Dusign | Tool Making Throwing and Refinishing Petroleum Prod. and Engs. Warping and Wearing
Worsted Manufacturing HIGH SCHOOL RADIO, TELEVISION
General Electronics Tech. Auto Engine Tyness Professional Engineer (Chem) Auto Technician ☐ High School Diploma Pulp and Paper Making Working Hours ______ A.M. to P.M. ___ Constitut residents sand course to international Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special teition rates in members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

some 72 megacycles of a band suitable for mobile radio and other services that are

not feasible in the UHF region.

Television could be restricted to UHF, thereby freeing the lower band for scatter propagation, mobile radio, telemetering and other services. As an example of the capacity used by TV, a single TV channel takes up as much frequency band as 200 voice channels. As for Joe Doakes needing an adapter for his set—that's the price of progress.

WILLIAM D. HIBBARD JR., Silver Spring, Md.

Wall-Covering Short Cut Sought

I am looking for some material that would stick to old walls either as a bonding or finish coat—a material that would have a plaster type of finish and yet bond firmly to the old walls without any type of lath support.

RICHARD L. ZERNES, Newport News, Va.

If a smooth finish is not necessary, you could use a heavy textured paint. Rolled or troweled on, it gives a textured or stucco appearance. We have also heard

of builders who use joint cement, but here again the finish is not smooth.

Thanks for Library Booklets

I'm very glad to see your new addition, the Popular Science Reference Library. I know that everyone who receives these splendid booklets will want to keep them for future use where time and money are factors. Thank you for starting this series.

FRED E. SAGER, Bethel, Kansas

The next booklet, on home TV repairs, will appear in the October issue.

Swing-Sway License Plate Illegal

An article and picture [from a California contributor, June, page 200] shows how to mount a license plate so it will "swing free when the trailer rides through tall weeds or roadside gullies." The traffic code here in California, Sec. 158, part B, states: "Every license plate shall at all times be securely fastened to the vehicle for which it is issued so as to prevent the plate from swinging . . ."

J. C. Branstetter, San Francisco

New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day...and prevent dryness



New VITALIS' Hair Tonic with V-7,

New Vitalis keeps hair in place and prevents dryness with V-7, the grease-less grooming discovery. You never have an overslick, plastered-down look, Try it, You'll like it.



OF BRISTOL MYERS



IF you're that person, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price -De willing to study estnessly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your lessure in favor of interesting home study -over a comparatively brief period? Always provided. that the rewards were good—a salary of \$5,000 to \$10,000 and up?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has standing/

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they are be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an

Accounting position? Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day -easy ones at first-then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the

problems became complex - soon you'd master them all.

"That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accounting from Basic Accounting right through Principles and Basic Cost Accounting. As you go along, you absorb the principles of Accounting Systems and Federal Income Tax. Then you may choose Office Management, Governmental Accounting, Commercial Accounting, Industrial Accounting, or Public Accounting and prepare for the CPA examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make itdepending on your own eagerness to learn and the time

you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *deer* come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their trainingwith increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Get Free Sample Lesson—Also "Opportunities in Accounting"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also latest book "Opportunities in Accounting." They will prove that Accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of senous home study, and will show

the wide range of apportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation, If you want a position of higher income, greater presrige and professional standing . . . MAIL

THE COUPON NOW!

Over 4,300 Certified Public Accountants among Lafelly glumni

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Opportunities in CCOUNTING

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

Dept. 983H Chicogo 5, III. 417 S. Dearborn St.

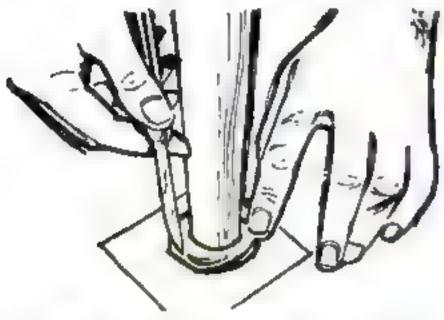
I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Opportunities in Accounting."

Au.... ... Name

City, Zame & State....



Keeping the Home Shipshape



TO LEVEL WOBBLY FURNITURE, put a gob of wood putty on waxed paper, stand the short leg on it and press until even with the others. Trim off the excess putty and sand smooth.



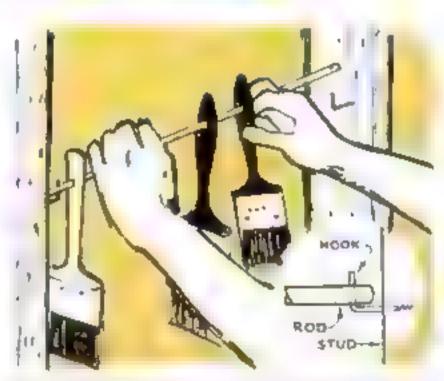
MEASURING SPOONS REACH DEEP if you lengthen them with tubing. Partly flatten 36" aluminum tubing, cut the spoon handle to fit and clamp the tube tightly around it in a vise.



CONVERT A BUNK BED—or build a new one without the lower berth—to save space in a small one-child room. Fit the lower part with doors and shelves for storage closets.



PAINTING RADIATORS THIS FALL? For a faster, easier job, try one of the aerosol spray-on paints. Ship sheets of newspaper down behind the radiator to protect the wall.



STORE PAINTERUSHES on a round curtain rod mounted between stude in the garage. Saw off the ball ends so that the rod can be threaded through holes in the handles of the brushes.

Learn Radio-Television





RADIO TV BROADCASTING (and above offers important pastitions as Operators and Technicisms. RADIO TV SERVICING Technicisms (see below) needed in every community. Their services not respected, their skill appreciated



Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

Bigger than ever and still growing fast, That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their ob and sernings. More than 4.000 Radio and TV stations More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promues added opportunities. For the

trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting Training PLUS opportunity in the ideal

combination for success. So plan now to get into Radio-TV The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio Television offers that kied of work. NRI can supply training quickly without expense of going away to school Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Added Income Soon - \$10, \$15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after entailing, many NRI students start to earn \$10, \$15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is practical—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equip-ment which "bring to life" things you study

Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV Study fast or slow as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE. Dept. 7JB, Washington 16, D. C

N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

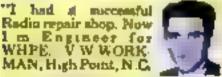


"I had a miccensful

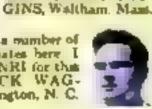
Radio repair shop, Now

MAN, High Point, N.C.

"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH. Fort Wayne, Ind.



There are a number of NRI graduates here I can thank NRI for this job JACK WAG-NER, Lexington, N. C.



Doing space time re

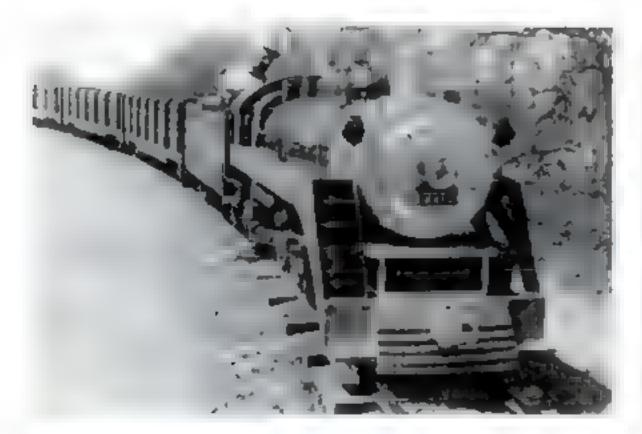
pairs on Radio and TV Soon serv cing full time." CINDE HIG

ETERANS Approved Under G. I. Bills

the ABCs of SERVICING National Radio Institute Dept. 738, Weshington 16, D.C. In and Caree Mail me Sample Lemon and 64-Page Catalog Sabattanings & FREE (No salesman will call. Please write plainly) KADIO TY THERESTAN ME . ____Zone__State.__

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

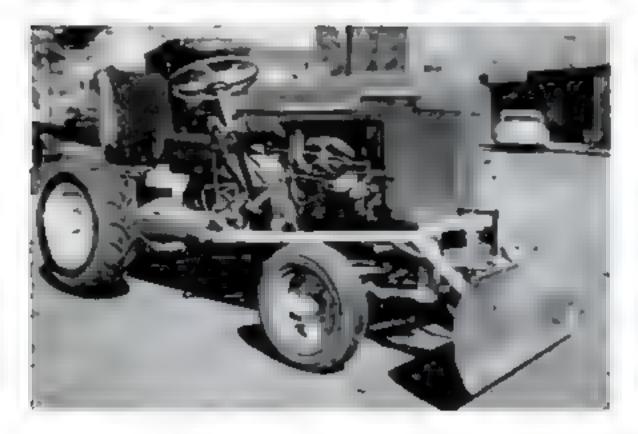
Prize Projects BY PS READERS



Quarter-Scale Steamer, A fix-it shop proprietor with a yen for railroading, Frank Barto of Phoenix, Ariz., put 4,500 man-hours into his nine-ton, one-quarter size model of a Southern Pacific "Daylight" locomotive. Complete to rollerbearing driving boxes and sanders, it chuffs around a mile of circular track on the desert east of Phoenix. Three 20-foot orange-andblack coaches provide seats for 18 passengers.



He Even Made "Stones." A massive three-flue chimney provides both an indoor and an outdoor fireplace for the John Mihalicks of East Liverpool, Ohio. John cast the "stones" of concrete, using molds of three different lengths. The masonry job, including a 26-inch-thick reinforced footing, took two months of hard work but was well worth the effort. costwise. The bill for materials added up to a little under \$200.



Tractor from Scrap. Garden plowing, grading and snow removal are a pushover for this 350-pound tractor, assembled from old auto and farm-machinery parts. Builder Bill Gustafson of Genoa, Ill., used a four-cylinder Continental engine from a combine and a Willys transmission to power it, Front and rear axles came from a 1938 and 1951 Plymouth, respectively; the rear wheels belonged to an old plow.

Have you recently completed a workshop project of which you are paragraphed? Send a good photograph of your work, as one with the negative and a brief description.

to the Mechanics and Handicraft Editor Portran Science, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. We will pay \$15 for each tiem that is accepted for publication.

This Remington Typewriter PAYS FOR ITSELF Puts \$10 to \$50 in Your Pocket Every Week!

- Exclusive Sale-by-Mall Offer!
- No salesmen, No Canvassers, No Representatives Ever Call!
- Typewriter Shipped to Your Door FREE Anywhere in U.S.A.
- 100% full factory Guarantee!

ATTENTION READERS! This \$1-8 week offer plus FREE Biffs as shown below NOT available sayubers else-enty by mail and only from Thorseen, too., 585 Waler Street, New York 2, N. Y. Foremost count to-spant Remington Rand Distributor. Thousands of lypowriters stready mailed. Rush seupon below for yours TODAY!



57 Ways to Make from \$10 to \$50 **Weekly in Spare Time!**



Along with your function in the wallands and the wallands appropriately manual 57 Ways to Make Extra Money with Your Typoweller Truly a go det no of opportunity you never

knew existed. Shows you what to do. how to do it step by step Hause wives, men students in every wa k of life now make good extra cash REG LLAMLY—including many WHO NEVER TYPED BEFORE! It's easy and it's fun! Work capt at home in spare hours. No experience or suggest telents reeded. Manual can be worth HLNDREDS OF DOLLARS to you in bus name secured—but it's yours FREE to prove to you as we've proven to others, typewriter can FAY FOR ITSELF' But this manual on curs afone, empnot be bought may-



500 Firms Who Use Typewritten Lists-Same in Your Vicinity!

These firms are swamped with MIL-LIONS of envelopes, rande, letters to address They LOSE MUNEY if they don't have enough help to get the work dame. Get your chare of this business. He matter where you live there are firms in YOUR VICINITY! Earn \$1.00 to \$2.00 as hour—and more-in spare lime work-aften RIGHT AT HOME We let names, addresses & the right people to contact. No time effort or expense

This list cannot be purchased any where—ours alone! Yet we give it free with your typewriter! This amazing \$1 a week offer piece free gilts available only by mail—and only from famous THORESEM, inc. \$45 Water Street New York 2 No. 7, foremost count to-coast Remington typewriter distributor and dealer!

We Pay ALL Shippings

Your typewriter comes in its original factory tenied earlier with Romanytod a guarantee of Sallafaction. Pretection, and Service IN WRITING and is delivered PREPAID. We may all bandling centing, shipping and insurance costs. You don't pay an alher tent until 30 days AFTER you roce vs & are using the mach no. Even then you remit only \$) a week paid monthly. We ship anywhere a USA Everything done by mail No selection ever call. This is the one and only effect of its hind in American th' Thousands of typoursters already distributed to folks. Letters of praise pour n almost daily I've earned \$22.00 Typewriter is beauti-"See's marks up 10 pelats hall.



SELF-INSTRUCTION BOOK

Starts you on "touch typing m nutes Same printigles as \$40.00 husiness college thursus—yet you pay not one cont for our accelerated course in print. Everybedy learns how to type-from junter to dad him-



Carrying Case Free of Any Extra Costl



Lunarious! Hand. some As olugant as a fine press of lug four-with talety lock-yours from of any extra cost.

Hurry This is the offer you've prem advertised in The American Mome, tree. Moose and Elks Mogazines, N. Y. Herold Tribune Marper's Razar Puch etc. Typewriter shlored on first-come. First-served bat's. Don't lose out on the most sensational offer of its kind! This offer is out each exclusively—only by mall—only from us! Mall coupon with only one dollar for everything!

SENTATIONAL GOOD NEWS NOW you may have the brandnew ates model flowing of first lister als pred to you by
mail for only \$ \$200 and ONE ANTIALLY to you by
mail for only \$ \$200 and ONE ANTIALLY
The world and a via che a of estimated persons and a via che a of estimated persons

**REMINISTED PAYS FOR TYPELY

**TENNATIONAL AND THE STANDAR OF THE PAYS STANDARD OF THE PAYS STANDARD

STUDENTS WHO TYPE DET 38 % BETTER ORACKET
Who we I led to a to be week by a complete the second of the state of the second of th

por 15t.

These divides have FI WEH has a FFWER foot rea are majed and the test of the construction and the test of the state of the st

HUSH 51 Now Below Our Offer Ends!

De via must never by the service of the contest heavy as with the de service of Mais tiple

rouses below with one dollar.



RUSH ONE DOLLAR FOR TYPEWRITERIN MED === U THORESEN, Inc., Oapt, 7-K-145

\$85 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y
Here is my dollar teach thech or money order) toward
delivery of the new Remington Rand Quiet-Riter Industry
Care typing manual FREE, and valuable man
us on how I can carn up to \$50.00 a week a so FREE!
Quip after I receive my typewriter, will I send you \$1.

CHECK THE TYPEWHITEN COLOR YOU WANT □ Oreen

PRINT NAME

ADDRESS

STATE ZONE Check here if under 21 - Check here if housewife

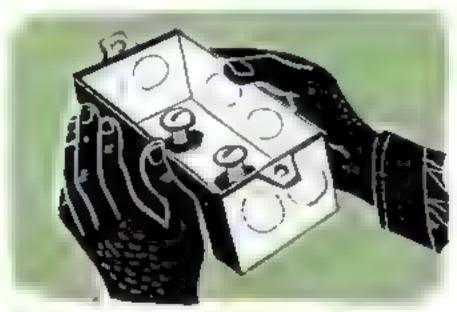
"I'd like to see them make...."



AN EASY-TO-PUT-ON DOG HARNESS with the buckle at the shoulder. Dogs are aware that the harness means an outing, and do a lot of wriggling.—William Lurgio, Chicago.



CAR UPHOLSTERY APPLIED IN LAYERS, so a section could be peeled off when soiled or worn to reveal a new seat cover or door liner underneath.—Mrs. S. Sorensen, Mira Loma, Calif.



improved Electric Junction soxes with built-in, insulated terminals. They'd let you splice wires without twisting, soldering and taping them.—I. W. Lunameier, Reedley, Calif.



PAINT-STIRRING SPRAY GUNS with an airoperated paddle wheel to agitate the paint. Heavy pigments wouldn't settle to the bottom as you sprayed.—Bruce Stewart, Winder, Ga.



FOOD CANS WITH TOP MARKINGS to give you at least a clue to the contents if a label is torn off. A circle could indicate fruit; a square, vegetables; and so on.—D. Lucke, Winona, Minn.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas chartered above were suggested by Portlan Schwen readers. What is 1907.2

We will pay \$5 for ruch one published. Please use Government postcards only Write name and address clearly Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

LET DEVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN



NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, formers, salesmen — men of nearly every caring — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Taranto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training In both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today

Live-Wire Employment Service

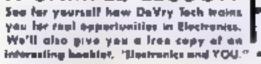


Puts you in touch with job appartun ties—or helps you taward w helter position in the plant where you are now ampleyed.

Draft Age?

We have valuable infernation for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, he sure to check the spupors.

A SAMPLE LESSON







"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

According Member of Not and Home Study Council

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY !

Deforest's training, inc.





Electronics



Missiles

Televisien

Micro-Waves

Communications

Radio

industrial Electronics

Computers

Automation Electronics

Remote Control

Systems

Broadcasting

Your Own Service Shop

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute

4141 Belmant Ave., Chicago 41, III., Dept. #5.4-N

Please give me a FREE Sample Lesson and your booklet, "Boctronics and YOU."

MAME Please print

CITY _____ ZOME ___ STATE

Check here if subject to unlikery training.

Du'try Tech's Cunadium Training Conter is located at 426 Basalaws Arenus, Tarunte 12, Ontario



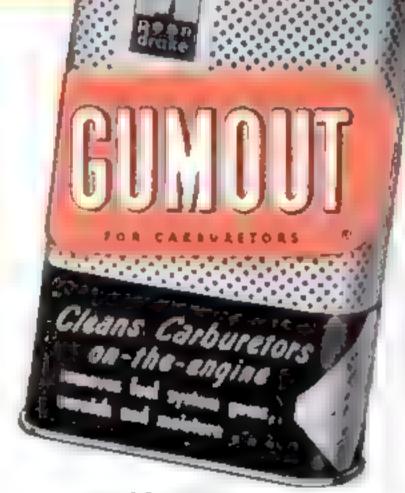
Dirt, gum and varnish accumulate constantly in the carburetor of every car. And you'll see a big difference when you clean yours. You'll get—

Smoother Idling
Faster Acceleration
Greater Power

It will save you money, too, in gasoline mileage and repair bills.

Carburetor cleaning is easy with GUMOUT. and inexpensive. Simply add GLMOUT to your gas tank. It cleans as you drive. Or your serviceman will run GUMOUT directly through your carburetor while you wait.

Get GUMOUT today from any auto supply store, or wherever automotive products are sold. There's nothing like it!



Send for FREE
Service Belletin No. 104
"ROUGH IDLING---CAUSE
AND CORRECTION"

GUMOUT DIVISION

Pennsylvania Refining Company, 2670 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

You ought to know...

The final, delicate part of launching the earth satellite—nudging it off the last rocket stage into just the right orbit—will be accomplished by a device that looks like a Rube Goldberg creation (see sketch). When the rocket's acceleration drops to a pre-set figure, a weight will release a clockwork time fuse. After 27 seconds, this will fire explosives to knock out pins and release a spring. The spring will give the ball a two-mile-an-hour shove away from the rocket (rocket and ball at that point will have hit 17,600 m.p.h.).

What the satellite will do up there has now been settled, too. There will be a series of seven test shots (to be completed any



time now) and six real tries (beginning next spring). The six for-real satellites will each carry one of four different instrument packages: (1) ionization chamber to measure the sun's ultraviolet radiation; (2) Geiger counter to monitor cosmic rays, plus gauges on the outside to record impacts with tiny meteors; (3) magnetometer to test the earth's magnetic field, and also an inflatable ball that will be tossed out to check on air density; (4) meteorological devices to measure either heat balance over the tropics or the earth's cloud distribution.

There are six satellites for the four kinds of instrument package in case something goes wrong with any of the firings.

The '58 cars are coming up. The full Edsel story is in this issue, pages 98 and 242. For the others, here's what to expect:

• Ford: completely new engine; very extensive restyling.

· Chevy, Pontiac: both brand-new, bumper to bumper.

• Plymouth and the rest of the Chrysler line: staying with a good thing, making only minor face lifts. There may be two new engines, plus Bendix fuel injection.

Buick, Olds, Caddy: reported to have new suspension

systems.

Merc: a new line of engines plus sheet-metal changes.

• Lincoln: the world's longest auto, reports say.

• Rambler: gingerbread is off, for a completely new look.

 Studebaker, Packard: a new hardtop plus a Packard version of the Hawk.

A hard look at the young family's money problems by a California social worker has resulted in an up-to-date budgeting scheme (see the chart on page 18) that can help you make your purse match

You ought to know...

your needs. The figures show what percentages of your income should be allotted for different purposes. For instance, if you earn \$7,000 a year, you ought to be able to allow \$350 to \$1,050 a year for installments on a new TV, refrigerator and so on. (Be sure you get the right money in the right bracket, though; car payments belong under transportation, mortgage payments under housing.) The chart is adapted from Frances Lomas Feldman's The Family In a Money World (\$2.50, Family Service)

How much should	you s	pend on	what?
Yearly language	\$4,500	\$6,500	\$12,500
Food	25-35%	20-30%	15-25%
Housing	18-30%	15-25%	15-25%
Clothing	9.3%	9-15%	9-15%
Transportation	7 10%	7-12%	7-15%
Times.	6-6%	12-15%	20-30%
Mealth and lessrance	7-10%	7-12%	7-15%
Servings	0-10%	0.10%	5-15%
Gifts, education, etc.	4-10%	5-10%	5-15%
Installment payments	5-15%	5-15%	5-15%
Household help	0.5%	0.10%	5-15%

Association of America, 215 Fourth Ave., New York 3) . . . Speaking of budgets, pants for Dad and his sons that wear two-thirds longer, at a price increase of about 25 percent, will be in stores this fall. A new kind of nylon called "420" is woven with cotton (for work pants) and with rayon (for dress slacks) . . . Regular telephone calls at down-to-earth prices from airliners in flight

are being tried. Rates: \$1.50 to \$5.25 for first three minutes.

is the shortage of engineers over? This could affect your job and the jobs your children will have, since practically all work depends on engineering and science nowadays. The professional trendwatchers see signs of an end to the talent drought: (1) It was easier to hire young engineers this spring. Starting salaries were higher than ever, though. (2) Employers are buying less space for help-wanted ads. But though the sizes of the ads are down, the number of ads is up. (3) Maybe the shortage was overdramatized to begin with. A serious scarcity would have forced engineers' pay up more than other salaries. This didn't happen. The true shortage is trained talent—all kinds. Here's why:

Our country is growing, its life is more complex. So we need more and more specialists—machinists, technicians, architects, doctors, administrators—not just engineers.

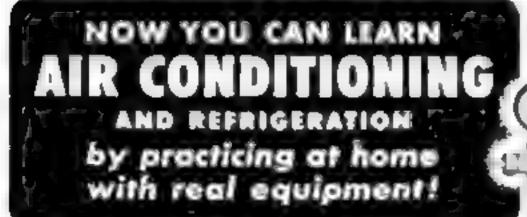
The big need for engineers is in the production of hard goods: weapons, autos, TV sets, refrigerators. Although the demand for these has leveled off recently, reducing job opportunities, the value of the things and services we produce and the money we have to spend are still near record heights.

So the outlook for engineers and other trained specialists is very good, if not as lush as some high-pressure promotion made it seem. As long as the country continues to grow, we'll need more skilled people than we have.

Here's the BEST DEAL YET-

for the man who needs a BETTER JOB - MORE MONEY

If you're just "breaking even"... if you're "in the hole" every month . . , if your wife wants to look for work-you need more money, a better job! You can have a good job with top pay and security in the old, established, but fast-growing Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry. This field needs 20,000 newly-trained mechanics every year. It needs ambitious men to open service shops. It needs you! Don't say you're no mechanic! We know that. We also know we can fram you at home to become a skilled mechanic. CTI has a real good deal for you. Just fill in and mail coupon and we'll rush full details.



YOU GET "FIELD EXPERIENCE" AS YOU TRAIN

You train at home in spare time. CTI sends you 23 big kits of parts and tools. You assemble a commercial-type, heavy-duty, 14 h.p. refrigeration high-side (illustrated at right.) Then you build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer or milk cooler. All equipment included with training! No extra cost.



In another kit (right) you get motor, fen, pulley, service tools. Kits developskill, let you get experience, characte years of low-pay apprenticeship.

You Got Kits Like These

At left in photo of tools included in just one kit You get other tools, tubing, much equipment. Kits are sent on a planned schedule so that you learn in easy stages. You learn fast, too!



Add to Your Income by Earning Cash as You Train

No other training like it! You work on

10 trouble-shooting and repair projects

23 BIG KITS to build

AIR CONDITIONER REFRIGERATOR

FREEZER or

MILK COOLER

CTI training is practical, just like working on actual jobs, Like other students, you'll want to do repear work for profit soon after starting. Many students pay their tuition this way, add to their incomes, even get started in a business. Get the facts about this Mail couport.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE - 1400 Granuland Ave. - Overson 26. Illinois

YOUR BIG CHANCE TO OPEN A SERVICE SHOP

Want to be independent—be your own bom? The air conditioning and refrigeration field is one of the best. It's bug, uncrowded, packed with opportunity. Start small and grow big. Many |



students do service work on a monthly fee basis-do repairing for shops, food stores, ment markets, etc. Others answer home calls. In time, they build up a customer het, open a thop. You could, too!

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR 2 F	IEE BOOKS
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE 1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT, 8-396 CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS	
Such me your booklet, Success in Air Conditioning & Aufregoration, and Sample Insues, Both FREE.	
Menn	A Chapter and the
Chy ton Sinte	25

"The battery backed up by 2,000,000 miles of testing"

Auto-Lite Sta-ful is tried, tested, and proved for long life and quick, easy starts in the coldest weather. Two years and more than 2,000,000 miles of testing showed the following results:

- · Not one battery failed.
- 95" gave better cold-weather starting than required of new batteries.
- None of the batteries needed water more than 3 times a year

You just can't buy a better battery at any price'

NEEDS WATER ONLY THREE TIMES A YEAR

"IN NORMAL CAR USE

Dry Charged...

Fresh when you buy!

Find ds Feet to The Yellow Pages

OTHER AUTO-LITE BATTERIES AS LOW AS \$13.95

AUTO-LITE MANUFACTURES OVER 400 PRODUCTS. INCLUDING SPARK PLUGS, BATTERIES WIRE AND CABLE, AND AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SOLD THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Now available...direct to you from the Publisher

BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA



On Easy...Book a Month Payment Plan

Wee, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable, direct-from-the-publisher plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of every family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW... you pay for it later on convenient budget terms. It's as easy—and as convenient—as buying a book a month.

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer. First, because of the great demand for this magnificent set, we have ordered a tremendous printing. Also, by offering this set Direct from the Publisher, we have seved many distribution costs. These savings are passed on to you.

Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value

In the brand-new edition of Britannics you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, addiscent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby . . . plus a treasure house of knowledge on all subjects, Useable information that can move you many dollars.

New Edition is Professily Illustrated

The new Britannics almost "televises" the information to you by means of 23,494 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pretures at is the work of 5,565 of the world's greatest authorities on all information significant to mankind

Srituanica Often Called Key to Success
The brand-new Britannics — the biggest

Preview Booklet Offered FREE!

Simply filt in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you... without cost or obligation a copy of our beautiful, new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britantica. Send no money—not even for postage. It's yours, absolutely free!

In its pages, you will see the most auguificant scenery on the North American Continent. You'll go on a crume to France—to the mysterious Orient—to a Pacific Island—or by rocket to the moon!

In color so beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of

famous museums, world landmarks...and scientific wonders.

Just as soon as we receive your coupon, we will send your illustrated free booklet. No obligation, of course. However, since this offer is necessarily limited, please mail the coupon today before it slips your mind.

and greatest edition in our almost 200year publishing history is expressly designed to belp you enjoy a richer and fuller family life, aid you is achieving greater financial rewards and success in your business or trade, help your children in school, and enable you to speak factually and intelligently on the widest

PREE Research Service

As a Britannica owner, you would be entitled to /rer research reports on subjects of your choice. These comprehensive and authoritative reports are prepared for you by members of the world-famous Britannics Research Staff, and cover subjects of important interest to you and your family.

Mail	ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, Dupt, 11G 425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois Please send me, free and milhout obligation, your colorfu. Preview
Coupen	Footlet which pictures and describes the latest edition of FNCA (LOI AFOIA BRITANNICA in eaching full det all Assignations on how I may obtain this magnitise
Now for	include complete informat to on bow I may obtain this compatite cont set, direct from the publisher, on the Book a Mooth Payment Plan,
Free	A and
Booklet	Address,
	to Canada, write E. B. Ltd., Ternona Bblg., Ionicto, Ont

Learn at Home in your spare time to Fix Electric Appliances



Better Pay—More Opportunities

Got into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man, Mallons of electric appliances are sold every year, Every wire, home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair Owners pay well to have them ('ver quickly properly This is your opportunity for a better job your own part time or fall time bus need. NRI can give you the training you need. at home, in your spare time.

Spare Time Earnings Start Soon

Boon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing loasters, clocks, fans, vacuum centers etc. for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning on tearning. Put spare time to work for you Work in your basement, gazage, spare room. You it be amazed how ensi y, q lickly you, too, can start earning many extra ing your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment

NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic apphances. With this course y a get parts to build profes-sional type to did the Apphance Tester You learn to use it Takes guess work out of servicing Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. First out about NRI a

achool that for more than 40 years him been training men through home study, for a ic cess, good pay jobs. Our reputa tion, record, experience back up this course. Write now to Na tional Racio Institute, Dept BJ7, Washington 16, D. C



DOM: NO	LANIAL		
NAI	IONAL	KAUIO	INSTITUTE

Dept. BJ7, Washington 14, D. C. "Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call,

Address...

Zone ----- State -----ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



Make big pay in the construction industry as an operator of Buildozers, Oragianes, Back Hoes, Scrapers, and Mafor Graders. Learn these skills NOW! Contractors need operators of earthmoving mathines and pay high wages to our staduntes. Don't be satisfied with just a job . . , learn a coreer!

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog, so obligation, to either eddress

Matianal School of Heavy Equipment Operation

Western National School of Heavy Equipment Operation

P.O. Box 8243, Dept. A-4 Charlotte, N. C.

P.O. Sox 527, Dept. A-4 Weiser, Idahe

LNIMALS, FISH, PETS Be a Tambermist Save your hunting TRO-FREE BOOK Tells All about it 60 the wildpart dear test this WONDERFUL FREE

MEN AND BUYS CERN TEXTURE TO THE WONDERFUL FREE

MEN AND BUYS CERN TEXTURE TO THE TOTAL TO THE TEST TEXTURE TO THE TEST TEXTURE TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TEXTURE TO THE TEST TEXTURE TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TEXTURE TO THE TEXTUR TODAY, don't delay son, MEN AND SON'S SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2600

NEW! HMS BOUNTY MODEL KIT!

Famed mutiny ship. Every detail accurate - cannon, launch, figging Precision plastic parts, cement, plans 1426" \$2.98. For catalog, send 10c to Dept. s.9 4223 Glencoe, Venice, Cal.

hobby kits







A Scientific Discovery that Works for You . . . Awake and Asleep

Now, at last, an easy shortcut to learn-ing With this amazing new tool, you 'arert" to learn while awake-then the

Doimiphone takes over white you go of to elect. Do you want to learn a language memor at a speech facts, figures, formulae-correct four speech b cak had habt s? The Dormiphone SAVES YOUR TIME EFFORT Simple-helpful practical. Used by educators, psychologists, people of all ages, occupations, Find out HOW the Dormiphone works, Write for PREE Book-Get the Scientific Exidence Forder Scientific Eridence Today

MODERNOPHONE, INC. 242-097 Radio City, New York 20, N.Y. Gent emen. P case send the your FREE Book

ADDRESS.

ZONE STATE My main interest is Pornt photoca is feet

() Learning a Language () Seech improvement

() My main interest in the continuous of the continuous is seen inducement

() Habit (overetime) School of Interes Work

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Potent Attorneys

72-J DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING WASHINGTON 5, D. C.



LIFT, THE HOOD TO A'BRIGHT, FUTURE

That better job you've always wanted is waiting for you in the auto industry. Over 50,000 mechanics are needed—because about two-thirds of the 60 million cars and trucks on the road are in the "heavy repair" classification, That spells opportunity for you!



Want a good job? Your own shop? Learn

Auto Mechanics

Easy to train by practicing at home



Yes, Auto Mechanics offers interesting work, high hourly wages. security. You could even go in business for yourself when qualified! Best way we know to learn this respected craft is to let CTI bring its original Shop-Method training to you at home. Based on resident-school experience,

this method trains you in every phase of mechanics, including: tune-up; overhaul; automatic transmissions; power systems; electric and cooling systems -"the works." Mail coupon for two free books!

EARN MONEY AS YOU TRAIN. Many students repoir core in spare time; others get jobs in local garages, some open shops by the time they graduate. Busy to learn-and-earn because CTI offers practical Shop-System training.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-PENDER REBUILDING is included at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. Get this fully-rounded mechanic's training. Send coupon for two tree books. Get facts now, decide later.

YOU PRACTICE WITH THIS TUNE-UP KIT

Kit includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. These professional instruments help you locate en-gine troubles, let you get useful practice. You keep this kit!

MECHANIC'S TOOLS TOO

You'll use these tools to get real experience. They'll increase your interest, stamp you as a 'pro." You'll want to earn apare time cash with them. No extra cost for tools - you keep them.



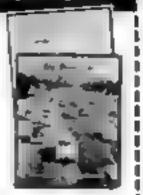
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

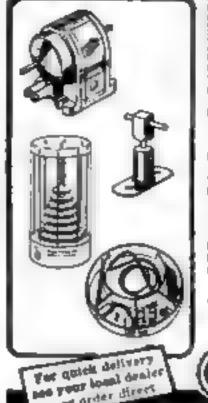
1400 Greenlant Ave., Best. A-423 Chicago 26, III. Molt book "Big Money in Auto Machanics" and Sample Lesson Bolk free.

Nome	Apa
Address	





"TINY ATOM" ELECTRIC MOTORS for HOBBY-RESEARCH-INDUSTRY



- of order direct

Order your choice of four miniature has ery operated motors one for every the from 11g to 12 volts and today's threatest Viii'rs 18. The Hauny's Fill These majors with the accessories in the sector for holizy from the trace to the devices. Make wonderful pitts

84, 8-100 Hi-Drive Motor 93. 10 No 9-100 Same for 12V \$1,00 *No. 2-100 Tiny Atom Motor For higher voltage. No. 3113% Tiny A con inches assessment his with many acc. 93 EQ 400s. 20 Couplings kir. No. 12 Se d shart supports by \$2 \$0 *No. 14 Adjustable shaft subjects her *Ma. 27 Set of 7 large pulleys. S shefts and 3 belok \$3,00 No. 3700 Laste sere -orie- kit \$3.00 No. 2000 Vart spred gear thit \$4,00 66. 1049 Gear train with 66 Or ve motor No. 8 100 55.00 Same with No. 0-100 Mater. \$6.45 . Rom Hinstrated. Ask for FREE Cat All Wilson's motors have Permanent Alvice Magnets. Hemit with aniog and we pay pustage in U.S.A. No. C.O.D. Aid 15 Notes Tax for deliv-ery in Okto. Write Dept. PA

🖫 H25 Lokeside Ave., N.W. 🗷 Claveland 12, Ohio

- WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND .





21 MODELS INCLUDING JEEPS

NEW AXLE POSITIONER

. . . Instant, positive engagement



Engaging hub is instant and positive with the new Axie Positioner First I me available in any hob. Unconditionally guaranteed for 1 year!

See your dealer or write for FREE literature

CORPORATION Deaver 21, Colorada \$301 M. Federal Blvd.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

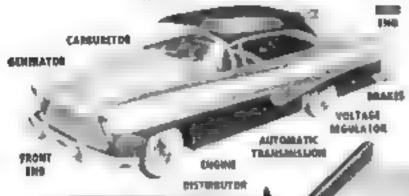
PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
142-C VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF AHY

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!

MANUFACK!

STEEMING GEAR



Wer an expert mechanic now you can breeze through ' fix-1 ' job from almpte carburator adjustment to complete overhaul Frand-New Auto Repair Manua. Polow simple Liep-by-step directions tient pictures. Presto- the job a done

No guesswork, MO Or a stan At witekes you from 'scra h A w Witekes to part WHA to built crom 1979 then 1957"

Everything You Need to Know "Selfed Down" from 140 Official Shop Monuois

DEG NEW asky and at RNI state? Religious record in the day of the annual record in the latter of the place of the day of the place of the day o property with the part of the property of the part of

Try Book FREE 7 Days

The blue couper is if you with Make what it such the a kill after this is the erior etc. in more de le Mareira etc. in le re-

New York 10 % Y

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR's New Truck Repair Manual

Buith

Cathing

die yeige

Chapper

De Soto

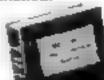
Godge

Hudson

importat

Ford

Chevraret



Brand New — Covers

All Those Mokes

Jeen

MANN

Continental Packard

Wildlige.

Lincoln

Mercucy

Oldsmobile

Proming the

Contlac.

Mambles

Skudehab er

Thunderhird

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to Postcord if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT. Dask 29, 250 W. 35th St., New York 19, N. Y. Bush by me at once (creek box paper to book you want):

MOTOR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.E. I will result 52 in 7 days, \$2 tourthly for 2 months and a first personnel of Sic (plus 55c delivery charges) are mouth after that District I will retiled the back postpaid in 7 days (Faraign personnel 22 cash

MOTOR's New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL, If O R 1 will rest. 52 in 7 days and 52 months; for 2 months plus Me delivery charges with final payment Otherwise I at 1 relorg book postpoid in 7 days. (Foreign gram, remá) 555 com mot meta weign.)

Check box and pave 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH make to the contract of the Manual St. Contract of the Names.

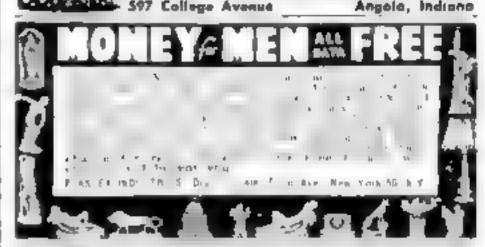
Address. especialistica and properties and

college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it to your own city. They have higher incomes more rapidly. Grasp som chance for a better life. Industria growth a use of suiton technica, advances ereato rarder opportunt les for sugineers accountants managemen experts. Phare rewards awa 1.18 rollege trained men. Impos and fines on a campus regularly in employ. Tr. State though graduates. Start any quarter in this world famed college. Upproved for retrieve

Back, of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanica Civil Faction is themsel According to al., Radio TV Directors of Entherens of an Magnifes a U.S. in Rus area Admin Director of Control of Con



Write Inday for a FILEE copy of influstrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN" which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laur (LL, B I degree through home mudy of the famous Blackstone Law Course All necessary tooks and lessons provided Moderate root, rouventant monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dapt. 126 Chicago 1, III. Pounded 1890



The claims about my new kind of pipe are too spectacthat for pipe-amohers to believe. That a why all I want is your name--- to I can write and tell you why I in willing to send you my London-maste liriar pipe for 30 days smoking pressure without a cent of risk on your part. You are the sole judge no obligation. FREE! Write today, E. A. CARET, 1920 Sunnyards, Dapt. 13-K, Chroups 40, 115.



-== Let me show you;

HOW TO SPEAK AND WRITE LIKE A COLLEGE GRADUATE

have beloed thousands of men and women who have not had college training in English to become effective speakwriters and conversationalists With my new METHOD, you can stop making mistakes, build up your vo-cabulary speed up your reasing, develop writing skil learn the secrets of conversation You don't have to go back to school Takes only 15 moutes a day at home Costs httle 32 page booklet mailed FREE upon request. Send me a card or letter TODAY

DON BOLANDER, CAREER INSTITUTE Please man me your PREE 32-page booklet on English.

Name			
Address.			
City	Zone	State	

BARGAINS





IS THE ONLY BIG TABLOID PUBLICATIONS

Existence That Tells You

WHERE & HOW

-EVERY MONTH-

- To Buy Bankrupt, Closeout, Surplus Bargains!
- To Buy Items at Wholesale!
 At Below Wholesale!
- To Buy New & Unusual Items!
- To Obtain Information on

Rara Money Making Offerst

Toys, Books, Jewelry, Greating Cards, Cosmetics, Household Morchandise, Appliances, Industrial Materials, Machinery, Tools, etc.

Often Low as 10c-25c on the Retail Dollar!!

ONE issue of this Sensational NEW publication can save you MORE MONEY thus the cost of the entire subscription; BUY BETTER, CHEAPER, NEWER THINGS EVERY MONTH OF THE TEAR! You absolutely need every single have of BARGAINS in order to get the MOST FROM EVERY PENNY YOU SPEND Each laste carries HUNDREDS of bargain ofters. . . thany times so EXTRAORDINARY that it's hard to believe that they're GENUINE' Baying at WHOLESALE, BANKRUPT, SURPLUS, CLOSEOUT PRICES can save you from 40c to 80c or more on every dollar you spend! THIS MAY BE HARD TO BELIEVE, BUT IT IS THE TRUTH'

DON'T Take Our Word For It — Here's What Sub-seribers Say About "BARGAINS"!

Received my let issue and may I say IT IS A GREAT MAGAZINE

-M C., Ark

pleased with BAR GAINS I have never wen anything like it " . Just received my lat copy of "Bargains and believe

me it is all that you claimed it to be" -T. A. N. Y

I was the recipient of my lat copy a few days ago. I am completely satisfied with the periodical. I shall be pleased to continue my subscription as long as the magazine is avail-

-W S Wash Every One OF THESE LETTERS ARE IN OUR FILES & WERE NOT SOLICITED IN ANY WAY OR MANNER!

Make FARTASTIC PROFITS Buying Up Bargain Merchandise CHEAP and Selling It CHEAP

Thousands of Salesmen, Dealers subscribe to "BAR-CAINS They want to know where to buy BEST to sed at low prices for BIG PROFITS. NO REASON why you CAN'T DO THE SAME! Special articles in BARGAINS give you valuable tips on HOW to sell those bargins for BIG PROFITS

"Subscribers Shopping Service Enables
You to Suy Big Hame Merchandine at
THEMENDOUS SAVINGS"
Tou won I find this feature in ANT OTHER MAGAZINE, ONLY "BARGAINS." For subscribers, each
month it negotiates bargan o offers to farous ther chandles at LOW WHOLESALE PRICES and then offers them to subscribers AT NO PROFIT! Enables you to buy in small lots-singly or in quantity at the This single Feature of Bargains is Worth THE LOW SUBSCRIPTION PRICE A DOZEN TIMES OVER

ONLY Publication of its Kind! Bearch your newsstane high and low You won't not another publication like it' BARGAINE is available by subscription ONLY Read the glowing letters by subscribers who WERE AMAZED by this

sensational publication? SAVE -- EARN Up to \$3,0001
We honestly believe that it's possible to SAVE up to \$1000 and EARN up to \$1000 within a year by reading "BARGAINS" EVERY MONTH! WHY NOT PROVE THIS FOR YOU'RSELF!

Your subscription automatically includes the BIG 1957 CHRISTMAS SPECIAL ISSUE ... jam full of terrice, eye opening halder HARGA[NR' NEW! List of Torrise Foreign Sargains]

Every lauve news about wholesale foreign merchandise buys you can make direct! Also news of foreign exporters, migs. looking for U. B. agenta

\$2.00 Per Year—12 Big Issues

(Regular price, \$3.00 per Year)
Special Limited Time Offer
to Get 10,000 New Subscriberal

Your Money Back IN FULL If the First Issue Doesn't Please Youl

LET'S PACE IT . . . Claims, promises are easily made on paper, Can you go wrong in subscribing on this Iron-clad MONEY BACK GUARANTES . . . Your money back IN FULL if the first issue that you receive doesn't please you! Can any offer be more POSITIVE, more PAIR than this POWERFUL guarantee?

Tower Press, Inc., Box 591, Lynn 831. Mass.

FREE DIRECTORY 100,000 ITEMS WHERE TO **BUY-IT-WHOLESALE**

BIG 1957 EDITION LOSS HUNDREDS of Bources for

WHILETALE Gorgalas! Lists NUMBREDS of Surplus, CLOSEOUT, BARGAIN offers! Special lists of WHOLESALE, CLOSEOUT JOBBERS!

This Directory, being sold for \$1.00 per capy, in years free with year 2 years sub-ecription to "Margaine"?

Here's a FEW Samples of the Bargains Usually Found in "BARGAINS"

- · PhNc Hat. 5736s per Greet
- . Rudorph the Rendert Brooches.
- Lets to Top Guns 3e sucht
- · 61 Mufflere Benefe 12 we-
- fromt e toge faxot blades, \$1.50 per
- LADILLS APRONS, 0%c.
- ## ## 50 WASLETS | 30c mach!
- 61, tal, 1913,1-01,08, 15c
- 61 build er flandliege De
- CREATURETS HOMERS, in
- D1 TTHESE 144 for 25c.
- SEW Phone records, 73 & 45 g.m.m.
- · 684 Insect Repedent, lie ouch
- New 207 T V Ple. Tuber, \$21.05 each?
- Fansons brand \$18.73 perfume \$1 each*
- Die Knitz wanden despentanns, 10e per
- \$1 13 Bard cover books, 20e
- \$200.06 Surplus Typewriters, \$23.06
- die Everyday greeting pards, Je per
- tien a Filk Ties 123er
- 5 to personal cluth name tapes 40c 4 I heer arm demforant 2r Jar
- 4 51 Automatte eard shofflers be ourb!
- NAME BARRISTS for each? 2 on Executiv Percolasses 35 b0 earb?
- J. of Lucite Halphranher, 6 se egelt.
- New Bul- 3 Plan. The per "60 plan. . J. . Men . Tometer Bete fife euch
- . Latendar Wrist Watches \$3 each
- Christians Senja | 25c per 1000*
- \$. Be Hotsetare make terreds. 20c each?
- . PLUS HUNDREDS OF OTHER SINSATIRMAL MIYE

(Above that mornly Mustrates type of hargains usually found in this paper, Lists naturally thange from month to month.)

			1 631, Man.	
O K Here v me let cupy! anie' guide	the my co	of the Fr	enheer stan As- es Buy II Whol-	h.
Stome		4 a 4 b		٠
Address .				
City			MEMBERSHIP	p
Rememberi laser you re	Your Man-	n't ploust in	PULK IF the 1s rul	



particular drivers, particularly, need AjustOmatic Shock Absorbers

More and more owners of late-model, highperformance automobiles are demanding what only Gabriel AjustOmatic shock absorbers offer: • Freedom to choose soft, normal or arm ride-to suit your driving habits • A new experience in superior stability, control and roadability.

Gabriel AjustOmatics are standard (export) or optional (domestic) on wine different makes of U. S. cars in 1957. Thousands of late-model sports cars, station wagons and other automobiles in use today attest their value. If you are dissatisfied with the conventional controls supplied on your present car, switch over.



AJUSTOMATIC SHOCK ABSORBERS



NO PRESS NEEDED - SUPPLIES COST PENNIES

Tremendous opportunity to earn up to \$10 per hour in your own house in spare time only Learn to print signs. banners, posters-anything in amazing RADIANT GLOW-ING COLORS you can see for miles, Earn up to 300% profit filling orders to meet huge demands in every area. Some earning over \$1,000 per month already. No art experience needed .

FREE SAMPLES & HOME-PROFIT BETAILS

Sand name and oddress and we II rush samples reventing details to you. Don't delay!

SCREEN-PRINT CO. Dept. 19 15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

WORLD'S LOWEST

COUNTS UP TO SEE SEE SEE

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—OLARAMTEED ACCURATE

NOT 8 209 Opera on with unit 3 a onger
that a dis subdracts that place of
light name of the first place of
light name of the Tax has below use
if the HANK of Allantes for any
game and address Pay (stellment to y \$2.95 place
persons Beautifu rich look ng Lemberous Case included at no entra cost Manney back in 10 days if
not de phied of FATA WANTED

CALCULATOR MACHINE CD., (Nove.)

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given,

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expengive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Cilnic, Dept. 3705 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.



FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepured shop method training tells and shows how Covers everything. Basy to master

Write for free Bookiet INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

DEPT. F-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON



Simplified home study training program Learn every phase of Machine Drafting and Too! Design-

State

ing. Step up to a better job- big-pay use spare hours-no interference with present work. Dip amp awarded. Low Tuition.

American Technical Society Dept PS 957, 850 E 58th 5t Chicogo J7, 115.

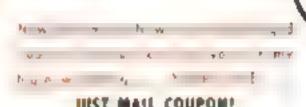
Please send me your FIFE BROCHCRF and to I details about Machine tradising program Name

Address

Prepare for a Good Paying Job — Or Your Own Business

"I Will Train You at Home in RADIO-TELEVISION

on Liberal No Obligation Plan!",



I can train and prepare you in at little at 10 as athy to sup into the big opportunity Radio-Teses soon service held. Irain without signing a hinding contract without obsergating sourself to pay any regular monthly adiounts You that rentirely at home in space you train as fast or as slowly as



frank , Spraybardy Character Director

you wish You II have your choice of THRIE SPRAYBERRY TRAINING PLANS planned for both begioners as well as the more experienced men. Get the true facts about the timest modern Radi » Training availjust much the acupers for my big new 56 page fact filled Casarog play sample lesson both EREE

Tinto Poral cor me ha to a cool ever on

My madests do better because I train both the mind and the hands. Sprayberry Training to offered in 25 individual stronging units, each includes a practice giving ket of parts and equipment - of Essurato keep. You will gain priceless practical experience bounding the special's engineered spracherry Television Training Reserver Two-Rand Radio ber Signal Generatite Audio Tester and the new Spraybeers. In range Molic Texter plus other text units. You will have a complete set al Radio I'v test represent to start four own shop his results are regularly try sed and every important new development is covered. My students are completely trained Radio-Leievision Service Technicians

NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

Viscor franchische covers U.H.F. Color Lobovesiano, F.M., Oscilloscope Servicing, High Fidelity Sound and Ironwaters.

See for Yourself... Make Your Own Datision ... Mail Coupon Today!

The issupen below beings you my big new caraing page an account sample Spran berry Lesson I share you or read the faces to see that I a square illustrate every dem-I reclude in my training With the facts in your hands. you will be able to decide. Yo rate man use call on page The coupon places you under no obligation. Mail it now today, and per ready for your place to Radio-Telev ston

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION

1512 Jarvis Avenue, Dept. 55-5, Chicago 26, Illinois

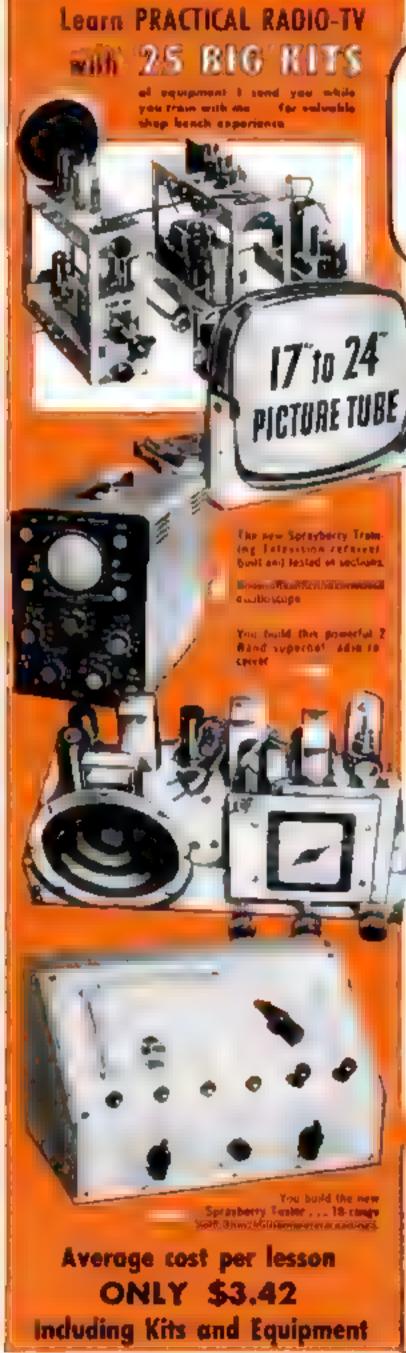


SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION Dupt 55-5, 1512 Juryin Avenue, Chicago 24, (1).

Proppe rock all information on your ALL-NEW Radio-Taleesses fraining Plan I understand this does not abligate me and that an unfermon will call upon the Include New Cotslow and Samula Lousan FACE

Name.	 Age.

City .



New rifle for you?

WHY WAIT ANY LONGER TO DWN THAT NEW GUN YOU WANT — WHEN YOU CAN HAVE IT NOW!



On the Marlin Pay-Later Plan, a small down-payment puts a new Marlin rifle or shotgun in your hands right now, and you pay for it easily on the monthly plan that fits your budget best.

The simple, convenient Marlin Plan is the only one that protects your investment with insurance. In the event of death or 90-day total disability, it automatically makes all remaining payments for you!

In the complete Marlin line is the gun that's perfect for the type of hunting you do—or would like to do. Along with their famous, exclusive features, today's Marlins offer several new ones you'll want to know about, Mail the coupon, and look up your Marlin dealer!

Martin Model 336 Regular Carbine 39/30 ,32 SP. ,35 Rem.

Micro-Groove Riff ng*
emproves accuracy by 20-25%

\$7695°

\$795

THE NAME FOR GAME

Marlin

*Parent applied for: **Slightly higher west of the Bockies Subject to

Mariin Firearms Co.

change without notice

--

P.O. Box 995 New York 17, N. Y

Please send me your catalog with photo dissirations and complete descriptions of all Martin Gues. Also send me the new. disstrated 16 page "Martin Target and Game Record Book for my personal shooting records. I unclose 25e for handling.

(ame	۰
\ddress,	
tyState	- di

Want to pass a U.S.

CIVIL SERVICE TEST?



MEN-WOMEN, 18-55. Thousands of positions open, Prepare NOW for next examinations. Write immediately for free 36-page book, with list of many positions and par-

many positions and particulars telling how to prepare. Grade school education often sufficient Veterans get preference.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

(Not Government Sponsored)
Dept. L-90, Rochester 4, N. Y.

ELECTING BAGE SHARANTEED AT



\$16 47

- 4 the hylon vermin scool down fill,
- # Guaranteed finest possible quality on money back basis.
 # Own best bag for less than week ends cabin rent
 Send 25c for huge catalog at 6 000 outdoor items at

FREE TERMS - STATE - WASHER MANUSCOTA

15000-\$25000 Weekly



MLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-9, 1108 Jackson St., Omaka 2, Nebr.

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can each how to make "a intensy by run og chomands of perfect characte, book mels the error of site with X is the entended.

***Robber Tru \$2 bb (As 3) On spantage extended at the error of the

PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO MANCIO, INDIANA

AUTO MECHANICS

Learn of home in spore time tow ruition. Alt-in-ensished Method course covers Overhout, Soup up. Tune-up, fivel Injection — ALL OTHER PHASESIT You get every thing you need for success in America's BIGGEST Industry. We also give you Motor Analyzing Set, Socket Wrench Set, and complete Tool Set. Write for Infermation. Send coupon TODAY for FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON. NATIONAL SCHOOLS

	NATIONAL SCHOOLS	
4000 So. Figueron	Dept. DC-97 Los Angeles 37 Calls of Opportunity Book Tode	
Manag		Age
Address		_State

Check of Interestme (MICY in Reselve) Colone Training at Loc Angeles

TO LEARN

HOME - QUICKLY - IN YOUR SPARE

· MECHANICAL AERONAUTICAL

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE! No matter is best for YOU, Many students, as they where you live . . . no matter what your advance, earn extra money by doing partpresent job is, you too can noon be cashing time drafting. Many graduates earn more big pay checks and enjoying an assured in a single week as draftsmen, than the future in drafting! Never before has there entire cost of the course. been such a demand for trained draftsmen fession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay ... are in line for promotion to executive positions.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! The Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern practical, thorough, drafting courses ava (able. They are fully illustrated; prepared especially for Home Study If you can read that ad, you can learn drafting under C. L. I s guidance. Ours is a tested, proven, up-to-date course that has helped thousands of others on the road to success (many of them with only grammar school training.)

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Keep your present job while learning drafting at home in your spare time at the speed that PON RIGHT NOW!

FREE! AFTER YOU GRADUATE, 50 HOURS OF EXTRA TRAINING AT THE INSTITUTE IN ULEVELAND. This postgraduate training is optional.

WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB! After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a position. Our Job-Finding-pervice is the only one of its kind affered by a Home Study School.

WHAT CAN DRAFTING OFFER YOU' Find out how a C E 1 DIPLOMA can bring you a better life---more security --- the reapect of your employer and people in your per month community. Without old ignting yourself in any way, write for the treverand Ergeneering Institute Success Hook and a Sample Lesson FREE. Industry needs men of action! This means You MAIL THE COU-

Yeu, Too, Can Have: MORE MONEY (PROFESSIONAL RATING **BIG PAY JOBS** BRIGHT FUTURE JOB SECURITY SUCCESS

INS \$820 MONTH

My first position after completing C E 1 a course jumped my income from \$300 up \$820

to T W seman. Tennessee



Shortly after completing the CE I course I was made Shop horeman with a 50 per cent in-Crease in salary.

Wm I where New York

I was promoted from the production line shead of four other men and got a good pay increase after funishing the C. L. I. course,

W. K. Andersen, Wisc.



anon-

"The drafting job which I got with your assistance is going very good. The C L.I. Mechanical Drafting Course has given me a real start."

R. Eisenburt, Wisc.

I have been transferred to the Mech Eng dept as a Mechanical Engr Trainee C E.I. has given me a big push towards future success R. Hodge, Netherlands Indica



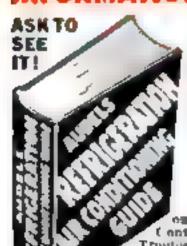
CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST., Dept. PS-PG COMPLETE PROFESSIONAL SUCCES At the resulting F) TPMFNT FEI W. BOOK P. Holes THE R P ... SAMPLE of the pr

LESSON a c I see at a precedition

I was proceedings

6300 Euclid Ave.	Cleveland 3, Ohio
Please RUSH my Free Sur	ccess Book and Sample
Drafting Lesson in	☐ Aeronautical
	☐ Mechanical
My Name	
Address	
(No Obligation—No	ne State Salesman Will Call)

AIR CONDITIONING



Every Serviceman, Mechanic & Operator can use At DELS REPRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE, containing Practical Inside Trade Information on the whose subject of Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Teta How to Service. Operate & Repair Modern Household, Commercial & Industria 1 is to & Air Conditioning Systems. 1368 Pages, 46 Chapters Fully Humarated & Indused for Quick Reference.

1001 FACTS

This hig highly indersed book, say is understand gives useful basic principles on How to Repair & Install t empressors, I entrol Devices How to locate Electric Motor Trauties How to Service & Adjust I old Storage Lockers, Quick Freezing Units, Dairy & Market Refrigerators, for Cream & Soda Fochtains, Bow to Maintain Water Coolers, Marine Refrigeration, Piants Augusture, Too Manhor Marine, Bride Systems, Augusture, of Refrigerations.

Servicing Air Conditioning Systems, Repincement of Refrigerants including Freons, Heat Transmission & Pressure Temperature Charis, Tables, Duet Systems, Safety Codes, etc.

Get this Information for Yourself. Mail Coupon today.

Every Mechanic can Step Up his Skill with AUDELS GUIDES, Containing Practical Inside Information in a Handy Form Covers facts and figures of your Trade A. I ustrated and explained. Books sent to you for 7 SAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money Nuthing to Pay Postman. Check Books Wanted — Mail Today

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York



Please and do for PREE EXAMINATION backs marked (c) below if I decide to been them I sprue to mail 32 in 7 Days on each beek or set present and further mail \$2 monthly on each beek or set presently in anoth beek or set and to the proof and further mail 1 have paid price plus phipping sharpes. Otherwise, t will column those.

HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 884 Pages \$8 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1896, Pages \$6

Check NOW!

Yee Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Setisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY



HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 864 Pages \$6 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1896 Pages TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1376 Pages DIESEL ENG NE MANUAL, 640 Pages MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1728 Pages ... WELDERS GUIDE, 608 Pages BLUE PRINT READING, 448 Pages MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 752 Pages 8
SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1152 Pgs 7.50
SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 448 Pgs. 2
MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 192 Pages 8
MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 3 TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 480 Pages . ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 480 Pages HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1520 Pages. S ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 3 ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (10 Book Set) 20 REFRIGERATION & Air Cond Soning, 1360 Pgs. M (LWRIGHTS & MECHAN CS GUIDE, 1248 Pgs. POWER PLANT ENGINEERS QUIDE, 1568 Pages & ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 544 Pages . 2 PUMPS, Hydrautic & Air Compressor, 1760 Pgs. 6 OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) 12 GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) & CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Sel) B PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Sel) B MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Sel) B PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 464 Pgs. 2 HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1008 Pages DIL BURNER CUIDE, 416 Pages ...

Renté	
Address	
Compation.	
Employed by a series of the se	
With Coupon and We Pay Shipping (Full Payment Charges



Operates drills, hole diggers, lights, stoves, power saws, etc. Ideal for farmers, ranchers, contractors, maximu companies, campers, sportamen, utility companies. Huns any DC or AC-DC motor up to 2 hp. Has voltmeter, field rheostat, outlets, overload projection. No C O D.'s please. Remit full amount of purchase with order

C&H SALES CO.

2176 E. Colorado St. * RYan 1-7393 Pasadena 8, Colif.

FORCE SURPLUS!

Portable D.C. Power Plant

3000-watt,
115-volt,
20-amp.

Cost Govt. \$435
While supply to losts
ONLY \$195
E.O. B. Pasadena

More Comfort Wearing FALSE TEETH

Here is a pleasant way to overcome loose plate discomfort, FASTEETH, an improved powder, sprinkled on upper and lower plates holds them firmer so that they feel more comfortable. No gummy, guoey, pasty taste or feeling. It's shaling (non-acid), Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today at any drug counter.

SHORTHAND IN

Famone SPEEDWRITING aborthand, 126 words nor minute. No symbols no machines upon ABC's. Easiest to bears, write and transcribe Low cost, 150,000 graduates, For business and Civil Service Typing evaluable, 54th True Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FE: bookiet in





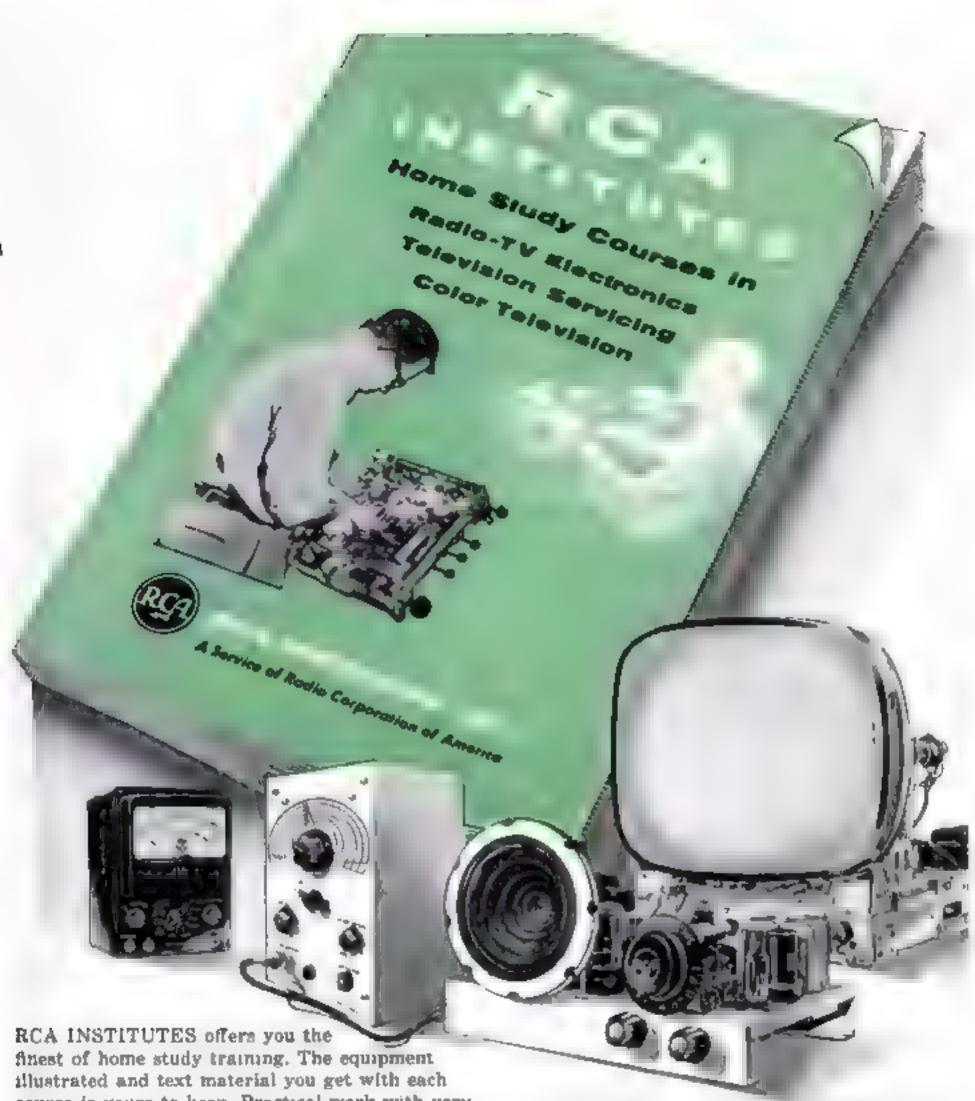


CAMPAIAN COURSE DOWN

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H S texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 60-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

Dyanel at 58th St., Chicago 37, III. Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.		
Name		
Address Complete Canadian School Dept H644	Courses in	verish e Write American



finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson, Courses for the beginner and the advanced student, Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for this FREE Book Now

RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study XPS-97

350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y. Wishout abligation, and me PREE 32 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Eudio, Interidian and Galor TV. No sulcamen will call.

Address . Zone . State .

ECREAN VETS) Enter discharge date.

in Canada—BCA Victor Co., Ltd., 5001 Cate de Liesse Rd., Montrail B, Que. To paye stant, pacte compan un postcord.





LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME (or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly easily No special talent needed Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech leasons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each work, In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



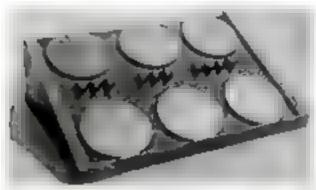
FREE INFORMATION MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training.
Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates may about high pay and oppor-tunities in drafting. No charge, or obli-

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

M-226 Tech. Bidg., 2000 So. Michigen Ave. Chicago 14, itilinois Mali ins FREE Lesson with information about hig opportunibus in DRAFTING. Address.....

GENIAC®

Computing Machines



This world temnus hit user to use e d to schools expens business firms and prople like jourself has proven itself as best and do y way to team along contenters who male case to read manuals and that a yell on put to-

No Soldering

chines ingether and take them apart with no deriess rainer. Hons Quick rewrite in derress

from without diagrams gives you an easy method of a we say from a type o computers which area at a locate back. Much not and the Mad. which decises existing a givenced computers. Now the batter mind directions as a computer of

- adding sub-Some of the muchines you construct tracing multisiying and dividing muchines code and value and decoding multisiying and dividing muchines code and value and decoding machines against the solvers hipary to fee the majoritate and decoding maing that men come you heat the machine at Tik factor and him)
and among the dozen of others a majorito that component messeal
tunes. And for your GENIA is now and have fun while you learn
to hall define dozen.

tunes. Send for your GENIA is now and have run while you read to hal if computers.

Every k't compared with over 400 parts, components traits manuals and accessories.

Return Guarantee—If you use the Geniac (or 10 days and return it in 2004 could not be well immediately refund your money. The complete conjacts Kit with cools components terms parts for constructive 34 different to equal use training the playing and puzzle solving machines only \$15.55 postpaid (and not well size \$2.00 Dut ide (18). Send check or money order to have use and size \$2.00 Dut ide (18). Send check or money order to have use and size \$2.00 Dut ide (18).

Doct. PS-97. OLIVER GARFIELD CO., INC. 124 Lectorron Ave.

Electronic Recorder \$14.95

Make Your Own Records On Any Phonograph. For Any Phonograph Slow
Fest your voice, Talk Slow
Play, Ininteducte playturk For
at - Straintegl or office &
to friends,
radio or TV prints after a granter or 78 munt tven concent coom: Makes 33 eludes: Recording Unit
and & electro-manne le estitue
actu & electro-manne le estitue
actu & electro-manne le estitue prophete cutting needles & case records No write, Guaranteed, \$14.95

Detroit 7 Mich.

Catalog or 3200 Novelties Catalog or set posterior of the post of

formation of novellies the grammate, as and inc for supplies, behavior, functions of planes & books, became, magic frichs, jobe articles, unusual peads gadget, impactures asserted by tall goods, projectors, movies, lucky jover ry, religious nave lies disquises, movies, lucky jover ry, religious nave lies disquises, movies, lucky jover ry, religious, nave lies disquises, movies, auto & hicke accessor es, briscopes, magnifiers some passes, hanks, ameters' gadgets, art sta' supplies, printing sets, and passes, hanks, ameters' gadgets, art sta' supplies, printing sets, and games, motors, shackers, knives, printing firewarks guns, rifles, sports, backs, games, plants, stc. Send passes, address & 10c to: 10 HNBON EMITH & CO., Dept. 577 Detroit 7 Michigan

CATALOG with 14 LEMS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers Co. B. O.



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR DIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc. 537 S. Bourborn'St., Bopt. Sp B Chicago S, Illinois

REFILLS 13 for \$1 WELL To fit Every Retractable Pon Made, Including: "Scripte" "Evershorp" "Paper

Mate" "Sheaffer" "Waterman" "Wearever." Over 200 others

lexcept Parker Jetter) One make per 51 order. Choice of Red, Give. Block, Green er

PENS 6 for 51 100 for \$14.80 CHOICE OF RED. BLUE. BLACK OR GREEN INK! Add the shipping the ne. Money back part-

BARCLAY DISTRIBUTORS

Brown lak.

84-24 Parsons Bivd.

Jamaica, N. Y.

Value

Enth)

Retractable

Be Popular

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training a) home Write to America's older most famous Hypnotic School for free information non coday DON'T DELAY, Satisfaction or gioney refunded. Seut in plain wrapper

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 29 120 Central Park South N. Y. 19, N. Y.

START YOUR OWN HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS

Make big profits on thousands of exotic imports. No experience or investment in products needed. Famous world trader guides men and women - shows you how to pocket profits before ordering, how to get free ads, how to start full or spare time home mail-order business or take volume orders from stores Export opportunities also. Full details, booklet and list of 157 imports showing amazing low fureign prices-

LOW PRICES 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

FOR IMMEDIATE TRAINING AS JET ENGINE SPECIALISTS



EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY

The engine power of the future is here TODAY! Aircraft and other industries are being revolutionized by jet engines, gas turbine engines and fuel injection systems! Help is needed NOW! Tremendous opportunities for you if in on ground floor. Large "HELP WANTED" advertisements in leading newspapers tell the story: a serious shortage of trained qualified help. Here's your chance to get into the Jet Industry while it's in its infancy!

TOP CALIBER POSITIONS with exceptional benefits

Aircraft and other industry employment represents maximum benefits to employees: automatic pay increases, paid holidays, vacations with pay, group hospitalization, surgery and life insurance, pensions, cost of living allowances, recreational facilities, exceptional housing and shopping facilities, and other important advantages.

ADVANCEMENT RAPID ... DESK or SHOP JOBS

The jet age is in its infancy. Men with earliest training have first opportunity to advance to top supervisory and executive positions. Many different types of skills and men required. Many different types of work offering opportunities for travel.

HELP GIVEN IN FINANCING TRAINING

by arranging terms. You will be amisted in making rapid and successful progress. The need for men is great. Delays will be costly. JET... GAS TURHINE... and FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS TRAINED MEN stand at the threshold of the greatest technical revolution since the development of the gasoline engine. Mail coupon, card or letter today.

TREMENDOUS OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINED QUALIFIED MEN!

OFFICE JOBS AS WELL AS FACTORY JOBS

Starting salaries range from \$80.00 to \$117.00 for 40-hour week. No previous Jet Engine experience required. We train you completely for the job of your choice.



JET ENGINE DIVISION, NORTHWEST SCHOOLS

Holtywood — Chicago — Portland
Dept. J-1, 1221 N. W. 21st, Portland, Oregon
I wish full information without obligation about
Jet and Gas Turbine Engine Training Program.

Jet and	Patrio.	T OIL DANNE	Tugue	Tranning	r rogram.
Name					
Address					
				Ast Ast	ė
Hou	s I w	orle	Educat	ion	

THE RASVEERNATION RISE

WE recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give your a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Petent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

EVANS & Co. Marlin M. Evans

340-E MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 87C

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.





NVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.

AEGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON I, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U.S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building Washin

Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD

GUSTAVE MILLER STPS WARNER BUILDING WASHINGTON 4, D.C. REGISTERED PATENT

ABBOCIATE EXAMINER U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1029

Patent Attorney & Advisor U. S. HAVY DEPT 1880-1947

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

INVENTIONS For Sale

Our clients have excellent inventions in many fields to be manufactured and marketed on a cash royalty or license basis. Full de or done of the a large one will be sent if y tax your field of interest INVENTORS WE ALSO WANT INVENTIONS OF EVERY TYPE Write for drive.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE

2420 77th Ave. Dept. 6

Dept. Ph

Oakland 5. Callf.

INVENTORS AFERER

If you have an invention you wish to sell outright or heense on royalty, write us at once. We are seeking inventions of household items, games, toys, sports items, tools, and mechanical and technical devices. Patented or unpatented. For further information and free brothers outlining manufacturers' requirements, voys ty rates, send name (no drawings, please) on letter or postcard at once. KESSLER CORPORATION, Copt., 79-0, Fremont, Ohio

Mou have more to say a pout gas mileage than you think!



"A pro knows it doesn't pay to race away from stops. Accelerating hard in low gears eats holes in gas mileage. And it's not worth the wear on your engine . . . you get there just as soon taking it easy."

When tune-up time rolls around for your car, be sure to see B Rochester Carburetor specialist. He is thereughly trained In all phases of curburetion by GM and UMS experts. He'll give your car the kind of care that only a factory-trained mechanic can. When it comes to long life and dependable — extra mileage aut of every gallen of gas.

Maure " Post One of America's top professional drivers for over 25 years, three-time indianapolis 500-mile winner.



"Speed plays on important part in your car's gas consumption. Stock cars are built for peak efficiency all cruising speed, not top speed. Speeders not only take unnecessary chances, but also waste gas."



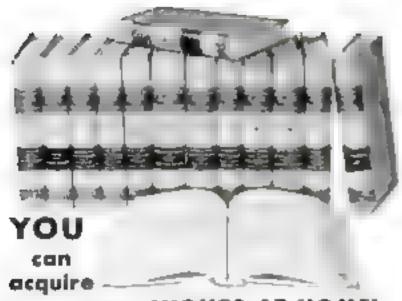
"And to be sure you have the final say on gas mileage, have your carburetor and other vital engine parts checked regularly by a factory-trained mechanic. Don't wait until your car starts to act up!"

service, he knows that Rochester Carborators are second to none. They're precision-built for tup performance on highcompression engines. And Rochester Carburators deliver just the right mixture, at just the right time, to squeeze

Standard equipment on Cadillac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontrac and Chevrolet,

OCHESTER CARBURETORS

AULITUATION PRODUCTS DEVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, ROCKESTER, M.Y.



NIGHTS AT HOME! LL.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law officeshas enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus apecial lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing-hand.ing legal problems—not by memorizing rules. Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training

for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution 417 S. Dourhorn St. Dopt. 903-L

Send	ine	tuov	two.	FREE	bookless	described	above
without	obi	ENLIG	η.				

City, Zone & State ...

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Stendy, high-pay jobs awalt men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute, Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.





for promptness . . .

- o FREE Lessons
- Music Stand
- e Delette Case

O Lifetime Guarantee

COLOR CATALOG A Wholesale Prizes

Loars how care y you may own and play a fine accordion. Bush name and address for big FREE Color Catalog and new low wholesale price list, No obbgration, WRITE TODAY!

ACCONOIGN MAKAYACYONERS AND WHOLEFALERS QUITLET 2003 W. CHICAGO AVE., Dept. F-97, GHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS



FREE-Amazing Book on

If you suffer aches, pains and discomforts of Rhoumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for this FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing cause. Explains a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

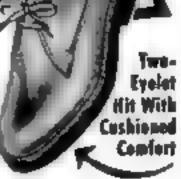
BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 36. EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.





No levestment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends. neighbors, co-workers. Advance commis-sions to \$4,00 a poir, plus Cash Banus, Feld Vecation, \$25.00 Reward Offer, Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 26 page catalog and full details,

TANKERS SHOE CO., 523 MACKTON, MASK



Do You <u>Laugh</u> Your Greatest Powers Away?

THOSE STRANGE INNER URGES

You have heard the phrase, "Laugh, clown, laugh." Well, that fits me perfectly. I'd fret, worry and try to reason my way out of difficulties — all to no avail; then I'd have a hunch, a something within that would tell me to do a certain thing. I'd laugh it off with a shrug. I knew too much, I thought, to heed these impressions. Well, it's different now—I've learned to use this inner power and I no longer make the mistakes I did, because I do the right thing at the right time.

This FREE BOOK Will Prove What Your Mind Can Do!

Here is how I got started right. I had heard about hypnosis revealing past lives. I began to think there must be some inner intelligence with which we were born. In fact, I often heard it said there was; but how could I use it, how could I make it work for me daily? That was my problem. I wanted to learn to direct this inner voice, master it if I could. Finally, I wrote to the Rosicrucians, a world-wide frater-



nity of progressive men and women, who offered to send me, without obligation, a free book entitled *The Mastery of Life*.

That book opened a new world to me. I advise you to write today and ask for your copy. It will prove to you what your mind can demonstrate. Don't go through life laughing your mental powers away. Use the coupon below or write: Scribe E.G.A.

SCRIBE E.G.A.	
The Rosicrucians (AN	MORC)
San Jose, California	
Please send free con	y of The Mastery of Life,
which I shall read as	
*	
which I shall read as o	

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) San Jose, Calif. (Not a religious organization)





DI

For Catalog X-1, write MEDICO, 18 E 54th St. M. Y. 22

FREEZER TIPS.



TO PROTECT frosting on decorated cakes. first freeze cake unwrapped. Then remove cake from freezer, wrap and seal tight with

"Scorch" Brand Freezer Tape. Write label right on the tape itself! Moisture-resistant tape seals, holds fast in sub-zero cold to foil, film, paper, Saran or other wraps, Get "Scottch" Freezer Tape now, 35¢ or 98¢ in cutter-edge carton, @1957, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.





134 Power-An Unusual Buy! Assembled extends to use You I see he Source of Source return on Many Start Courses Admits of Jupiter Admits and east overseased Property of the extend of the entering the soul fall e PRAN star chart place Stuck Sci-\$29.501.0.0.

Write for PREE catalog N Barrington, N.J. EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J., U. S. A.

BUILD A BOAT AT 1/3 THE COST!



with CLEVELAND'S full time outle shape boat patterns, detailed biseprints and specifications. A 1 classes and a slex of thoriem Natal Architect de-signed butts from 714 to 48 ft BIO NEW 88-PAGE

ILLUSTRATED CATALOS, 5te (rolp) How Bucklet, \$2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog. How to Hulld a Bost" 61 5Q.

CLEVELAND BOAT BLUEPRINT CO.

Dont. A-177

Bur 1631

Claveland, Dhie

SAVE \$ ON US GOV'T SURPLUS

Our publication "Government Surplus Soles" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. 3. Government at tremendous savings, as low as It on a \$1.00,

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

LIFE BOAT . TRACTOR

\$12.00 \$75.00 GRINDER TYPEWRITER

54.69 \$7.51

PREEZER

\$15.00 \$50.00 DUMP TRUCK SPRAY PAINTER

\$74.77 515.25

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from U. S. Government, Hunting Fishing, Comping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing, Electrical Equip., Cars. Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin 'Government Surplus Sales*" By sending \$1 00 to

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES,

P. O. Box 169,

Department 4-3, East Hartford 8, Conn.

Cast your ballot for a successful future!



Occupation.

Whether you stand at a machine or sit at a desk... whether you're making \$75 a week or \$75 hundred a year... whether your interest is Power Plants or Paper Pulp, Advertising or Electronics... chances are I.C.S. has exactly the course you need to get ahead.

I.C.S. is not only the oldest and largest correspondence school. It also offers the most courses, 257 in all. Each one success-proved by graduates who rose to top technical and administrative positions. Chief engineers. Superintendents, Foremen, Managers. Executive assistants.

I.C.S. Courses cover bedrock facts and theory plus practical, on-the-job applications. No skimping. Texts are prepared by leading business and industrial authorities working with I. C. S. editors and educators. They are constantly being reviewed and revised in line with current developments.

As an L.C.S. student, you study in your spare time, set your own pace. No time lost getting to class or waiting for slower students to eatch up. If you wish, I.C.S. will make progress reports to your employer. You win recognition as a "comer," one who is ready to move shead. Thousands of students report pay increases and promotions within a few months of enrollment. All graduates win the coveted, approved I.C.S. diploms.

3 FREE BOOKS I Check the subject that Interests you in the coupon below. I. C. S. will rush you (1) a special book outlining your opportunities in this field, (2) the 32-page gold mine of career tips, "How to Succeed," (3) a sample I. C. S. lesson (Math.) demonstrating the famous "J. C. S. Method." "X" MARKS OPPORTUNITY.



For Real Job Security-Get an L. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 23968J, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partie) (Ist of 257 courses) Without cost or obligation, send me "NOW to SUCCEED" and the apparturally booklet about the field BEFORE which I have murbed X (plus sample histoin): Good English AVIATION ☐ Industrial Electronics ARCHITECTURE CIVIL High School Mathematics Practice Redio TV Engire Practice Telephony Redio-TV Servicing ENGINEERING and BUILDING Agra-Engineering Technology ☐ High School Mathem ☐ Short Story Writing CONSTRUCTION Arrerall & Engine Mechanic D Cood Engineer na 🔲 🗛 Conditioning Construction Engineering BUSINESS LEADERSHIP Architecture: Highway Engineering Industrial Forementhip Industrial Supervision Accounting Professional Engineer (Cwill) Reading Struc Blueprints Arch Drawing and MAHLROAD Designing Contractor Car inspector and Air Bright Butuness Administration Personnel-Labor Relations Structural Engineering Diesel Electrician Business Management Supervision □ Building Estimator Cost Accounting Creative Selectoriship Managing a Small Business Professional Secretary Surveying and Mapping Diesel Engr and Firemen Carpentry and Milliourk MECHANICAL Diesel Lacomolive Carponial Foremun DRAFTING and SHOP ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Healting Aircraft Drafting STEAM and Ges Line Welding Industrial Engineer ☐ Interior Decoration Architectura Drafting DIESEL POWER Public Accounting **Draft ng Machine Design** Parating Putcharing Agent Combination Engineering Plumbine Electrical Drafting ☐ Industrust Instrumentation Salesmanship and Power Plant Engineer C Industrial Metallurgy C Economical Soluty C Machine Omigo Rending Arch. Bluestinks. Mechanical Drafting Stationary Overall Er Stationary Fireman Stationary Diesel Engr Sheet Metal Braiting ART Commercial Art Management C Structure Dretting C Traffic Management Machine Shop Practice Magazine & Book Illes. TEXTILE CHEMICAL ELECTRICAL Mechanical Engineering Show Card and Carding and Spinning Analytical Chemistry Electrical Engineering Sign Letterms Shatching and Painting Professional Engineer (Mech) Chemical Engineering Chem. Lab. Technicism ☐ Elec Engr Tecturicsan ☐ Elec Light and Power Cotton Manufacture Quality Control Cotton Warping and Weaving Reading Shop Blueprints Elements of Nacional English AUTOMOTIVE Loom Fining Tuchnicum □ Practical Electricion Pefrigetafenitund Automobiles General Chemistry ■ Teatile Designing Practical Lineman Art Conditioning Teol Design Tool Making Natural Gas Prod and Trans. ☐ Testile Finishing & Dyeing Auto Body Rebuilding Professional Engineer (Class) Throwing and Refinishing Petroleum Prod and Eng! MADIO, TELEVISION General Electronics Tech. ☐ Warping and Weaving ☐ Worslad Menufacturing Auto Engine Turava HIGH SCHOOL Professional Engineer (Cham) Auto Technician ☐ High School Deployed Pulp and Paper Making Mame_ Ċity . Working Hours. AR BPM State. Consider residents send cooper to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd.,

Montreel, Canada.

Special twition rates to murabers of the U. S. Armed Forces,

Tense, Nervous Headaches Need This Relief

A survey shows 3 out of 4 doctors recommend the famous ingredients of Anaria to relieve pain. Here's why Anaria a gives better total effect in pain relief than aspirin of any buffered aspirin:

- ACTS INSTANTLY: Anarin goes to work instantly. Brings tast relief to source of your pain.
- BORE EFFECTIVE: Anacin is like a doctor's prescript on, That is. Anac n contains not one, but a comb nation of medically proven ingredients,
- SAFER: Annels simply con and upset your stomach,
- tension, leaves you transed, feeling fine after para gues, Buy Annem Tablem today?

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have cessed to be a problem"

The secret is a new healing substance (Blo-Dyne*) —discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or cintment form under the name Preparation H * Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

*Reg. U &. Pat. Off.

DESEL MEN WANTED

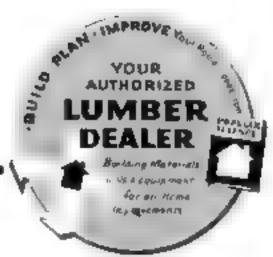
Earn \$100 per week and up AUTO-DIESEL MECHANICS

You learn last in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment Experienced instructors explain Wiff and show you ROW then you DO IT YOUR-SELF with tools on various makes and modes of one of the best equipped technical schools of its kind in the United States. Thirty seven years experience training men Successful graduates in 18 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes Earn While You Learn, Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

Seal of Approval...



... for the home owner who wants to modernize and add to the comfort and value of his home.

Your home town lumber and building materials dealer featuring this authorized seal stands ready to help you glamourize your kitchen, convert attic space into a room for your growing youngsters, and turn your basement into a fun room.

POPULAR SCIENCE can help, tool

Those 'gleam-in-your-eye' ideas can actually be seen ... can actually be carried out by following the home improvement hints in every issue of POPULAR SCIENCE. You'll find every issue full of easy-to-follow details on how to carry out those home modernization plans . . . full of advice on saving time, effort and money by doing the job yourself.

POPULAR SCIENCE

Bean's Free Catalog

Just off the Frezz



Fully illustrated, 108 pages, showing Hunting Footwear, Clothing, and one hundred and twenty other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture for campers and hunters.

L. L. Bean, Inc., 139 Main St., Freeport, Maine Mire. Hunting and Camping Specialties



Nundreds of Families & Jumelity brokels need in the source Parties Re sing Orcheds At Home W th Our Help Many graw a thing that get any families to market Urchid famers & plants to need point before the air beautions cells how to market Urchid famers & plants to need phore better to pend print a sea Mail Order to accept the for possible town or form instructions include Blooming site Orched plant. Freed name and military for reas Oction 65008, foll sets in a Quick Profess of the contractions include Blooming site Orched plant.

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 29, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Colif.



. . . Swiss or American

Volum Awenzey Bystom etacks you making repairs right away Develops your shell slee by step Teaches modern methods professional short tuts. Learn by personal attendance or spars like home study. Pres Sample Lasson. He abliqu-

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 2330 Milwaukee, Dopt. 497, Chicago 47, 111.



Brought to you from the farthest ends of the earth these exotic valuable genuing STAMPS of the Orienti 76 all different from Borneo, Siam, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Malaya, Su-rawak, Singapore—and of or exerting mysterious lands of the Far East ENTWAI Free booklet bar-gosh lists. functioning offers for your free examination. Send 10c for malling expenses

PROCESS OFFICE MANESTOWN STAMP CO., Boyt, CIPS, Jamestown, N. T.



That's how I made \$20,000 a year -seiling junk jowelry to the U. 5. Government. Send me your name and I'll show you how I did it.

LEARN AT HOME IN ONE EVENING

This is the most fantastic way of making money you ever heard of. That's because you do all your "selling" BY MAIL to one customer—the U. S. Government! Uncle Sam will buy all the old junk jewelry you send in at \$35.00 AN OUNCE for the gold it contains. Just follow my Plan and you can pick up gold on any street in your town. I show you where to find it, what to pay, how to test and how to mail to Uncle Sam for cash. I'll teach you the secrets by which I made \$20,000 a year. No charge for facts. No salesman will call. Send no money just your name, address on postcard. Lesiie Patters, 335 W. Madison St., Dopt. P. 120, Chicago 6, III.



Q.

ø.

Σ

圈 4

W

Ø

Ø)

Ż

٠

ò

ø,

Σ

O

Ø.

Σ

О

Ø

Σ

ш

Q

ø

Σ

rell, a

Ш

O

Ø

Engineers Needed!

-say national industrial leaders

Become a

MECHANICAL ENGINEER

or

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

at

MSOE in Milwaukee

Yes, engineers are needed-and for every professional engineer, industry also requires five trained engineering technicians.

Choose MSOE to prepare yourself for a worth-while career in mechanical engineering or technology.

Complete laboratories, and field trips to some of the largest and most progressive industrial plants in Milwaukee-machine shop of the world

Courses approved for veterans-A non-profit institution of higher learning.

-Governing board and advisory committees of leading industrialists

Previous educational, military, and practical experience is evaluated for advanced credit.

Choose from these courses-

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

2. 5. Degree in 36-42 mos. Options in plant engineering, industrial engineering, design

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science Degree in 16 mus. Options in air conditioning, industrial engineering technology

TECHNICAL SCIENCE

Service certificate in 6 mos. Options is refrigeration or metals fabrication

A complete series courses in Electrical Engineering in electronics or electrical power is also available. QUARTERS DEGIN SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, APRIL, JULY

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

for more information, mail coupon today!

Milwoukes School of Engineering Dept. PS-957, 1025 N. Milwaukee St. Allwaukee, Wis,

MS-30

Please send the new Illustrated career booklet on Mechanical Engineering

(Please Print)

			7 m 11		m /	
Nac	ње				Ав	E
Add	Ireas					*****
					.State	
Are	3000	eligible	for	veterans	educational	bene-
dte!			10-70-			
Dist	char	re date				



MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES

Shortages of Draftsman, Dasigners. Tool Engineers, Machinists. Air Count long technicians are so uldespread that you can blok a highly paid key job and gook forward in 3chievement and become? You can beg n your trains I in Short Courses at home or at Allied Listitus, and contains progressively toward an hingmoved by Industry Nacional Home Sunt?

\$100 508

Countries, Central Schools Autocial on, Dest. of 15 scutler. Office of Public Instruction State of Linears, 1 N. Dept. of Justice



ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES \$338-42 South Michigan Ave., Oopt. PS-9, Chicago S. III. Soul me without obligation information on your courses 🗀 HOME STUDY 🔲 RESIDENT 🔲 VETERAN 🕞 NON VETERAN 🔲 DRAFTING 🗀 ENGINEERING 🛅 AIR CONDITIONING NAME-ADDRESS COUNTY. CITY_

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICEI_ GENUINE 135-POWER CHROMATICITELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:

- * 273 page book, Nuntagon of the Heavens '
- Magic Star Finder Dia
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X Brings the Moon, Pianets, Stars, People 135 Times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never be bre has an As Phromitti a 15% celescope with page of his acquait on a for anywhere near his advance; now point is not a part and make a see his one and brest the first page of the his one and brest to the his page of an aboverso at a section of the because at the make the terminal telescopes the see and the scarp of the remaining that, a section that the section of the third you know for among the section page at the time of the transfer of the time of the transfer of the section of the Never be ore has an As HitOMATE is 15% refescape with range ty 5 ft light's not to dind it took a chairp d with he took head lit or with Crancion a famous 30 t degree cost con head its er with Craterion's famous 3nd degree all algorithms manny that locks instancy to any position. Obtain, ande noty from Criterion to the new frequent 4 famous x fix 273 paire book. Handbook of the Reavens. Marie State Fisher did that a ris in to acing state ANYWHER's at ANY TIME of the year. 250X & 4001X ever see lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with his super offer or your monter. \$10.95 to him At amaning's low price of without tripod \$14.95.

Send Cash, Check or Money Order today Dept. PST19, CRITERION CD., 331 Church St., Hortford, Coun.



This FREE Lesson Proves You Can

and more-Why pay up to \$250 for training - study IMMEDIATE months or verrs? My new SIMPLIFIED TV REPAIR METHOD lets you make PROFITS \$10 to \$20 the tier day! No continuing elec-ROTH FREE! trans, double tack -but a wearth of practend "Avon how" 1000's have already proved that if you can repeate a lighthoib, you can make good money immediately, 6 repairing all makes of sets, It's amazingand, it's true! For proof send for FRFE Sample Lesson and Bosoness Plan nour! No. salescena will call ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING.



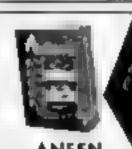
POUND SET \$11.80 Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

This is the fee are set and to the Sheet some

The city fee are act and jo the present that the BEST was to here if the ONLY was to there in great already with the oldest and term outs from hinter company. It is given where the process of the oldest and term outs from the oldest and term outs for the oldest and the oldest and

Dept. A-189, 1038 So. LaBrea, L. A., Calitornia

BEND FOR PREE CATALOG. BUR BARBELL CO. Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey



ILLUSTRATED * 4 POWER & SPEED

OVER SOR PICTURES - TUNING TIPS .. COMPLETE BATA ON ALL LATEST CARS! WHEN TODAY! 75¢

AUTOMOTIVE Las Anacles 44 Coult Dept PS-7

ANY SEASON ... ANY ROAD HULL AUTO COMPASS Repeatedly Earns Your Gratitude by Eliminating Confusion • Wrong Turns • Lost Bearings

HULL MANUFACTURING CO., P. D. Box 248 E-9, Warren, Chip

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science



BECORATIO

CODE COLOR COMPANY Dopt. P P.O. BOX 350, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS & P. P.O. BOX 64582, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Drawlle

You may win a \$375.00 Scholarship in Professional Art

Winner of prize gets a complete art course free training for a profitable career in advertising art, illustrating or cartooning. You are taught, individually, by professional artists on the staff of world's largest home study art school. Many top artists today have studied with this school. Try for this free art course! As winner you also get a drawing outfit and a series of valuable art textbooks.



ART INSTRUCTION, INC., STUDIO 9147 500 South 4th Street, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Please enter my attached drawing in your "Draw Me" contest. (PLEASE PRINT)

Sinches high the penino Draw egs for October 1957 con a man be received by On their M. None returned Winner moniford Amplicate only. O salenami elagase Mor. your dlawing roday



Skin Irritated After Shaving?

Cuticura Medicated Liquid Relieves Instantly—Speeds Healing of Cuts, Nicks, Cold Sores, Externally Caused Pimples, Rashes!

"Invisible", Greaseless, Fast Drying For truly sensational results use Cuticura Medicated Liquid with Cuticura Soap, Liquid, 60¢, Soap, 29¢.

Buy at local store—or send 104 to cover mailing costs for generous sumples of Soap and Liquid, Address Cuticura, Dept. 99, Malden 48, Mass.

Fastest Known Relief

SPRINGFIELD 30/06 RIFLES AGAIN! MES, THE P ON SALE JUST \$39.95 ACCESSORIES BARGAINS 1 \$ 95 0 0 55 \$ 55 0 0 55 \$mile Name of a 3 5c 6 5cts \$6 0 bra 6 Gc 6 5 5c 5 5c HUNTERS AMMO For the first time in 3" , pears, as an agein offer the SPECIALS: famous U.S. Springhyle of Carbo 10 06 These Box of 70 tas & C Brusten wil Army brass on al erry gong in ide and autarget 150 ge 52.00 entires this is most accurate the call-16 ever made Oil Git gen or 6 or van Pat nes Git craning patenes, frances a ret 6 arget 150 gr \$7 50 mes, pecular hunt he in and a ber in world 53ft as professionally leaded mose amma sold everentiers 5 mg e Ephings e de self 700 soft phine panting 50 gt \$7.95 as high as \$75. Set your move either they day Sn reat G I gam clean ng so rent 20 rds Hem or Western Com-SPECIFICATIONS mer, at soft point 1.0 gr 150 Gen Case G plice fran Peary-duty Brand new und on heavy like I her ripper Model 03 Mil 24 & groups not 7 groupe gr 270 gr YOUR ENGICE \$4.75 Septita Famous Springfund sign adjustable to 2700 pds Windags and ell atton Steets Gov selected Saddly scalebards U.S. office at top quacountries o setted and all three fill \$4 55 **GOLDEN STATE** American warnut Caliber 30 06 Numbers all high 10 DRUCK Send the b Lash or maney water \$10 Depart Her COR Shopped BB Es charges value of FOR Pasadena Confesse and 4°, state too 10 DAY MONEY hambers. Packing wars shipped to us in one army ARMS CORP. exampline. We the ease and on ignity. Shipped in heavy duly prote or as top case ALL MILLED PARTS on budy up car time stampings Wi approx Jib in Grand 21 Paustede gun Cabit. BACK GLAR Deaters impure Way this Shipping MT 10 (6)

Now! Save Over 53 per 100



ON AMAZING

Food Supplement

in a Single Tablet

Including the Important "RED" Vitomin Big Along With Other Stimulants for the Growth of

Guaranteed Potency All All W-

min Mineral Fermula, PLEMS-Containing 26 Nutritional Factors-at a cost of \$2.35 for 100 Tablets-one a day is an adequate dossi

Formpare the potenties of this amiened databast with any Vitamin. MI cray formula by food supplement regarders of name or proceget may k proof this remarkable value cannot be equaled anywhere in Aperica

Cacl	PLEMS tablet	contains	
Vit. A 5,060 USP units	Ffunction 0.4	Mg. , Ruten	T Mg.
Vit D 1,400 USP units	Iren 15	My. Chalten	10 Mg.
Vitomin 8-12 3 Mcg		Mg. Inerttel	10 Mg.
Folis Arid 0.3 Mg	Management 1	My. Judine	0.15 Mg.
Veturitin C 58 Mg	Cul.	Melybdonum	0.5 Mg.
Viromin 8-1 5 Mg.	Panturhenare 3	Mg. Potossion	S Me.
Vitomin S-2 2 Mg.	Mincinement 20	Mg. Zinc	T Mg.
Vetamin 8-6 0.5 Mg	Vitamin & 0.2	Mg. : Megnesium	16 Mg.
Ceball 0.15 Mg	Verumin E 1.25 I		110 Mg.
Conner I Ma		Man.	

250 Tablets \$ 5.25 100 Tablets \$ 2.35 1,000 Tublets \$19.00 500 Tablets \$10.00

One which daily meets or exceeds the MINUIMM daily Villamin requirement? PLEMS are sold on v at the addresses below We pay all postage Order C O D or save all charges by sending check or money order. Money back if not satisfied.

VITAMIN-QUOTA

One of the world a largest distributors of vitamins. Est 1023 Serving over 1 500 000 families, coast-to-coast

Dept. T-750, 680 Broadway, N.Y. 3, N.Y., a Dept. T-750, 1125 Cranshow Bivd., Los Angeles 19, Col. Bales in California, and 4% to total of order

ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHAN-ICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Englis and TV)

Asso B.M. DEGLEE in 36 mg. in Mathematics Chamberry Physics to that g Nicoent Physics) Engineering Science proporatory openes. Thorough practical program, locaridualized instruction emphysical timer ment a cute, for G I s

Keeping pace with progress in science and anginearing

Spacious compus. 'O main his derentorary gammastom Playing this. Madern we lead topic abstrator or including new physics inh non would tunnel. Low talkfour New terras a net quarterly. Enter September becember March, Julie Hig demand for graduates Students trong 38 sta es and 10 foreign countries. Many carn a major part of eir curlege expenses in this large industrial renter Bond coupon for free estatog and full information. Enroll new!

TECHNICAL COLL

697 E. Washington Boulevard,	
Fleore send me free information or	22 Mo. A.S. DEGREES In:
Asranovticol Chemical C	Civil Electrical
Mechanical [Electronics
on 36 MONTH I.S. DEGREES in	
Mathematics 🔲 Chemistry 🛭	D Physics □

Nome.....



PATE 2181 SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG MOW! Graduates report
Blak for substants incomes. Start and run your
awn business quickly Man women of all ages,
learn aga y Loures covers Sales Projectly
Management Appraising, Louis, Mortages, and
re ared subjects Truck AT HOME or in case
rooms in leading class Diploma swarded
Write Trucky for free book! No obligation
Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans



WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE Est 1938) 30306 brand Ave. Kanaga City, Mo.



 POLIO • REHABILITATION NEUROMUSCULAR

Sister Elizabeth KENNY Foundation

National Headquarters • Minneapolis, Minn.





Largest, Oldest and Best Equipped School of its Kind in U.S. Train the Coyne way for a better job in Electricity-Electronics—a field that offers a world of apportunities now and in the years ahead. In industry—in the home—New

developments and fabulous growth are creating increasing job opportunities. AUTOMATION ELECTRONICS — one of the more recent applications of Industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes — promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics men such as we have never seen. Coupon brings details, LARGEST, OLDEST AND SEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U.S.

TRAIN IN CHICAGO SHOPS-

Practical work plus technical training. No advanced aducation or previous experience needed. Lifetime Employment Service to Coyne Graduates. START NOW - PATLATER Training offered to VETS end NON-VETS alike. New interalised credit terms and Finance Plane. Part-time employment service to students.

COVNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT

800 S. Faulles Straot, Chicago, Dopt. 67-73

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

"Guide to Careers" gives you all the facts, answers your questions. All information will come by return mail No obligation and no salasman will call, so send coupon now!



Coyne Bactrical School, Dept. 67-73 500 E. Paulina St., Chicago 12, III.

Sand FREE BOOK and details of the training you offer in Electricity-Electronics.

Name___

Address

-

State

(1 understand no Salesman will call.)

USS Missour flows class: Reutistic gems - Cast in metal directly from Gov't, biveprints Send for Authenticant catalog showing full ine f model ships tanks, planes of all nations, as well as model RR stems + 35¢ COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO. INC. RICHMOND HILL 18, N.Y. N.Y. 198 E1 \$2.00

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.L. approved.

Maticant School of Ma. Ospt. 52 V. Toledo 4	ot Carting, too.	
Send me your FREE Toledo in Ment Curtin Ments No obligation.	school catalog on National Training at og. Mest Marchandleing and Belf Service No salesman will call	
Camp	App	ľ
Address		i
	für freining Korein Veterans	
		_



BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Sand for Free Book Telling New Easily You Can Learn Plann, Guitar, According, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

No tiresome "exercises." No teacher, just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music hymns, classical, and any other music Unly a few cents a lesson. Some of our 900,000 students, like Lawrence Welk, are now band LEADERS! (Our 59th successful year.)



Mail Coupon for FREE Sock 19 and an why our method can teach you quickly, eastly meaned a cell Write for 16 page I be rated book No oblight on Mention your faculty instructed instructed Just mad coupon No deferman will east 1

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC Studio A159, Port Wash nglan N Y



U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Steel	No A159, Part Weshington, M. Y.
	Have you
Name	eave Print)
Address	

BUILD

YOURSELF



MODEL BR 2 incl. fed \$1925 earlie los (Less Cabinet)

SHPG WT 10 LBS.

OTHER PRUILD IT YOURSELF Heathkile

Radio Kit today.

Oscilloscope
Vacuum Tube Voltmeler
Signal Generator
Amateur Transmitter
Communications Receiver
Multimeter

Handdester H. Fi Ampolier Hi-Fi Preamplifier
Sattery Eliminator
Signal Tracer
Tube Checker
(and over 50 others)

Heathkit

BROADCAST BAND

RECEIVER KIT

Have you ever experienced the thrill of building your own radio?

Invest a few of your dollars—a few hours of your time, and build a truly worthwhile broadcast band

receiver. Transformer operation eliminates potential shock hazard

characteristic of economy AC DC sets. Operates as radio, phono, amplifiet, or tuner. Fine tone quality, excellent sensitivity. Somparfied. Construction Manual

outlines basic theory of radio

principles. Actually a radio course

in itself. Price includes tubes-

speaker-chassis, etc. Every part

you need! Order your Heathka

WRITE FOR
Free CATALOG

HEATH COMPANY

A Subsidiary of Doystrom, Inc. ...



54 N4

Юŧ





DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.

SZPL Bristo M Os Dt 770 J Bullyn 12 M Y

FREEL Lind For New Sports & Health Catalogs





We special to in LARGE 5 ZES ONLY—sizes 10 to 16, widths AAA to EEE Dress, sport, casual and work shoes; golf shoes, insulated boots; sox; slippers, rubbers; overshoes those trees. Also ... sport shirts in your exact, extra-long sleeve length Enjoy perfect fis to your hard-to-find size at amozingly low cost. Satisfact on Guoranteed. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Style Book TODAY;

KING-SIZE, INC. 346 Brockton, Mass.



GIANT BALLOONS -3 for \$1.25

Surplus US Gost, (New overses) Kenprene weather tarrest has none
FOR FUN in the backward at parties,
tomats ste' Young and old love lem.
FOR ADVERTISING— titracts counds to
c vice events hustness openings trade
shows, fairs Low cost high resums
Paint no sales increase seen for higher
For profits Makes any dance more festive idea for high what in a sibble
affairst The more you use the botter
Approx. (BRA.ed *leet

Approx. (BBA.ed sizes 40c ra (SPECIAL) 5 for \$5.25) 6 ft dia 80c es.

Postage paid on prepaid orders, Calif res. add cates tax-



PRISMS

Made for U B
Envt for tank
periscapes Fine optents for all tanks of species
alon product to historial date
for all tanks of species
fraphic work in home-made is excepts
at other on the systems for bending rate
spiting piece for mancel You'd and many o her uses NEW
register to cost U S. govt. 225 on NOW-61 BO on. ped. or
for \$5.00 pod. Calif res add sales lax

VOLUME SALES CO

Wor Assets Division 1930 Bunnet Hivd., Dept. PA-957, Los Angeles 39, Calif.

YOU NEED MONE

TO PAY FOR YOUR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING EDUCATION AND LIVING EXPENSES

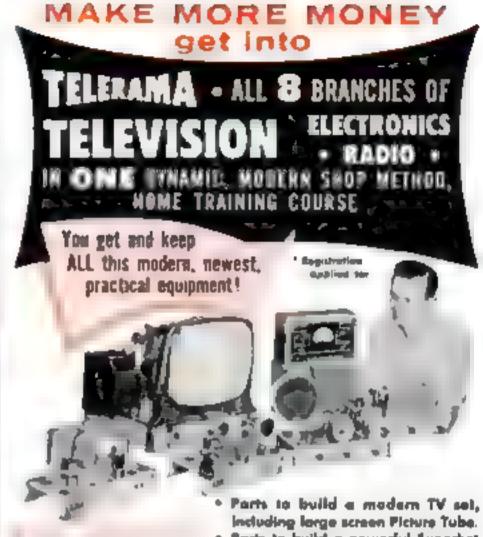
while attending school in California?

NORTHROP INSTITUTE'S CO-OP Training Plan is the answer. Write for complete details. No obligation Also get free Northrop Catalog describing TWO YEAR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM Remember, there is a waiting list for Northrop Institute Graduates! Approved for Veterans Send name address, age and veteran stalus
NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

1157 W. Arbor Vitao Street, Inglawood 1, Calif. _____







YOU COVER ALL R GRANCHES IN OME MASTER COJASE ONE LOW TUITION

- 1 Talassian-including calor TV
- 3 Reply Fit & Add.
- 3 Industrial electronics
- 4 Sound recording and Mr. Frederick
- 5 Proporation for PCC Uterras
- & Aurigmation
- J. Broker & Sonne
- & Communications

- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave.
- Parts to conduct many experiments. and build - * Continuity Checker . RF Oscillator . TV Circuits . Audia Oscillator * TRF Receiver * Signal
- Professional Multitester
- A MUST for all technicians

FOR MEN WHO WART TO EARN MORE MONEY! Another great advance in Home Study Training, Let National Schools, of Los Angeles, a peactical Technical Resident

Trade 5chool for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method, for noday's unlimited opportunities in ALL & BRANCHES of the Television, Electronics, Radio Industry

YOU DO MANY PRACTICAL JOBS - lockeding servicing, circuit analysts. Build a modern TV set from ground up, with equipment kits we send you, including a new large-screen picture tube and professional Multitestes, at no additional charge. You receive an experiment lesson with each kit. EARN AS YOU LEARN. Graduate Employment Service.



445 DENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES If you wish so cake Resident Teaming as Los Angeles in our big modern Shops, Labe and Studios check special base in paupum for full enformation.

N & PROVINCE ST. 160 APPRILE ST CALIF

NATIONAL: SCHOOL TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905 Les Angeles, Celifornia

OFF PAST SERVICE .. MAIL HOW TO

RIATIONIAL SCHOOLS, 1997. RC-97

4908 S ROUBROA ST LOS ANGRES 37 CALF

Rush feer TV Radso "Opportunity" Book and sample

leason. No salesman will call.

BIRTHDAY ...

ADDRESS.

TONE. Check if interested 800,7 in Residual School Training at Les Angules

VETERANS time date of discharge.

"TOOK IN \$217 RST 10 DA

Some make more, some less

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas Stelle took in \$217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two



meeks." And no wonder—this machine washes wails 6 times faster and better than by hand. Your Money-making Opportunity. Enjoy in-dependence—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, achools, etc. Expenses low, profits high. No shop necessary; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

Lose so time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK!, MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. 911 "W ' Pl , Ratine, Wiscensin

Send at once (no obligation) your PREE booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACRINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business,

(Appril)	
Address	





C. Kama of Texas Making Even More-Said, "Haven't Touched Bottom Yetl"

We DARK make this amazing offer because we re cortain that once you actually use a PRESTO to put out a demonstration fire in a bucket-you li realize why it sells on sight to car owners homes stores. Jarms boats offices, factories and to stores for re-sale PRESTO's starting

nary extinguisher chamics a on equa -we ght bas s per-mits light, handy extinguisher even a child can use!

Here's Our Daring 10c Offeri

Send your name and address with only 10e TODAY and we'll send you a regular \$-1.95 PRESTO at once Then you can demonstrate this mirace fire extinguisher to yourself and friends and see for yourself if not amesed, return PRESTO to us and we'll refund your 10e Or keep it at this big saving when you order 6 or more You can I lose You risk nothing We'll also send you FREE a complete Sales Kit to help you get started. Act now Write to MERISTE INDUSTRIES (Presto Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. X-16A, New York 16, N. Y. IN CANADA: Moon Co., Ind., 371 Down St., Montreel 1. F. Q. IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, F. Q.

Modernize and Add New Living Space To Your Home

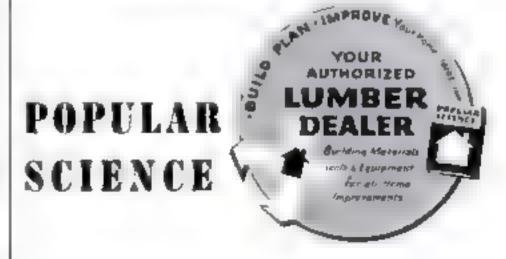
There are so many wonderful things that can be done around the house to better your everyday living.

Each month POPULAR SCIENCE shows you how!

Visit your favorite local lumber and building materials dealer and explain to him that you want to add some built-ins, revamp your kitchen . . . put up bunk beds in the attic for your little "cowboys and cowgirls" . . . and insulate to stay warm and reduce fuel bills.

Don't forget to tell your dealer that your ideas came from POPULAR SCIENCE. He knows all POPULAR SCIENCE how-to-do-it hints simple to understand, accurate and easy to follow.

it's time to better your living by modernizing your home.



No Nagging Backache Means a **Good Night's Sleep**

Nagging backsche, headache, or muscular aches and pains may come on with over-exertion, emotional upsets or day to day stress and strain. And folks who eat and drink unwisely sometimes suffer mild bladder irritation that restless, uncomfortable feeling

If you are miserable and worn out because of these discomforts. Donn's Pile often help by their pain relieving action, by their southing effect to ease bladder irritation and by their mild discretic action through the kidneys-tending to increase the cuptput of the 15 miles of kidney tubes.

So if nagging backache makes you feel dragged-out, miserable, with restless, sleepless nights, don't wait, try Doan's Pills, got the same happy relief millions have enjoyed for over 50 years. Ask for new, large economy size and save money. Get Doan's Phis today'



Telescope Less Kit tonquer space, has use the Universe, Plannie, Mona graters, New Stars, see Complete Letts fait consists at 80 lack acid intent a man and and fait cell objective sea, uses see homes for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 100 POWER, 100 POWER, 100 POWER, and all negations these fettings, Easy to make from almost step by step lastractions, (Tripos and manual and inclinated.) Honey back guarantes.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Cosa., Dept. PS-59



one that it I starts tatour by Factors La S mbi Moraga Ar I remaind the Manager of the PRES Book of a control of the Studio 189, Port Washington, N.Y. Chatch, 1945 Ar

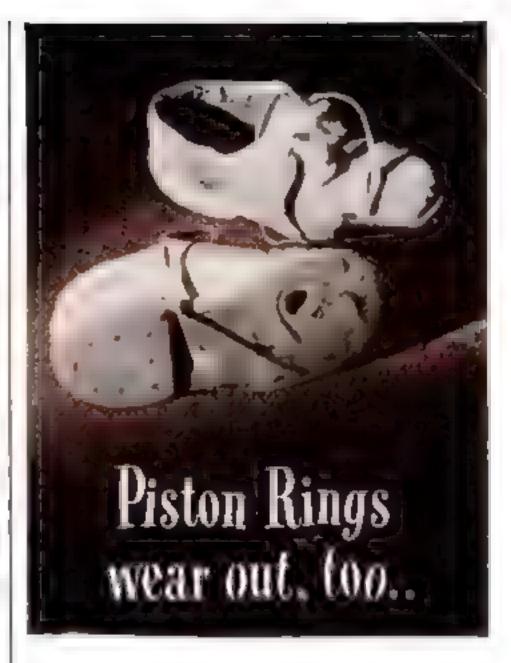


Repair your own equipment or MAKE EXTRA MONEY in this growing field. Pully tilustrated, easy-to-under-aland, Home Study Course. Write for FREE information.



that free-wheeling 2-w.d. such Warn Hole mo big serings in year, engine, the wear, gas, plus more pep, performance, power in high and cover marring, Non, with Ways Lack-O-matics, you have ical, drug-free 2-w.d. or tractive 4-w.d. outmaterity, as you shift! Ask your food 4-cd, dodor to install Warn Lock-O-mate as Locking Hules toto the 🏎 day. Fully guaranteed, Write for fees facement.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Bir 6064-B9, South BE, Wr.



You can't see the wear on your piston rings. But you can feel it—in your engine's loss of power and in your pocketbook.

At the first sign of oil-pumping, smoking exhaust or loss of power, ask your motor specialist for a ring check-up. If your car needs new rings, you'll be money shead on gus and oil . . . and avoid big repair bills later on by installing new Hastings Piston Rings now.

They stop oil-pumping, seul compression and provide the special lubrication worn engines need.

Don't gamble with the power and economy that are built into your engine. Restore it, keep it, enjoy it. Get new rings. And be sure they're Hastings-the only rings engineered exclusively for replacement service in your car. Truly the best money you can spend on your car.

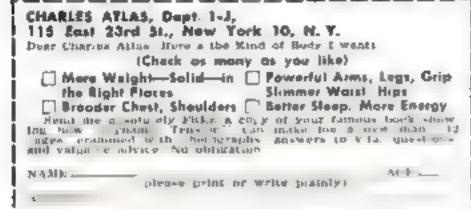
MASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO. - HASTINGS, MICH.

Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs



Check the Kind of Body You Want

, and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It! Distres of body you want on below the kind of body you want and I it give it to
you 50 FAST your friends will be
amazed Dynamic Tension," my casy
15-minutes-a-day method will make
your chest and shoulders bulge
, arms and legs surge with
power your whole body
feel "milyel" Atlas MIN HOOK TENED TOWN World's Most Perfectly Developed Man - Mult coupon CHARLES AT 115 LAS Dept 1 J East 23rd Street New York City 10. N Y





You can start your own big profit paying business. Could in on the tremendous demonst in this fast growing field. The General Glant heavy duly power operated toter less you gare asphalt drieways and walks, parking late, service stations. Roll towns, tenne courts, playgrounds, parks and municipal properties. Your pusioners are everywhere. Home owners, builders, contractors, landscapers. This is a real professional contractor's roller that enables you to take ANY JOB time tested and job proven built to take a beating and withstand years of rugged service. Wonderful new automotic transmissi with full reverse given you complete managementality to light spaces. Simple, tealpreal adjustable weight coveral teh you roll onything from blocktop driveways to highways with equal sore. With your roller you get full speculing indirections and complete seasonnies — everything you need to get storted the day your aquipment erritres. This is a once-in-a-lifetime apportunity for men with an eye so the feture and small capital in get inim a bounting, high paying benings. Don't delay - get DEALERS WANTED!

You can call an us at any time Our engineering department is olways at your service. We show you how to enter this booming bearings. Whether you can work full or part time, we supply the know-how and equipment that spells big profits. Don't delay. Act now. Write for full details.

I H from H Y writer, "What a manay maker this ist I'm leaded down with jobs. Working with a new housing developer have all the driveways and pation - 140 of them?

GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY

Dept. T-97, Route 130, Thorofare, N. J.

66,000 CANDLEPOWER

World's biggest & most powerful floshlight

HI-VOLTAGE—LESS

Mary water forced them spot filament creater fireboll helitopics with less ampere drain. Botteries less twice langer, Spet hone bullanys

New Ray Condensor Bounces last rays back into beam. Shields eves Giant die cast diamond facet reflector

Dealing, Bearing

Spec exclusive bulb uses 2 glasses for cooling & extra brilliance Permanent builseye foLONG RANGE SIGNAL

I set to forcet towers & on water for emer-sen against 15 ret ea or nive lifet man, in & for bight has he variation ramping by table even base the power Unique en-risecring distoin made Order by mall

0 . \$4 99 7 Cell 55 99 Or use Colden 55.99 De use Colden 56.90 Add Nor en ab pp ng costs. Es Enlley 5 for \$1 Giant Hatteries Mr. on. Hop type 20e Shoolder eing 1 49 Ex Refrection 1 (P. bork marantee if not more than

DOG SUPPLY HOUSE, DEPT. 43-P 18440 Grand River Detroit 23, Mich.





NOW he or NEW EXECTNOCHEMICAL Optile and can easily do pour own planted but a paint But a hard due a me al plant count to a timber a paint own part of a great and a promise of an easy point. And a Prome Si ver said a sea Tomba And Prome Si ver said a sea Tomba And Prome Si ver said and a prome said in a other actions with Chrome.

Nother, Copper Gold etc BEND NO MONEY by a time with the or aced to the process of the test of o

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

6-21/4 u.S. Comies. Subs and Buttleships.

6-3 van Warld War II planes 6.3 va5 photos, world's factors fets

I Build phase Percental Corner F-Ball phase USN F11F-1 Treat Only 25s w set Bend \$4 for all 5. (\$2 value)

illast CAT withorder Money back guar

U.S. SEA & AIR PHOTOS LOB ANGELES S. CALIFORNIA



For care and thinks or traf G ven 2000 lbn ox tra capacity for all ami' I fun trurks 500 ur 1808 est a for a care legally hustafied Gunranteed State

MANUFACTURING CO. 54D1 W 2011 Ocpt 697 Topeka, Kansali

Advertisers Writing Please Mention Popular Science

CONVERT YOUR CAR INTO A BED



Overnight Trips- Rest In Solid Comfort

QUICK. EASY CON-VERSION



Works on all 2 and 6 door section rish coupes convertibles sta-tion wagons. Fire all bord 6.31 4 reserve & Studebaker products sloes not effect seat structure, normal functions or appearance. GUARANTEED to work when invalled by discruttlens, PAYS, FOR ITSELF in three nights lodging, Ideal for hunters, fishermen and travelers. Delighted wern everywhere! Com-\$19.95 piete conversion kit and Instructions

> State make, model, whether 2 or 4-deer See year local decler or

BEND CASE, CLEEK OR MONET ORDER TO

CAR BED CO. 400 MAGNOLIA AVE., PANAMA CITY, FLA.



P e d Liees

NOWHERE CAN SUCH DU LLTTY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICES

YOU CAN'T LOSER

SPECIAL

Super Quality - Russed Perfermance - 6 Months Insured Service 600x16 83 65 670x16 83 85 700x16 84 45 760x16 84 76 850x16 84 75 710x16 4 15 20x12 4 85 450x16 4 15 700x16 4 15 20x12 4 85 450x16 4 12 700x15 2 85 760x15 4 85 450x17 6 65

Buprome Quality—Nothing Finar—12 Months internal Service 600x10 45 25475x10 65 44700x15 61510 45 700x20 512, 600x10(d, 6.75 640x10 4.85750x10 1.8 95 750x20 5) 13, 650x10 5 75670x10 8,35700x17 11 55 750x20 17 650x10(4) 7 25770x16 8.45750x17 10.45 825320 21 10 45 700120 1 12 95 750120 1 13 95 750120 1 14 55 750120 1 16 45 823320 1 10 95 900120 1 10 95 1100120 1 10 75 1000121 1 11 95 1100121 1 12 75 1100121 45750115 65750115 6.550015 6.35600128 6.35650120 6.35630120 21 80 10 95 20 45 21 25 21 85 Whitewalth \$1 00 entra-

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders F D B Chi-cag: Insurance sulley sent with each order be-duct 10% on orders for 3 or tours used time Send LIMI R or MINEY ORDER -No (00%). 3701 S. Hermel, Bept. 55-59, Chicago 9, 181.

Enra \$8,750.00 your First Year! Start part time If you wish. We locally train you, furnish everything to clean and mothercoof ruge opholatery on location by world-wide process. Quick'y established. No shop needed. Just 2 average jobs a day bring 2, 50 mst profit in year. Employ others and mailtage points. You get National Advertising, Porents. Sent. 25 other regular astyless. Easy terms | Send today for free book ets DURACLEAN CO., 7-189 Duraclean Sidg., Deerfield, M.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

of Psychology or Metaphysics

Oblain a Ps.D., Mt.D., or Ph.D. By a Tweeher, Lectures of Accredited Przef,livant, Touch others how to achieve Braith, Happiness and Content ment Chartered by State. Correspondency courses only, Write for FREE

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Doubt 5, Pickwick Building

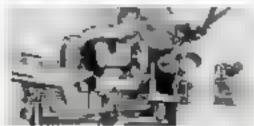
Kanaga City 0, Missouri

A hard-lifting, extra powerful air periol that must'e icada and rocks ke a real 45 automatic All-maint construction gives weight and "feel" of real gun Shoots 177 caliber BB's, pelicis and darts with amazing accuracy Set complete with 3 kinds ammunition, targets and guarantee. At your aport og goods or hardware dealer'





Make '5 an Hour CASH PROFIT

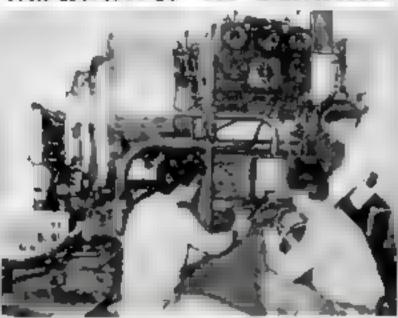


THE DAY YOU START! Start your own business at Home... Sharpen Household, Garden and Shop Toots in Spare Time.

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Balsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws ... Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for FREE BOOK. BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 708 Field Bldg., Kouses City 11, Ma.

IESEL

MECHANICS IN DEMAND



Legen to earn hig may in DIELES, in nur large, modern envipped Chicago school and shop. He provides apparents at tracking necessory. We help you find freing quarters and part temp jab whele in school. Complain, granteral courses twoget in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced appart technicions.

OR GI'S APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS —CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

CHECK HERE DIESEL MECHANICS 20 20 AUTO MECHANICS BODY & FENDER 16%

GAS-ARC WELDING 4-12 13 1/2 REFRIGERATION

8 1/2 AIR CONDITIONING MACHINIST TRADE OE

ADVANCED MACHINIST

32 V2 (includes tool & die) PIANO TUNING & REPAIR 36

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

I lese contres are intended as termina education for its who wish to er ter the Disse, Automotive and Raconstruct a service of the service o e e c a ses are designed to prepare me. OF F DESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 2 years

REFRIGERATION & AIR COND

16 months ENGINEERING HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAIN ing SCHOOL FOR C VILIANS-Rood Bui ding Terracing,

Land Counting, ale Reservations accepted now!

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP S art your career with Greer by checking pour interest are on and mail coupon for complete information at na obligation.

NAME

2 years

STREET

TOWN STATE ZONE Established 1902-Over \$0.000 Gredustes so ged a of con- trus rade sit will experience to give your cross of

REER

SHOP TRAINING

Box 1, 2238 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois



Great opportunity for a good job or your own business in one of America's factors growing industries! New stations Appr vote Cujor TV all maste greater opportunities. by the murious

Valurens and Non-Volerans-Cet practical shop work plus techaical training in TELEVISION RADIO at Corne in Chicagoold cetablished school—training background nearly 60 years. Learn on real equipment—no advanced education of previous anperiance needed. Lafetome employment service to graduates. Finance Flon - New liberalised credit terms. Earnig now, pay much of furtion later. Part time employment help to students,

BIG FREE BOOK Mail coupon No obligation, No salesman will call. Act NOW.

CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT

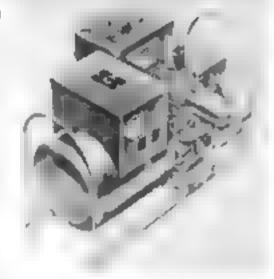
COYNE The least 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, III., Dept. 67-48

Send PREE BOOK and details of your training in TV-RADIO

Name Address

Brand New! Portable Light Plants

WITH PUSH BUTTON STARTER, Be prepared for power failures Provides plenly of current for receivers, transmitters, anienna motors, emergency lights, etc. Perfect for radio hams. civil defense, trailers and comps. 700 Walts-115 v., 60 cyc., AC. Powered by rugged 2.2 H.F., 4 cyc., Briggs-Stratton or Clinton gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in



and operate. Complete with tole handle, voltmeter and built-in winding for charging 6 v., auto battery. Only generator at this low price with radio shielding! Easily handles any oppliance that requires up to \$143.50 700 walts. (A76), Shpg wt. 77 lbs.

1200 Wotts (A126). Wt. 90 lbs. Same as above but larger engine & generator, more **5**195.50 copacity

2500 Watts (A256), Wt, 225 lbs, Similar to obove, bigger, heavier and developes more **5**325.50

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ORDER TODAYL

GENERAL ELECTRONIC SERVICE CO.

P. O. Box 9 Dept. PS-9 Burlington, Wisconsin

54 POPULAR SCIENCE



Made in aff season to give year round employment. Gueranteed sold at Jess then wholesale

Fibergles with dweluminum heal. I times strength

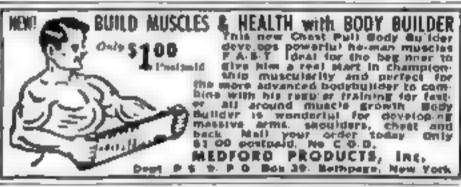
No wood. Leave out year eround.

43 ft., wgt. 120 lbs. Takes up to 10 kg. motor. Rows well.

Write for Cotolog No. IAFW







EPAY \$3.50

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare or full time, year round. We have over 25,000 customers, FREE BOOK, Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 62, 2954 Admiral Way, Segttle, Wash.



POKER DICE

Poker Dice is played just like the cant game except that you rol. the cubes High hand wine on the first roll of if you lke from pulsely fine bles are standard sine cures with playing card symbols embraged in red and black. An exciting party game Days II the meating of resources, 1170 Broadway, Dapt, Pt. New York 1. N. Y.



Send No Money

Just mub anine end address for full free details, if your teeth are loose, we'll tell you bow to tighten them. ACT TODAY

FROM YOUR OLD NOW LOW AS

New process transforms old, broken or less NO IMPRESSION NEEDED. Let us help you enjoy life again. You will marvel at this revolutionary new method. Using your own old plates, we will remake them completely in only 24 hours. roung teeth carefully matched and replaced. Work done on absolute Money Back Guarantee

TRU-CRIP DENTAL LABS., 127 N. Dearbern, Dept. UU. Chicago 2, III.



inside story on the

Savage

lever action big game rifle

Exclusive rotary magazine and action are fully enclosed . . . loads and unloads quickly, easily . . . cartridges protected from dirt and moisture ... balance the same no matter how many rounds in magazine. Unique cartridge count indicator shows number of cartridges in magazine . . . safety indicator tells instantly by sight or touch whether hammer is cocked.

Available in 3 great models (each drilled and tapped for popular receiver and 'scope mounts' and 5 great calibers: .250-3000 Savage, .300 Savage, .243 Win., .308 Win. and .358 Win.

There are Savage, Stevens and Fox shotguns and rifles for every shooter and every kind of shooting. If rite for free rifle or shotgun catalog. Suvage Arms Corporation, Chicopee Falls 15A, Mass.



sterer's tools materin a frames, all you need to sors in spacetime while your learn AT HOME. Expert N Y State approved shop training to uphostery, slip covers, etc. B.g. Opportunity Field Brad for FREE Illust. Catalog. FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today, Approved for Vets.

Upholstery Trades School, Dapt. FG-1612, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

Stop Pushing Doorbell und make up to \$50 in a day! Bay "geodbys" to tiresome, unprofitable house-to-house canvassing! Bell in volume to human men and pocket volume are lita

tooti Contomers buy from 1 to .00 uniforms for employees all at one time! You make big money on the cooti You il cash in big, because your line of attractive well-made Master advertising uniforms builds com-131.106 Mitted Ducks trademark is embroidered right on uniforms
—employees become "walking advertisements" of tremendous value to the firm. That's why your prospects buy fast... in volume... again and again! Your profits so herry And you never intertained cent. We carry the stock we ship and rollect. All you do is show the line and take the Profit arriors. Rush coupen new to get. FREL. you need to start making big money right away



You bet I want to make up to 30 in a day selling Master Advertising Uniforms to business men! Ruth my FREE profit-packed Sample Outfit right away!

ADDRESS.

STATE

postpodd, full par er 54th, Chicago 37, Iti

Autometime Technicies

prprist Reading

Englineering

Mr. Write

MAIL COUPON NOW

obeignie

Witness of

Healury

Appeanticerbig Architecture & Architecture

10

AMERICAN SCHOOL, D. for full informati

you might othery work you like beat tion and increase

has

SCHOOL

Check

Ę

ROB CAN



...that's why we pick the Brand that's made a Name for itself!"

EVERYTHING that goes into a new house takes a big bite out of the family budget. And it's all too true that you have to live with mistakes you make in buying . . . whether they be appliances, furniture, food, clothing or whatever. So buy brands that have made a name for themselves. You're bound to be satisfied.

FOUR WAYS BRAND NAMES SATISFY YOU MOST

1. DUY WITH TRUSTI

Spend confidently on known quality Brand Names wear best, work best, taste best, are best.

2. SHOP WITH EASE!

Spend efficiently on proved value. Brand Names save time "puzzling" over labels, models, prices, etc.

3. ENJOY MORE CHOICE!

Spend shrewdly among widest selections. Brand Names offer the most in sizes, types, colors. flavors, etc.

4. GET THE "LATEST"!

Spend smartly on up-to-date products. Brand Names keep improving, modernizing, introducing new things.



Advertisers in this magazine are good names to know. They're proud of their brands 'cause they satisfy so.

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC. . 37 Fifth Avenue . New York 16, N. Y.



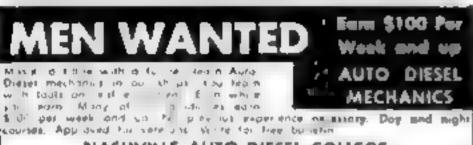
Sharpen any recent of 10 to 20 minutes. Mand. Power—Reel or Rotary Modern is a gally from machines in one, a free sion Bed Knite Sharpener and a Free ion Reel Sharpener and a Free ion Reel Sharpener Estra fleed Mode Grader is Absolutely Uniter assays. New Mower Support massay New Mower Support massay in possible to sharpen and mithout removing bed as a The assay free soon and mower sharpen in his master Costs as Compare Modern's Many Lincoln to Many Lincoln south in the Belure Busing Send to Fee Brochure No 14 SN



169 North Felr Ooks Ave., Feredene, California



Lie, by N. J. State Board of Ed. Approved for Veta

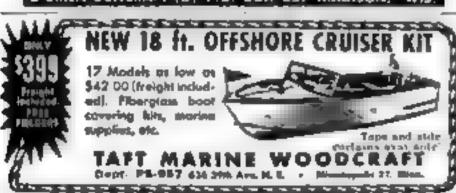


NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

174 7th Ave., N., Ovet 41

Heshville 2, Tenn





FREE BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business from home! Represent fast growing million dollar firm in spare or full time. We give you — FREE — complete Starting Outlit that makes you \$217,00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day. You feature 195

fast-saling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes $2V_2 \cdot 15$ —widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 200 000 pair stock. Also horseli de jackets. Start now selling to friends, folks where you work. Rush postcard for FREE Outfit!

MASON SHOE, Dept. 749, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

ONLY \$75 DOWN

for today's best buy in fun-filled transportation



Ride to work or play on a
HARLEY-DAVIDSON



New liberal purchase plans — After minimum down payment, monthly instalments average only \$18.74 for vehicle, property and liability insurance and carrying charges.

Operating costs as little as 35¢ for 100 miles of travel. Maintenance and depreciation costs are negligible when compared with other forms of transportation.

Beat traffic worries — There's plenty of room to breeze between crawling or standing lanes of traffic, get up front ahead of the crowd. No parking problems either! Enjoy traveling the Harley-Davidson way — money-wise, pleasure-wise.

Good deals on other new and used models too—Visit your dealer for a trial ride and details. Or, write us for free literature.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.

DEPT. PS . MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

SEPTEMBER 1957 57



All automatic full size model of a high powered "45" caliber. outsmatic pixtel that looks and fewis just like the real thing and contains over 15 moving parts. Loads & complete raunds in the magazine clip which thops into the hard built just like on army "45" Then fires 8 but et like pallets as fast as you con call the trigger. You've got to see the automotic stide action and feel the power to believe ill G ear for sheeling fun. This is the most outbent a model pun we ve ever seen.

Learn the Working Mechanism of a "45"

This accurate, model of a high powered "45" comes to you disperemb of with a little working parts of a "45". It assembes in a 1 ffy and full incline one are included so that in no time of all you it learn working parts of an automatic Comes. with natructions, full supply of pellets and man sized sithouelle torger.

10 Day Free Trial

Try it for 10 days free. If you are not 100% delighted simply return after 10 days for prompt refund at full purchase price, hin't delay! Order sow! Simply send \$1 plus 25t shipping

HONOR HOUSE PRODUCTS Dopt. PP-60 LYNBROOK, N. Y.



Above low price buys all the Brikgrate needed for the exterior walls (8" thick) of the "Brikadier".

Brikcrete Manufacturers

12" long 6" thick Range of 14 colors. Suited to danch tabe of building, Self-contained

ippelation.

THEFT

Drastic economies in production engble the world a most modern and practical masonry to be sold so low, yet return a generous income to the local manufacturer -- 100% markup on basic costs. Building owners gel more usable value per dollar — plant operators profit from constantly expanding sales volume. Brikerete production is a community enterprise — processing local materials for local building activities. Plants operate in franchise-protected territories, with Brikerete machine available on lease. Write for

Brikcrete Book No. 2.

BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, INC. 422 W. 25th Street, Holland, Mich. 202 Dunder H'may, Cookseelle, Onsario

HOW TO

FIX ANY AIR COOLED ENGINE!



Save time and money servicing small engines on power taun to were. A rail tractors, indead trial applications etc. SMALL ENGINES STRVICE MANUAL shows how to make expert repairs, tune up, overhaul or troubleshed to 200 makes and magels historically engineers and professional me harrow Covers and professional me harrow Covers and professional me harrow 1 2 and 4 cell notes theseles, light weight and heavy duty 1 to 35 HP. Contains 25 0mD procedures, easy includes material to 35 HP. Contains 25 0mD procedures, easy includes material to 10 professional formation on 1700 tense this manual of its half material processions. The transport of the structure of the struct



SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL

1014 Wyandotte Street Dept A. Kansas City 3



Mr. "N" Made \$9,700 Last Year By Selling Just 20 KEEP/SAFES a Month!

false Mr. "N" you can profit with KEEP/SAFE the fine personal safe that underseds all observe this safe soul direct 95 a of botter farms ninen all businesses are prospers \$30 to \$71 profit per sale also has used up to \$12 a onfo Choice Detrillury ... e at se to become untilet agent, FREE DEMONSTRATOR! ties details, giving address Discoulding county

John D. Bruch E. Co., Inc., 577 West Ave., Rechester 11, N. Y.

AMOUS

- APPLIANCES PATORS

· CLOTHING a JEWELRY |

· TYPEWRITERS A SACRAGEWA SEE DISCOUNTS UP TO BUT All band son nemarally

a TOOLS | adventured more bandons

a SPORTING GOODS a GRETS | Overwood Note strong Send Postcard For Free Details MIDWEST SALES (GB-166) Pontuc, Illinois



F y DE MALE, C A . W topper of the partner 6 volt , boses o 12 volt

JSM PRODUCTS CO.

I CASTLE TOWNED DIFF &?

RUPTU



WER TRUSS CO.

Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands saturied.

Boot, PS-9. Nagerstown, Maryland

Have the Price Advantage | 2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET!

SENDS - RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN to be being of bundreds of miles with our de setence and so meler analogy entire units assister also a receif and attention broadcasts is to B me a PORTABLE SELF CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANGARD LINE PORTABLE RADIO BATTER ES NO ACCURATION STANGARD LINE PORTABLE RADIO BATTER ES NO ACCURATION CONTROL LINE PORTABLE RADIO BATTER ES NO ACCURATION CONTROL BATTER ES NO ACCURATION CONTROL CONTRO

TITAL Pull information given on quick may to get license

SEMD ONLY \$3.00 bill of more and may read stricts or send \$14.55 for postpaid delivery Comepinet was refer at pure totes est a playfold epinet can serve at a playfold epinet at a complete to the can a serve at a complete to the can are a complete at a aw before price pres Mb.

QUARANTEED-AVAILABLE ONLY PROMI

WESTERN RADIO, Dopt. BNS-B, KEARNEY, NEBR.

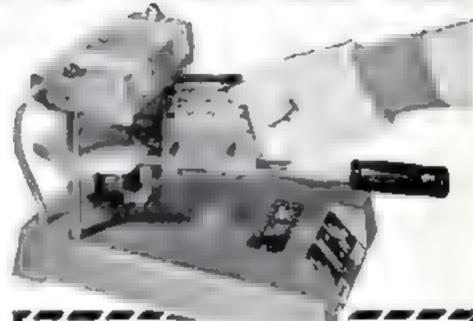


NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS #5 9.20 AN HR.



Themulti-million dellar Rubber Stamp business-once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators-one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$1,80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stampe at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as \$9.20 as beer for the eperator! Now you can get into the hig-pay business yourself. with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply avery thing, including complete the tructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast, Start making up to \$9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-K



RUBBER STAMP DIV. 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-X Chicago 26, Illinois

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home is spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no selection will call.

*AME.....

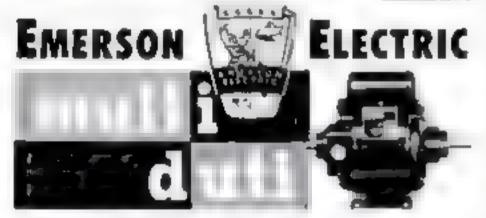
ADDRESS

ITYSTATE.

PREFERRED

by Leading
Appliance Manufacturers

NOW AVAILABLE TO YOU!



MOTORS

First choice of manufacturers for 67 years! Now you can choose from 21 different designs from 14 to 1 H.P. Write for free catalog No. M-142. The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis 21, Mo.

EMERSON-ELECTRIC

of Shi Louis Since 1890

ENGINEERING



Photo of Reald Electrical Laboratory Enroll New for New Torm

Heald Callege Ranks FIRST West of the Musiksippi in "Who's Who" in America

Send for FREE Information

Reald Engineering College

Van Ness at Post, Dept. P3957 San Francisco, California

Dogree Courses: Electronic Engineering Electrico: Engineering Highway Engineering Mechanical Engineering Structural Engineering Civil Engineering Architecture Diploma Courses: TELEVISION Color TV Tool & Die Design Architectura Drofting Mechanical Drafting Structural Drofting Survey on Estimot ng Muster Electricion Approved for Veterana

Thousands of

Engineers Needed

for Hard Pressed Industry

RACHELOR OF

SCIENCE DEGREE,

27 MONTHS

Coming in October



Removable Bonus Booklet

"BEFORE YOU CALL THE TV REPAIRMAN" — A dozen jam packed pages with detailed steps on how to save money by doing your own minor TV repairs. You'll learn how to recognize, analyze and fix a faded picture, weak signal, ghosts, interference, shrunken picture, vertical and horizontal distortion, off-center picture, etc. You'll learn how to recognize and cope with antenna troubles. You'll see which tubes to check, discover how some odors point to specific troubles. All this plus valuable safety tips and a trouble-shooting table that tells where to look for the trouble and what to do about it You'll find this helpful, removable booklet bound right into your copy of October Popular Science

All About Indoor Fireplaces

An eight page picture packed feature that II help you decide which is the best fireplace for you-a prefab" masonry? circulating" Learn the advantages and disadvantages of each type... how to be sure it won't smoke... how much it will cost... the real low down on factory built chimneys... what you can get for as little as \$100 PLUS special tips on how to cure a smoking fireplace, and pointers on building your own fireplace

The Truth About Snow and Mud Tires

Will snow tires give you the added traction you need? Do they eliminate all need for chains? Do they wear out faster than regular tires? How should you pick them? Can you really get a "noiseless" snow tire? Are nylons or rayons a better buy? Are recapped snow tires a good buy? Get the answers to these questions and many more in October POPULAR SCIENCE.

Chrysler Unveils Two Mighty Engines for '58

Get the full report on how Chrysler gambled on a multi-million-dollar crash program, and came up with a winner: the brilliant new "B" engine. In two different versions, the "B' engine will power the '58 Plymouth Fury, Dodge Custom Royal, Dodge D500, and four De Sotos including the Firesweep. Chrysler engineers say that this engine has more radical new features than any previous engine in Chrysler history. For the full, exciting story be sure to see October POPULAR SCIENCE.

Get October Popular Science at all newsstands soon

Troubled with GETTING UP NIGHTS, Pains in BACK, HIPS, LEGS, Tiredness Loss of Physical Vigor

If you have these symptoms then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction . . . a constitutional disease, Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble Neglect of Glandular Dysfunction often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The past few years men from over 3,000 communitles have been successfully treated here at the Excelsior Institute. They have found southing relief and a new health and zest in life.

The Excelsior Institute, devoted to the treatment of diseases peculiar to older men by NON-SURGI-CAL methods has a NEW FREE BOOK that tells how Glandular Dysfunction may be corrected by proven NON-SURGICAL treatments. This book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write today, There is no obligation, Excelsion lastitute. Dept. B531, Exc Excelsior Springs, Mo. Excelsion Institute.

DRAW The First Day! NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Attached Invention Angle had improvident "The can draw Your Family briefly. Assessment Proof 12 had been followed by the Analysis Land Angelia for the following the sand a grow to automatically over an any sheet of paper that the Martin Art Secretary "Then pastly follow the lines of the protocy image?" In the sand for an extra proof so the sand wall for an extra parties of the protocy image? In the market for an extra parties of the protocy image? Theory f M ping mediate the send of all the sing agrice and we pay posture Mines Back Consumeter. HORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 144, 296 Brundway, N. Y.



Burled gold - silver - metal objects

... is easy to find with COLDARYS "FINE-IT"; a powerful 31/2 ib. locator; only \$64.50 complete with perphanes, bet-teries and instructions. Write for FREE literature full line metal, mineral to-softers, polyor, solutilistics equators.

GOLDAK CO., 1544-8 Glenoaks Blvd. Signdale, Calif.

"How To Start Your Own

BUSINESS" ORDER

Earn from \$10 000 to \$20,000 spore time. We it put you in easilant and furnish you with everything needed. Exclusive new cats large every three months. . Offer your customers one item free log every two they buy! Free advertising and so such for you to buy. We thin for you under your own name. No experience required. We in today for free book at and freechise data. MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES. MOCHELLE PARK 28. NEW JERSEY.

ANTIQUE WEAPONS

Fascinating illustrations, descriptions and histories of guns sworms daggers, ermor sic., yours in our newest Catalog 230 140 pages, crammed with unusual items, from choices for beginning collectors to rare muscum pieces Cataog #30-send your name and address with 50c to:

ROBERT ABELS, Bax PS, 860 Laxingian Ave., New York 21, N. Y.



Genuine Dupunt Finstic

NO IMPRESSIONS NEFFEED revolutionary Duparation Bystem actually immedeems your nto a new untire pick plate into a new uniters pink, the point Plastic Plate with same teeth or new manys matches roth GNF PAY SFAARE or not some and address for at his low price. Mighest prices



BOOKEY BACK THIAL

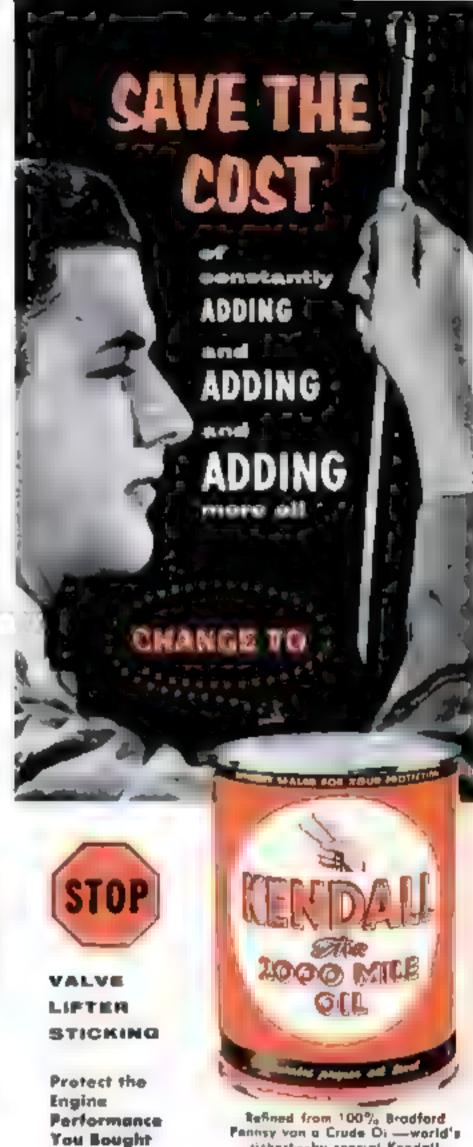
to be make ave

FREE: • months' supply Talse Plate Cleaner to

ALL STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES 22 W. Madisot

Dept. 146

Chicago 2



Fennsy von a Crude Di -world's richest-by special Kendall processes and on accusive odd live farmulo

The quality of Kendall, The 2000 Mile Oil can spell economy for you it stops high oil consumption — ends valve lifter sticking. To keep your motor younger, longer, ask your favorite dealer for it now.

> BY THE REFINER OF KENDALL SUPERS MOTOR OIL

KENDALL REFINING COMPANY BRADFORD, FENNA

avoid a costly mistake in your high fidelity system

FREE HI-FI BOOKLET

describes . . . the important advantages of playing your records on a precision turntable!

VIAMA. COUPON TODAY!



WHATE. ADDRESS... ZONE____STATE K-O-KUT COMPANY, INC. 38-01 Queens Bivd., Long Island City 4, R. Y.

BIG PAY!-GOOD

□ DIESEL

T AUTO

MOITAMOTUA

MECHANICS

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive. and the reputation of the school you attend

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact. High pay jobs in Industry, and ratgraduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAMING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide piscement service for

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

Hour future ELECTRONICS

AUTOMATION

FREE BOOKLET

650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, A

Neme		Agr
Street	_	
*	7	State

24 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS "We Have No Rent to Pay," That is Why We Can Soll for Less

Our switze stock of very slightly work EXTRA MILEAGE TOP GRADE TIPS, Written Guarantee Sent. SEND AD

MAY DEDUCT 10% Off

Free-Tuby With Each Passenger Tube

If you buy 2 or more Passenger 4-ply tires WE GIVE ONE tire FREE, on each order Does not include W.W. or Truck Tires, Band Ad.

ON EVERY TIRE

WHITE WALLS \$1 00 ERTRA-12 MOS. WRITTEN QUARANTEE 00-16 \$5.75 | 640-15 \$5-75 | 700-15 6 \$6-95 | 700-20 \$12-3 00-16 \$-6-65 | 670-15 | 3.75 | 750-16 × 10-95 | 750-20 *12-3 00-16 \$-75 | 710-15 | 5.75 | 750-17 | 10-93 | 323-30 *12-9 10-16-69 | 7-95 | 760-15 | 3.85 | 750-17 | 10-93 | 323-30 *12-9 00-16 | 6-93 | 800-15 | 6-95 | 650-20 | 11-25 | 1000-20 | 19-9 50-16-69 | 8-25 | 820-15 | 6-25 | 6100-23 | 21-75 | 1100-20 | 20-5 50-16-69 | 8-25 | 8-20-15 | 6-25 | 6100-23 | 21-75 | 1100-20 | 20-5 50-15 | 5-75 | 700-16 6 | 8-95 | 1200-24 | 24-95 | 1000-22 | 20-7 800 16 6 8 75 650 18 5 75 610 16 6 7 05 10 16 6 8 3

EXTRA SPECIAL 'Fully Guaranteed all size 4-ply pass FREE TIRE with 2 or more of there - W. W. 51 CO Extra. Factory Tested Tube Erven GIANT TIRE BALE

RES SES PARSENGER SIZE BLACK WALL

housands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped D.B. Ph Ia. Send Check or W.O. with this ad. Dept. S. No C.D.D. STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X New 3 in one telescopes. Swariable 25% 45% 75% magnification Break bound 25 power for all a bright mages 45 & 75 power for long range powerful Guerantero tu urm damam this amount of the price of the ecupe Jr. . which ferre eports 75 Ultrescioner. compound plant interproduction

CRITERION CO., 351 Charch St., Hartford, Cano., Dept. PSI-51



FOR *14.95

(rebuilt) For house is bern etc., included 100 ft of wire and 4 betteries. Additional wire Die per ft. Any number can be connected in same line. Write for FREE

LIM. All Shipments FOR \$ report, Pa. TELEPHONÉ ENGINEERING CO,

Dopt, 9A7

Simpson, Pq.

If worried by "Bladder Weakness" (Getting Un-Nights or Bed Welting too frequent burning or stching urination) or Strong Smelling Couldy Urine, due CYSTEX for quick help 30 years use previously for young and old Ask druggist for CYSTEX under money-back guarantee. See how fast you improve.



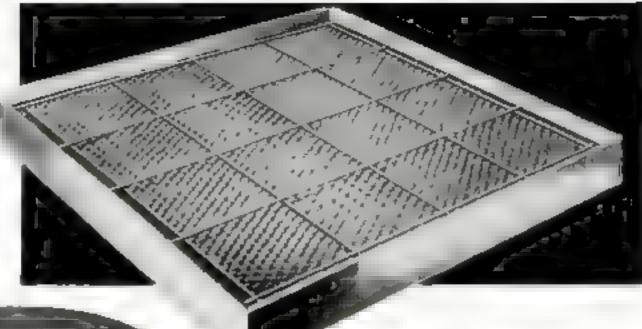


beele with ear re 'of many mediant. We are your man oil plates. We set also only a property of a thought by a general arms is in wheat and secure AS OF ARRANGE TO SATISFY YOU OR HER VITHIR MONEY

SEND NO NONEY Send to your name oday and we I LUSH COMPLETE DETAILS Here to gray ofe right non Lat this

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY . Dopt. 154057 Suite 714

TRAP DUST AND ODOR* IN YOUR HOME automatically



EZKLEEN

R FILTERS ALUMINUM . . . WASHABLE

*AUTOMATIC ODOR REMOVAL with RP SUPER handi-koter

The scientifically compounded adhesive for re-coating E2 Kleens that trace dust, derl, porlen AND absorbs odocs from the air stream circulating through your farnace or oir conditioner

LOWEST COST AIR FILTER BUY FOR FURNACE OR AIR CONDITIONSS.-Only clean filters efficiently trap more dust and dirt, permit better air circulation, reduce fuel and power costs, increase comfort. Koter With washable EZ Kleens, you can have clean, efficient filters constantly-without frequent shopping. As often as necessary - wash, recoat with adhesive and replace EZ Kleens - they're good as new, last for years. Research Products Corporation, Dept. 230, Madison 10, Wis. SEE YOUR DEALER OR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

BI CANADA: HICKS-BAKER LTD., 234 Modition St., Winnipeg; E. G. SPALL & CO., LTD., 601 York Road, Guelph, Ont.

LITTLE-KNOWN BUSI

Brings Big MAIL ORDER PROFITS



Albert Duvel Photographer

MEN—WOMEN—OPERATE FROM HOME Not many people know theat that fresh apportunity in microst ed field with 1611s DEMINIO Als metrical photographets must echiose blendilles from practically every negative. Much of this to diesting work done by men and women in their own homes, without hig over They get the prostates by mall betwee fin shed product nation was how to carry. No previous expert care or special chill because; Shake fine income at home, anywhere, space or full time together product. Shart time together course beddes all necessary equip-

mant lates detailed place for building a fine mail order income. Help III littge demand by photographers, stush name & address for complete

ALBERT DUYAL, Dept. 68. 108 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Calif.



I DARE YOU TO FIND AN EASIER WAY TO MAKE UP TO \$1,50000 IN A MONTH!



Astounding New Improved

MUTOR OVERHAL NOW WITH MIRACLE X-303

Hands You Big-Volume REPEAT Business . . . Even Spare Time!

the enforce alternation for the Motors of the Country of the Count

QUARANTEES IMPROVED POWER AND ECONOMY!

Substituted a large plane to buyong first operators order at once on the or no risk. You be the Judge I neighborhood Guarantee are ansated de phred when Military OvanillATL makes good on every produce the and again.

FREE! Bush council with name address TODAY for his Historical Sales Kir his professions actual copy of spet as Lab little Test Hepott daying "You He The address Capaciter all The same has been been some actual copy of size of Lab little for the profession of the lab little for the spide of the sp

POPE CHEMICAL CO., 224 W. Huron, Dept. V-4, Chicago 10, M.

POPE CHEMICAL CO., Dept. Y-4 224 W. Huran St., Chicago 10, III.

By an Army FREY and without of Igation filestrated NOTOR OVERTALL Sales Kit Lab Report during Guarantee

Mildrete

CISP Sinte ZOHE so the contracts. Also were full size with a supplied of the cost of lighted with it



Build your own home and save the builders' profit - plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready Cut Homes Anyone can assemble with simple, easy in follow plans (amished Pyery house complete with all lamber, moting, name, glass, hardware, paint, doors and wir dows marked ready to efect breight paid Complete building plans ready for filing at his cost by diseparately d desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM \$2150 UP

Five Easy Payment Plans Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

DEPT PS97 **BAY CITY, MICHIGAN**

We be the sen e whelever shown latremets desendable and affer we as a hunt of of high my companion to a gent aduations. If he impost Nearly side bade bone handle Authors and handle from the most of the world over POST YE CICK open or closed SEND check cash or MiO Call handladd AN state as Sorry no CiDD is Satisfaction guaranteed. This of the good only where not prohibled by or as laws.

Giant Italian RESULAR 5 9 16" aponed) COLOSSAL (13"4" opened) 18 95

Pent 46 466 F 10th Tr. to Shear

GET YOUR POLIO SHOTS





AND LA SAFE

THE NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS

WORK CLOTHES!

Torrific values you've get to see to believe ! SHIRTS4 for \$2.9979c

The used, they're sterilized and ready for tough wear, filus, green or tan, Send nock size.

PANTS to match. Were \$3.95, now only ... 99c Send waist measure and inside leg length, 4 for \$3.75

COVERALLS \$2.29 SHOPCOATS \$1.79

3 fer \$6.75 3 fer \$5 00

Wear 'em used, save plenty! Sand chest measurement, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . if not sotisfied! Order TODAY! Send \$1 00 deposit on C.D.D. orders. Add 25c for postage on propose orders

GALCO SALES CO. Dept. 249

7120 HARVARD AVE.

CLEVELAND S. OHIO

BOAT PLANS-PATTERNS FRAME KITS

A modern up to date series of Inboard and outboard designs for the amateur builder. State specific size and type or send 50c for 810 NEW CATALOG.





Compton, Calif. Box 568P



Double your friends with howls of laughter The new Party Snapper is like a dash of spice to your party

But yours postpold . . . Order new for easy \$1.00.

PRINT MAUT P O. BOX 813 EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS

7321 Beverly Blvd

Los Angeles 36, Calif.

New 187-58 molesale Catalo:

- B Power Tools
- Appliances
- Jewelry Laugeger

Abrileanis il accome up lo sest. Les part or dell'ilme-accide files er alives SAVE on own porchases bend \$1.00 for 25th or 1- Interco own purchases Yend \$1.00 for 250 pg at course the temperature of the Fill HeFT NO and at our hand within one page. of at our how Quantity I miled

- Biltware
- Dest 2 000 (temp)

Get \$1 00 Back On Very First Purchasel

A. J. STATILE CO.

Classifield Park.



OFIT...FAST! \$22000PR

1 Sold 44 KANT-SLAM CREEKS to Just 4 Customers! "" Teles

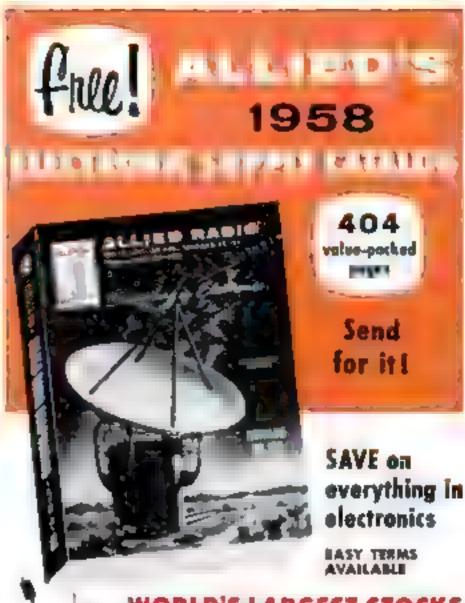
Join Our Exceptional Mon Who Make Big Money Every Day

world's lowest prices hydraulic Amas he bew threptons d or check stops standwing doors, closes heariest doors peoply smoothly, positively Guaranteed 3 years. Every home office, factory by Iding heeds 1 to 20 and vox tuals: up to \$5.50 profit on each one. Repeat

orriets, 'oo, You run make really buy money with KANT SLAM

FREE! Send name address NOW for complete money-making details. No obligation KANT-SLAM CO., Dept. M 12. Bloomfeld ind.







Here's everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists:

- Amering Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phone Equipment
- TV Tubes, Automos, Accessories
- Public Address Systems
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- · Ports, Tobas, Transistors, Tools and Books

save on everything in Electronics -get fast, dependable servicesend today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source our 37th year

	send for
	Cutalog
RADIO	

SEPTEMBER 1957 65

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-17 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, III.

ALLIED

Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

Address

HELPS YOU BUILD, Amazing New

It tunes speaker enclosures just right—by ear

A low-frequency glide
band makes it easy to
adjust the reflex port,
detect faulty construction
and smooth out speaker
response

It tells how quiet or noisy a turntable is.....

Silent grooves, cut on the quietest recording lathe known, reveal rumbles in disk-turning mechanisms

It shows up worn stylus or poor tone arm

By sound alone, tone bands tell whether your stylus is defective or tone-arm resonance too high

It tests the setting of equalization controls.

One special band helps set equalization or tone controls to match the standard recording curve

It challenges you to name common sound effects ...

A quiz band of everyday noises makes an amusing party game—and reveals how good a system really is



BUY, CHECK WITHOUT EXPENSIVE DEVICES

Record Reveals Hi-Fi Bugs!

The Electronics Engineers and Editors of Popular Science Monthly have developed this brand new and completely different 33% L.P. test record as another service to their readers.

12 vital reasons why you need this Hi-Fi engineering tool:

- Check out your present Hi-Fi rig components and make them better.
- Learn exactly how to build and tune a bass-reflex speaker enclosure for the smoothest performance.
- 3. Detect faulty cabinet work that your eyes may have failed to notice.
- Pin down speaker performance and tell whether it matches up to claims.
- 5. Put your finger on turntable rumble.
- Check your stylus and cartridge for wear and misalignment.
- 7. Spot resonance in your tone arm.
- Tune musical instruments exactly from the precise 440-cycle musical A tone; you can check turntable r.p.m.'s in the same way.

- Set tweeter level to match that of midrange and woofer speakers in three-way systems.
- 10. The speaker enclosure tuning band, the only one of its kind yet recorded, is a 300-to-20 cycle glide tone repeated over and over, with a cricket-anap sound every 50 cycles. You can hear, feel, and even see bass resonance peaks.
- 11. Trace the origin of fuzzy sounds with your fingers while playing the glide band at high volume. Then you can remedy them by such simple dodges as adding braces, blocks, or extra wood screws.
- 12. See whether your friends can recognize an air hammer, circular saw, noisemakers, ice tinkling, bacon frying, alarm clock, Model T Ford, grandfather clock, etc.

You may want two!

An extra Hi-Fi Test Record makes an unusually and highly welcome gift for any Hi-Fi fan, or, you may want to keep it, unplayed, as a reference standard to check the one you use regularly.

Attractive Album and Full Instructions

The record comes to you in a protective dust sleeve and enclosed in an attractive album. Complete instructions for using the record are printed on the back liner of the album.

———— mate	THIS COUPON TODAY!
MAGAZINE SERVICES,	
104 E. 26th Street * New	Tork 10, N. T.
	free, and fully guaranteed, the number of Records I have checked below.
☐ \$3.50 for one record	These records are also available at your local record shop. They are distributed by Urania Records, 625 Eighth Ave., N. Y. C. List Price \$3.98
□ \$5.00 for two records	Ave., N. Y. C. List Price \$3.98
Nome.	
Address	
City, Zone & State	<u></u>
My check or money order	is enclosed.



To Parents of High School Students in Search of a

Career...

This may be the most important message of your children's lives

You spend many hours planning your children's future, looking for ways to save them heartaches in the days ahead and give them some good measure of security.

You should know that

Today there is a rich, new kind of opportunity for young Americal

The opportunity lies in engineering and science, where there is a tremendous need for trained young people. It is open to any young man or woman who is willing to work hard and to study high school courses like mathematics and the physical sciences in preparation for college engineering.

Here is what the engineering profession offers your child:

Interesting, useful work. There are hundreds of different engineering positions open, from bridge design to nuclear research, from product planning to salesmanship.

It is rich in opportunity. Today's engineering graduates find starting salaries higher than average. As for opportunity, 50% of the country's industrial leaders started their careers as engineers.

It effors a good measure of security. The need for trained men and women engineers will continue for years to come.

Don't cheat your child of a chance for betterment in the years ahead. Inquire of your high school principal, math or science teacher or any well-known engineer in your community for guidance. To help you—Be sure to read the article entitled "HOW YOUR SON CAN CHOOSE BOTH A JOB AND SCHOOL" in this issue. This important message begins on page 114—and is part of a contiming series appearing in every issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

LAWNMOWER SHARPEN

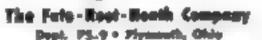
Many Exclusive Features

The NEW SIMPLEX is the fusing, most accurate seeinghalland headendoor grinder gines you all about ever built advantagen:

- Grinde off mainters— real type, safety, hand or parent, may size
- No dis-assembly readed, yes und all putting to engine, support her revolut.
- Genetics have tools note furticestally staff sectionity, have 90° for feel known.
- W Past, positive enjoyanments, depoint support on their trees with breaking streets.
- People I long the sendruction and many other heaters.

Get the facts on the new Standard 400 before you hap with speciments.

Sand for free heathers today



Small investment

returns

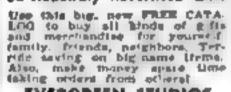
big profitsi



The 14' STARFISH . Now yest can OWN as 1 a rep ered Planing its Class SAII ROAT for only \$233 come e Freight prepaid \$1 and attached of Ratis, no Star e covered his work the partwers have and starn research and to mite lagricularly household. So EASY to assemble the Lyche of he work to done in our mid Just put I tage her and you re ready to half? Owners is in species up to 16 knows. It's her (TTIXATE to a fa at an hy so the it of HULL, RIT a MARRIWARE A RIGGORD KIT o SAIL MIT o ONLY \$175 each, he shi collect, complete and at our plant complete, ready to sail, \$1,100 Freight prevented.

P.O. Box 704 a. NEWPORT OFACE. CALIF.

NOW! Save Up to 50% on Nationally Advertised Gills



EVERGREEN STUDIOS Oupt, 27 Box 218 Chicago 43, III.



in 3 or 4 Whi Dr. James, Josephiers \$10-Wart. Trucks or cars. Conversion Rits \$43 28 to \$59 65 if you want feet action fell us which engine you wish to use, give us year Model (2 or 4 Whi-Dr) of your vehicle. Send Min. \$13.00 Gep. and we will ship correct kit. But COD Send this ame, for Properly shipstons, Wire, phone or write for free details.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO. 214 B.E. Sth St. Phone 876 Producton, Gregon





LET THE WORLD'S STRONGEST MAN Help You Gain a Body to Brag About!

Be the envy of your friends, the admiration of particular girls. Begin AS YOU ARE-skinny, weak, undeveloped, or fat, flabby and short of breath. You can change yourself DAILY into the physical specimen you want to be by means of the four secret fundamentals which I discovered and thoroughly describe and illustrate in my wonder course "Easy Steps to Giant Strength."

I began myself as a puny youth. I was given up to die, but saved by only the prayers of my parents and moved by a deep determination to gain strength. I worked out my system which has meant transforming magic in many lives.



Send TODAY for FREE Book

Bul anderson GLYMPIC WORLD'S MAN

Learn without obligation that there is a sure-fire method for developing the kind of body you would like to have. You can gain weight or lose weight without losing strength. You can build powerful responsive muscles into every lach of your physical frame. You can improve your

style and performance in any mort with my tried and proved method Don't delay -investigate!

YOU TOO CAN WIN MEDALS & TROPHIES

"I have many medals and trophies won in National, Olympic and World competitions in Russia, Germany and Australia. Let me fit you for weight

lifting competition greatly growing in

The state of the s	aver.	MAIL
FAUL ANDIESON Toccoe, Go.	678	COUPON
Send me without oblig illustrated book giving Grant Strength." Chec	ation your fully g full details o k marks show	"Easy Steps to the body I want.
Muscular Deve	ilopmest 🔲	Poise
More Weight Less Weight		Mental Control Health
Name	Piense Print	
Address		
Crty	_ZaneSte	zie





A compact a set of second accessories essential to the care and mathematics of records and equipment, Permits examination of st us and record groover, Priced right, you have over 15% on this ket?

1- 75 power microscope with needle groove; 1 Clarkstan Pressure Gauge; 1- Anti-static spray and applicator; 1-Polyfoam turntable mat; 1- Level for turntable; 1-

Pressure Gauge; 1- Anti-static spray and applicator; 1Polyfoam turntable mat; 1- Level for turntable; 1Record cloth, 1- Cup-on needle brush, 12- 12" Polyethylene record sleeves, 15- 10" Polyethylene record
sleeves, 1- Stroboscope card; 1- Book on the care of
records
PK-138

Not. 7.45



LAFAYETTE HI-FI LP TEST RECORD

Ideal for audiophile who is building a base reflex speaker ancioners, or wants to check the components airendy in use. Two-side, 127 LP record covers cartridge and styles test turntable remain jest, average and manimum recording levels, atyles and lone arm remained check equalization checks.

sound effects, tuning base reflex molocures, and a group of delightful music but selections. Specially recorded with pointsisting rare at 33% RPM and master cut on a machanism that produces the quietest growts in the industry. Complete with instructions for me and colorful protective envelope. Shop, wt., 1 lb., PR-10 Hi Fi Test Record.

Tafayette 165-08 Liberty Ave





"CHAMPIONS OF LIBERTY"

An or rely new agrees 4. A Commentative at a 2 a for the first time in one insert statement of other has one who have longic for freed in a d a most our reasons with he pictured frames made agrees as with he pictured frames in the Pictupless to fordered this the first time. In his series cut amount at Wast into many on Aur. By the picture of a first pay of 1 to years for First pay of 1 to years for any 32 of marie first final flavored to first pay of 1 to an eners for may 1 to increase the first pay to be a first through the pay of the context pay at 1 to a context pay 1 to the first pay at 2 and 30 to the first pay at 2 and 30 to the first pay 30 to the fir

"HAVE FUN"

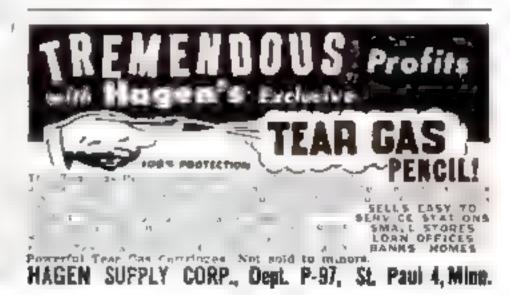
Supplies your exercisest or supplies use by wr) in them a let of advanced and a second with air quall or 3c atomic America are then there exemple to us put their error and 3 c in the encounce of the second in us with we say you a sort jet or an H s. I have blow on Texas a st mark. The one who receives at wall think you are in H as soon a life overlap for them.

HOUSTON REMAIL

REMAILING SERVICE

Saving for Security Is Easy

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy United States Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work!





View of one of the tawns incrounding the oree; \$200 000 home of Springerin filther not owher of Mosto Cross Company on the brace title brack of he topt of Memon. the course? away side was bipotion a good properly products are planted until to Memon. There is not your of the most attractive show process of the Sough

NOW IS GOOD TIME TO PLANT OR

CAN BE PLANTED SPRING-SUMMER-FALL-WINTER (If ground is not fresent

BLUE-GREEN

MONDO "GRASS"

REQUIRES NO MOWING - GREATLY BEAUTIFIES

Our flue Green Mondo "Grass" is described by the U.S. Detartment of Agriculture as "Obbiopogen Japon cus lechnocally on the "ground cover former y called Mon." for a sec. It named to be been them and should withstead severy degree of freeting dropply to bean everyone commonly cased in the Crass.

It is a grown relative to the Ly with page him blades 1.10" while This sociormine EVER REEN integrating ories at genus a currer y used by those ow or of distinctive houses in America for saving grass. Now we can offer this exclusive this

the sector y used by many ow era of distinctive homes in America for sawn grass. Now my run offer this exclusive things were Monte of these at private prices.

30 HAR BY IT AN RE PLANTED ANYTIME I is recommended for ebhancement of lawns where mowing a not desired. If any Green Monto

Green M who from retains the color the year a cure brown fitte the extreme north to theires in shade or ago as remoly harmy excelly coquires watering fasta-tions because droops as low to the ground it weeping atyle year after year life Green M wie

NO MONTHS ्रो, मात्राहर like the heavy shaded areas or sun dry or wet FRFI tolder of fest mercials and many photos of Manda lawns sent on record Manda a tolder of the first of all the sent of the se

Part of If any and culture instructions with each order Stemutanes with order Shipped ground MUNLY BA K of aganting come stuly delighted you may return at once for claust these accounts to A I rated from buying I and aprile or longer

ORDER TODAY . . . YOU CAN'T LOSE!

Sprigs packed in dama most. Guaranteed to prov or we will raplaca

25	Sprigs					\$ 2.98
	Sprigs					5.00
	Sprige					9.00
	Sprigs					40.00
	Sprigs					79.00
		more	mer	1.000	hi di 1841 i	30.00

MONDO GRASS Lette Base 5 31 order - Leas		PS-9, Rhappier		Mies. Hartes
Ship Teheck one At Proper Plant s		. Or	Wheel	
Name				37 -
Address				
CIU	41.	Stare	*4-1	chi saHahlarlarha

World Famous BOCKWELL



Carhide Tipped Circulat Saw Blades

At Fantastic Reductions!

There s no liner name in saw biarca than Borkwell! Now you can buy hiere builden in oristonic Eachity jurishmen of arms of y few erice Not 1 fit meet and if hill partiality ages, Carbude tip had partiality ages, Carbude tip had policy for ance to your agest at your piece of receiver house ages of your little house of the manufacture piece about and medical piece and to be a fire and the fire works putting that the property putting the theory of the transport of the fire and bakel to the speed, masonite and elent ar materinia.

hlade a th 16 leeth 57 48 hlade a th 6 leeth 7 96 hlade with 6 leeth 7 96 hlade with 6 leeth 7 96 blade with 6 leeth 12 96 blade with 18 leeth 14 96

Altericespies 50c lorop Ahdig-

In the past his sunnel and he and 12 ld sunner bores to fit wast. There Make and Committee same. Planes specify when existing



PRECISION DRAFTING SET

High ustre cheams pla ed instrumen a of outstanding rocy Sel the board Plain and Blox brad Bow d viders

Companies for use with the or pencyl Ru that Pens and ail pressury parts Parked in a velvet-lined snap button copurp. s. mulated leather case

VALUE OF THE TEACH 25 AMP. **HEAVY DUTY** * THOR Speedrill with Geered Chuck AC-DC 2400 RPM \$1 4.95 E BRAND

If your work calls for a rugged" drill with POWER to SPARE. Insuit on a 21 Amp. Job . . and make sure its THOR No finer drill made Sol d steel heat treated hears thrust taken on hardened steel bal and plate gears permanently packed and sealed in LIFETIME grease' Switch, trigger and lock assembly simplifies locking and releasing trigger. You d be wise to buy 2 at this price. Supplies limited

AUTOMATIC SIPHON PUMP gengational

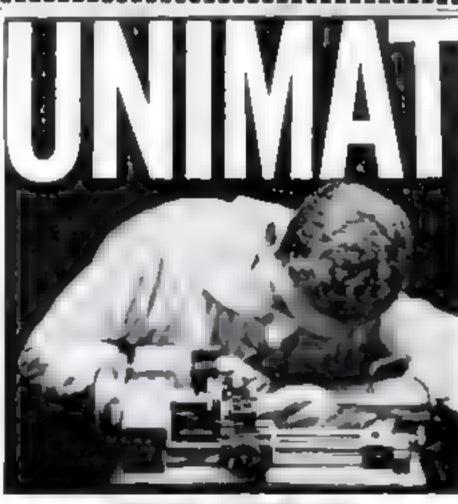
low price

NEWE

ppd. ershing and a said the safe b A two product any nafe by antermatically nafe by the transition rate to breath Subsect in the tenth frequity starts to the amount of pic 3. Then special sections of moses bound from any transition of the corresponding part to the corresponding for the corresponding factories.

campers plans power mowers compera-bets declare chemists fact Acid resistant Over 7 R

Send Check or M O. If C.O.D. feet extre. Money Back Quarantee New York 12, N. Y. SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.,



MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

'No bigger than a typewriter outperforms machines many times its size. That's what Mechanix illustrated says about a vistar in a 1 page feature story a NEXAT is the precision tool that craftsmen, inventors and hobbyats dream about You just can't beat it for machining small parts from steel, brass, siummum wood and plastic. You'll want a free reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 workshop. Write today to

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. . UNIMAT DIVISION Dept. 197 • 350 Broadway • New York 13, N Y.



and backed by engine experience deling from 1902. Greater piston displacement gives power in excess of rating, plus low-speed lugging ability that eliminates stalls. Exclusive Contex ignition system speeds and simplifies adjustment, doubles life of points and plug. Optional low oil level ignition cutoff ands hazards of running dry. NOW AVAILABLE with

built-in flywheel generator for charging batteries or lighting lights. For name of Red Seal dealer nearest

Continental Motors Corporation
INDUSTRIAL AIR COOLED ENGINE DIVISION
1200 KERCHEVAL AVE. DEFROIT 15, MICH.

TELEPHONES

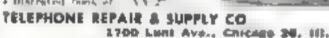
and ALL SUPPLIES

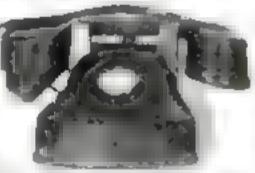
de the

Boson to raise boy e t gurage private temphone service.

HANDSPT (PADIE TELE-PH NES (2) Complete E with the win 1 Fa cells believe on \$14.95 William Hilliam University May Makes of university

W DEM SICHUP STER Dan Mac Malace of districts with Instruction to the property of the Instruction 16 50





Dept. AA-27

Train at Home or in the Big Allied Shops AIR CONDITIONING HEATING & REFRIGERATION

Get into this high paying field.
Learn easily and quickly in your apare time AT HOME or in 100 HOURS OF SUPERVISED SERVICING IN OUR CHICAGO SCHOOL. Tools and equipment supplied Mail roupon today for free book and apmple lesson—an obligat on



ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADE	5	
1338 42 So Mich gan Ave., Dept. PS-94,	Chicago	\$ 111
Mp.) The FREE BOOKS evolutions ALLIEF S in AIR C WILLIAM NING HI ATEX and REFRES	FI ATRON	
	4	

Address County County

GIANT 6 FOOTERS



Wow! Genuina Neoprene government surplus (never used)
giant 6 it across. It it
around at a fraction of original coat Durable Can paint on
advertising message, inflate and
fly Visible for miles. Oreat for
attracting crowds to fairs openings, school prome, gas stations.
Fun for young and old in backyards or picoles, at the beach
etc. use as water markers &
buovs. Order today—only ale

13 Fer \$8.00, No C.D.D.

P.O. Box S-27104, Hollywood 27, Calif.

OIL LEASE \$100

Act of Congress gives citizens equal rights with Oil Co's, to obtain Govt leases. You do no drilling, yet may share in fortunes made from oil on public lands. (Payments if desired) Licensed & Bonded Oil Brokers Free Information & Maps of booming areas. Write-

NORTH AMERICAN DIL SURVEYS 8273-AN Surset Blvd., Lee Augeles 44. Call.



This man is looking into your future

How does it look? Rosy? Free of cancer? You hope! But hoping isn't enough. Of every 6 Americans who get cancer this year, 3 will die because science still has no cure for them. It will take research . . . lots of research . . . to find that cure. And research, let's face it, takes money. Pitch in and help. Send a generous check . . . right now . . . to "Cancer" in care of your local Post Office.

American Cancer Society

"WE PAID FOR OUR HOME

with a Foley Saw Filer"

Here is the true story of Leslie Patrick—as told by his wife, who wrote us about their success in a town of 12,000.

"I can truthfully say that when Mr. Patrick got his Foley, he made a good and wanderful investment. When we moved here in March, 1946, we had only a Model A Pickup and all our belongings were in it. Since then, my husband has done so well with his Foley Saw Piling Machine and repair shop that we bought a house and paid for it and have two nice boys; bought a new car and built an addition to our house; and he has got a lot of new machines in the shop that a person needs in business. Nicest of all, it is all paid for."

Make up to \$3 or \$5 an hour

With the Foley Automotic Saw Filer you can sharpen hand, band, and circular saws just like new. Start in spare time, in your garage or basement. No experience needed, Build

up a steady, repeal CASH business which will buy YOU a home or new car. Send coupon for FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts". No salesman will call.



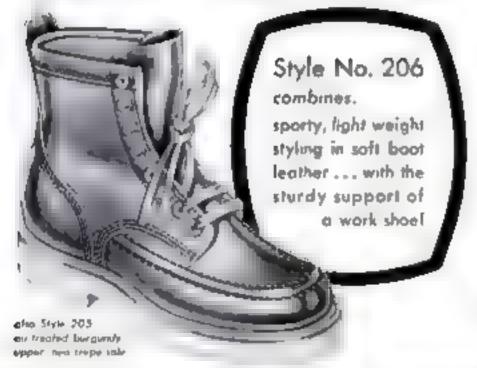
FOLEY MFG. CO., 919-7 Foley Bldg., Minneopolis 18, Minn.

Send Free Book "Money Making Facts".

Name

Address

NEW DO-IT-YOURSELF SHOE



Work in Comfort while you "do-it-yourself"

Suburbanite styling plus sturdy communion. A shoe specially node to need the needs of the weekend-handymon and backyord farmer. Clove-soft tan upper leather, Quiton mediad for water resistance. 7 inch height gives protection in brush, provides support without high boot weight Confortable, non-stip conductor crope sole... store welled all around.



STAR BRAND work and sport shoes

"Star Brand Shaes are Setter!"

For patrical durine, write ROBERTS, JOHNSON & RAND, Division of International Store Co., St. Laule, Ma.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER ®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS - AUTOMOBILES - TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- P. Horsonto A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. und D.C. Corrett, Besisteness, Lenhage, str.
- perfere under best is in operation.
- forespectate a sensitive dispriseeding endutment range which will measure all resistances commonly send to electrical applicators, maters, atc.
- Lookage detecting dreadt will indicate continuity from zero ofens to 5 magainst (5,000,800 plane).
 - With test tousters, from, Brotlers, Hopfing Pade, Clothe, Fast, Various Clossers, Infrigurators, Lamps, Fluorestants, Fast, Switches, Thermatists, ptr.
 - Will test off TV tyles for open Maments, inter-element shorts, berned per tubes, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

* Burk & Valt and 17 Valt Darage Batteries & Constators & Starters & Blancheters & Ignifica Colle & Evapolature & Erlays & Creat Brackers & Countries & Countries

Andel 79 comes complete with 64 page book artifies to plate surgeon anderstand language Euplants land of electricity from to proceed with capacity of applicances and automobile physics. Name to your FV tokes, are Only

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER - NO C. O. D.

Toy 2. III 10 days before you toy. If apprehensing paraphasis much \$2.00 and parabhasis at rains of \$4.00 per manch day 3 matters. Darrys desired if that membring makeling prigare to up, up apprehension members.

MOSA ELECTRON'S DIST CO. INC.
Dept. 8-385, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, 11 Y
Plants such the top thinked to it consecuting a great to take \$1.55 within at they and halance as rate of \$4 per smooth on that great 4.87 to the period of the II ned activitation, I may record it removed to the descript.
X
Address.
CitySeeSuite

Get into ...

PLASTIC LAMINATING

ONE MAN AT HOME!

Make 120 to 130 a day by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN ... get

orders and cash from your mailman!

nating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabvious profits of Plastic Sealing and Plactic Luminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be jobs ofter one hour's practice

Here's the newset and most fasci- operated in a corner of the kitchen. basement, or gurage. And any man or woman, regardless of age coucation or experience—can learn this Interesting work in a few minute sof reading-can turn out professional

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR RIG PROFITS

No house-to-house canvassing. No faceto-face scaling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big duly profits from two big deniand fields.

A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against west, so I, and dismage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get the houness through the made. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Detroit of this plan will amaze you, It wid be sent free. Just mail coupons.

ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops nell your entire output, Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. It is less of signs. It is consider the consider at the color of a lond" appeal beings cales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these actistic novelties ment free.

NO MONEY-**Just Send Name!**

> WARNER ELECTRIC CO. 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-K., Chicago 26, Illinois

The opportunities in Plastic Laumenting are so big that space here does not part at

even skimming the surface. To get any such at all of the size of these ourtests and your place in 1 a sensational busine s you was read the details. See for your self how easy it is to do the work - how

you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a for me hew money and orders come to you in the west -how gift phops clamor to get more and more of your creations - how you can stirt with one machine and band up 5 1 g , roduction plant with others doing the work how you can get muney and business from



RUSH COUPON

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home operating an opportunity to gain complete personal undependence in a hig money by nearest your own. Don't love a minute. Get the facts at once All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name and address on a postcard. There is no charge now or at any other time Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today,



\$5-\$10-and \$20 BILLS COME TO YOU IN THE MAIL

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail and get back money and orders. Additional profits. in supplying lifetime protection for SNAPSHOTS-IDENTIFICATION CARDS-DISCHARGE PAPERS-ORIVERS' LICENSES-SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS-VOTERS REG. CARDS-MENUS- BIRTH CERTIF. ICATES-CREDIT CARDS-BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCE-MENTS-PASSES-DOCUMENTS.

Lifetime prolection. See how laminating prevente soiling. Wear and moisture damage with flex ble, plastic covers.





Thousands of Beautiful ART CREATIONS

Made by Laminating as explained in our Free information Send to pon for last and pictures of COSTUME JEWELRY- JEWELS-CIGARETTE BOXES-CUFFLINKS -NOVELTY BUTTONS-TRAYS- CANDLESTICKS-COASTERS-CLOCK CASES-LAMP BASES-PICTURE FRAMES-BOOK ENDS-CHARMS-ADVERTISING SIGNS -HAME PLATES -BELT BUCKLES -CHECKERS -PAPER KNIVES- CHESSMEN-BOOKMANKS-TIE MACKS-KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.

WARNER	ELECTRIC	CO.,	

Dept. L-3-K 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Please mail, postage prevaid, complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. No Salesman is to call. Also, tell me how 1 get orders and money from my Postman by the MAGIC MAIL Plant

A 64.6			
	7	_	-

ADDRESS_

_ ZONE__





MAKE MOHET

OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of apportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY - 353 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ade only \$1.00 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum od 10 words. To be included in Nevember Issue, copy should be in our office by September 24. Ne concellations accepted after September 15, Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIRGET CARS

OLD copies of Popular Science wanted any same from period 1890 to 1915 Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tackshop, New York

STOP Cooling System Rust, improve efficiency save repair coats easy way Write Laureraft Box H-5000, Detroit 15. Michigan

PONTIAC Hardtops Brand New 1.57
Models Only \$2495.00 Delivered At The
Factory Franklin-Weber Pontiac 5.01 N
Clark St., Chicago Ininois

HUNDREDS of automobile cats ogs-old Bus tree Bern the flew and foreign dea er books glossy photographs, shop manuals I see moror maga- Buy It Wholesa a zines usted by the profit of the Write to compens the profit of the Contract of the profit of the tree parties and the contract of the profit of the contract of the c

BOYS Power-Driven Auto Build Your Own Plant 25c R M Sypher Company Sta F Tuledo Ohio

BUILD The Best Midget Roadster Fast To Fotow Parts Parts Lat And Assembly Instructions Only 5, Parts 6020 Linden. White Bear Lake 10 Mannesota

IF you have a product of service that can be operated on a mall order bas a write me today I will send you a Free Kit on H w To Make Money Out Of Casal-fled Advertising Next usue will be No vember Closing date September 24th Harry Do it Today O K Ke is Casal fled Adv Mgr Dept 57 353 Fourth Avenue New York 10 N Y

ACTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts Large inventory Catalogs for Jeep and O M C owners American Auto Parts Co., 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

AUTO Accessory and Parts Catalog. 1957 edition all new 235 paret Se e up to 50° -75 000 items. including Honywood accessories, bi speed equipment, rebuilt cars and trucks' Hard to-get parts Send 25c (refundable) J C Whitney. 19.8 PS Archer, Chicago 18, Illinois

GOVERNMENT Surplus safety belts \$2.00 each, jeep tops \$7.50, curtains \$2.00 each POB Jacksonvide, Texas, Surplus Saiss.

CARRY overloads in trunk of car safely with Ajustable Trunk-ild Lash Ideal for emergency loads etc. Fits any car Guaranteed \$1.95 postpaid G O Bales 5058 W Wolfram Sirest, Chicago 41, Ininois.

MONOPLEX Auxiliary Suspension handies overloads and torque Improves ride Easily Installed Monoflex Springs, Reading, Pennsylvania.

BATTERY Vitalizer Doubles new battery life. Rejuvenates old batteries increases power for starter radio lights. Guaranteed \$1.00 postpaid Modern Chemicals 1950 Lake Str., San Prancisco 15, California.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Apendies for Advertisers sended the Ant mes By to A Instrant Court JD. APL HAMILY AND 7.04 Authors Service Association and a late of the state of the s Auto Trat era-Aut str. 's en A M his a Alternative Age Batteries Ceners of 45 He are the true to be done by the big the burn by 21 Hu of R Y mas of Hus Dess to y and for Hus Sees Rect of the man of Name 41.75 ST Buy It Whatever a 500 % 34 tum and Jupy pittent A 3 nts. 3 41 Chemis y A f a Cs 54 for the distance. 20 te e Photo ha she Contract of the later 40 Detections Dista Bi da Jimesannia & Prehar booning. 1 18 Foreign S. C. & I program. Francis Pauli & Name ber 43 64A Leatings Mounts 1 c 1.4 been a Other Seas of the first Lu har he was P Wands I ams er 3194 He p. Wanted 42 Hattin a h Same or a the tentered 65 Ha neget sem-20 Inventone Wester 0.1 Introduced Chatters 4.75 Machinery Tool San tes Do-Marchael Purche Die
Marche & Precing Salve
Marche & Precing Salve
Marche & Precing Salve
Marche & Polymonia
Marche & Marchel
Marche & Marchel
Marche & Marchel
Marchel 7.9 IN Interest To Women Old Stumps Wanted 27 Paten a For Sale 511 Personal. BOL emishing Photocopies Etc Plastice E.c. Pour try & Supplier For Electron and Designation Supplier Co. 3. 5.0 Profitable Occupations 2. Hanto TV Supp tes & Signifument Resor Busies Share's Rubner 5, amps & Other Supplies 30 3-6 Sport of Services Sport of Goods Come Fish of Tackle Etc. 53 Stamp 4 oltecting Tailor of Supplies 73 Trivacco & Piper Trees Shruits Books & Herb-Typewriters & Office Machines Pipers 68 211 55

Wanted to Buy Watch Resairing Wealth Saidering Weidlag Saidering ADD More Life To Your Motor Save oil get better compression Coaranteed with new quick easy inexpensive method Free detail Bauer Spens Ust. Bux 455 X San Francisco i California

PREE motor overhead Improve engine while driving Information 10c. Place. Premont, New Hampshire

CUSTOMIZE repair dents, paint your car Free information, Budymechanics But 460, Bluefield, West Virginia.

MOTOR Overhaul Stop Otl Pumping Send hance Deta is Taylor, 4832 Lincoln Obleago 25 I linols

EARN up to \$150 with five maric words Beach, 16220 Benwick, LaPuente, Cali-

RING-Valve Job while you drive, \$6.00 Safe! Proven! Quaranteed; Pres details. Moraloy C anthum 27 Febbaylyanja

DRIVE over alignment gauge Smaller, laster, outperforms. Pres data, free trial \$27.48, Align-A-Malle, 52H Gaston Street W Orange, New Jersey

"OFFICIAL Press" car emblem Looks suthentic' Adds prestige Mail one dullar to Official Press Signs, 121-25 Francis Lewis Blvd., Laurelton 13, New York

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Espanding eight foot trailer Accommodates five Literature for Framer Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Metercycles and meters Coromium accessories Complete took Indian parts Expert rebuilding Fast service Indian Metercycle Sales, Kanses City 27, Missouri.

DOODLEBUG motorscoter \$.2 50. Midget Car \$25 less engires Harley engire \$5 Whitzer \$5 Indian motor and propeler \$6 Ma tag \$4 imiliarder only; Send 25c 135c for Pirat Class Ma. ing) for 32 page Directory-Catalogue N. inber 78 lasting these and hundrids of other bargs in in motorscoters in deel care home-builders parts, plants etc. Midget Motors Directory Athens Ohio.

WHIZZER \$7.50 1955 Motorecooter F7.00 Indian Motorrycles \$10.00 Midget car reasonable Send 25: (35c Brat class mail) for catalog - 31 Jammed with sensational bargains in motors, motorscooters midget cars motorbikes, construction plans. Oak, 1311 Jefferson Toledo. Ohio.

AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalog. One Dime Box 22PSP, Thomasville Penn.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboals and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery Cata,og 25c Banka-Maxwell Box 3301G. Pt. Worth 5. Texas.

SEPTEMBER 1957 75

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook 21 00 Urshan Box 4332 N P S atjan, dan Diego 4. California

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES 4 EQUIPMENT

DC Power Supplies, Laboratory, Test Buts DC Motor Controls, Complete line scientism rectifiers, meters, transformers and other regiscement parts. Ramy; Dept. D-3, 1624 Bust Pirst Street, Los Angeles 32, California

200 STUNTS, 110 volts \$1.00. Cutting 26178 Arastradero, Los Altos, Calif.

MAGNATIZE One To Militon Screwdrivers 23 00 Kubiak, Huntingdon Valley Penne, ivania.

LAMP parts Wholesale Thomsands of litera for repairing, converting Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 205D. Clayton 6. Minsout!

ELECTRIC Pench Engraves all Metals \$2.00. Beyor Mfg., 10511-C Springheld Chicago 43

PLUORESCENT Fixture Etts, Fixtures Prom \$1 06. Catalog 15¢ Shoplite, \$506 Pranklin Avenue, Nutley 15. New Jersey

WELDING, BOLDERING

NEW Timesaving one accessione outfit welds cuts, hears brazes Just change bys Light, compact poetable Thrifty to operate ruggedly built. Complete outfit at dustructions, only \$84.50. Special economy plan for supplying gas cylinders Write for free literature Dept. S. Linde Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

BUILD-Your-Own welder or welder and power combination. Low cost dult connected to used engine left you weld anywhere Free book of fells how Get into profitable welding business. Write Hobertweld Bux P-:72 Troy, Oblo.

WELDERS 110, 220, Welds 15" \$39.89 Marris 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady New York

ACETYLENE Weiding Outfits new 454 50 used 434.50: Arcweiders \$56 50. Engle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Lilinois.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Pres Literature: Holgstson Co., Canton, Kantos

MACRINERY, TOOL BUPPLIES, ETC.

POWER Tools, not toys Discounts Factory estators World Tool Supply, Sox 4404, Joyfield Station, Detroit 28, Michigan.

OR Drum Cement Mixer Assembly Kit Circular, Nu-Way-Do Co., Newsygo, Michigan,

GAGES—Scribers—Model Builders safety knives. Campbell Tools Co. 1424 Barclay Road, Springheld, Oino

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

OAS Engines. Foreclosure Sale 113 to 7 R.P. Brand New. Factory Fresh, Latest Modess Brages Stratton, Clinton, Lauson Positively Sciow wholesale prices of Your Money Back. \$22.65 & up (Freight Paid) Details Free: Northern 172-8 Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts

REWIND Motors you'reif Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mig., Howell 11, Machagan.

ELECTRIC Repair Men send for catalog of Chimmeters, Wording and test is equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy Thannon.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

76 POPULAR SCIENCE

MEW used rebuilt marine motors Mesine conversions, fittings Free Catalog Stokm Marine Supply Dept 23, Co.dwater, Mich

PREE big catalog, Boat Kits save 1/2 to 2 2 factor; built prices 2 through if outboards designed for amateur assembly Trainers Piberglas Hardware Accessories Luger Dept K2 3404 Lyndale South Minneapolis 5. Minnesota.

BOAT Plans—Pull Size Patterns—Frame Kits Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders Complete New Cafalog for or specify requirements. Gien Marine Box 566, Compton, Calif

PTERRGLASS Boat Coverings, wholesale prices. Proc literature, samples. Seafert s. Box 21X DePere. Wise

WOOD or Molded Piberglass Bosts or Kits Plants Patterns Mannecraft Box 161-P Brighton, Massachusetts.

MARIMS conversions for Pord and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2. M J

OUTBOARDS, gunt at discount! Pree list, Wholesale catalog, many items, 50c George Denton, California, Maryland

BODY-BUILDING COURSES. JIE JUNE A ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BE Tailer! Be tailer. Be tailer! Coach's grouine Inch-At A-Time! height in trease Bysiem new edition: \$1 complete Beware imitatura Satisfaction guaranteed Marty Snyder Box 195-PH Union City New Jersey

BUILD powerful arms, chest shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1 Fonsad, Box 901-C 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware

WEAK Back-Strengthen Lower Back Mumles- No Equipment Free Literature — Lucky Stein 311 Deleva Drive Woodbury New Jersey

OUTSTANDING Physical Development'
Any Age New Charableed Discovery Uses
Only A Rope' Strength Health, Muscles
Cath-Reduce Pree Booklet Ropercise
4814 B Art San Diego 15 California

PREE details—Caining or reducing. Dr Fred Stahl, Box 256, Stanhope, New Jersey

WANT to learn 'Jin Jitau''? Clearly illustrated book shows latest methods' Only \$1.00 Scientific Boding sent Free with each order Southland Freducts, Box 41 Lincolnton North Carolina.

BARBELLS Dumbbells Exercise equipment Courses Free booklet Good Barbell Co Reading Pepus.

PUBLIFD around? Don't take nonsense from bullies (are them the shork of their dives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jiuu Complete fulls fillustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now. Money back giarantee. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39 N. T.

BE Tailer! ABC Method \$1.00. Guazanteed! ABC, Box 348, San Prancisco 1-J California.

RMERCIENCY Ju-Jaim course \$1.00 The most effective techniques known North Jersey Ju Jitsu Clubs. Mountain Vew 2 New Jersey

BARBELLS. Body Build og equipment, Courses Pree Un alog Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

PREE Catalogue! Thousands tray surpriss optics, bargains. Leners, Pr. ms. Telescopes. Binoculars etc Eend \$.00 or 10 Lens Hobbits Set and Pro ect book e: O. Jaegers, 691 West Marrick Boad. Lynbrook. New York BUILD your own Reflector Telescope Compare kit Mirror Eveploces. Tripod all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterian Manufacturma, Dept. KP-35, Hartford, Connecticut.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronumical letescope items. World's greatest optical market place. Send only \$1.00 for beginners 10 ie. s. kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN Write for catalog-CN Five Edmund Scientific Co., Satrington, New Jersey.

REFILICTOR Telescope Etta \$7.25 (8") to \$1.5.00 (12") M rrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts Tripode, Eye Bystems Anything, averything in telescopes Free Catalog Also Ready to use telescopes from \$25.00. Each Products, Oakridge, New Jessey

DYKASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope Send for details Criterion Company Dept. DS-41, Hartford, Conpecticut

AMAZING prices, precision binoculars, Folder Bilocular Science of catalog 1700. Dealers write Prentise Importers Mercury Bidg., West Los Angeles 25. Carifornia.

MICROSCOPE Catalog Pres. Research Scientific Supplies, 126 West 23rd Street, New York II N V

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes Terrido values & 90 up. Request free money-saving estalog. Criterion, Dept. 8-56. Hartford, Connecticut

TELESCOPE Merror Etts. 3°, 84.66, c., 66.95 Postpaid. Lewis. Howell 11, Michigan

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list Herbert Luft, 60-11 228th Street, Bayside 64, New York

REFLECTING Telescopes completely assembled 60% \$28.75 Guaranteed Observatory clearness Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 27

460 POWER Telescope easily made Kit includes fucusing tube, erector, five finished lenses building instructions, \$3.75. Suffolk Science, Mattituck S. New York

18 FORTING GOODS, GT NS. PISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROPUSELY Mustrated pages, antique piatois, awords, duggers armor etc. 50c Robert Abeis, PSE60 Lexington Ave., New York M.

PREE-Glant 1957 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor stems. Write today, Santa Pe Distributing Co. 1321 Main St., Dept. PS, Kenses City, Missouri

SKIN Divers—dive for profit New underwater metal detector locates sunken outboard motors, cameras, etc. Water-proof self-contained prof, fauthoristed meter Free information Goldak, 1840 W Olemaks, Glendais, California.

PREE 152 Page Fishing Calasog—Includes latest 'Do It Yourself' kits. Netcraft Company Dept. A9. Toledo 13. Ohio.

FREE-Over 198 trade secreta other firms refuse to tell. With Clant 198 page Archery Catalog Mail today 25c coin. stamps, to cover handling. Eittredge Ar . ety Co Dept M Bouth Pasadena, Canfornia

COLTS—Remingtons Winchesters—Lugers — P-28 e Hentuckies Springfields Autique—Modern Guns & Guncemory Values Big Bargain Calming 50c. Agramonto a Yonkers 2A. N. Y.

MOLDS for Pisherman a Sinkers Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Luret. Free Catalogue. Sweet a Molds. Tonawands 3. New York

JAP titles aftering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.95, catalog \$6. TP Shop. West Branch 10, Michigan.

RS-Professionally proven tips.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

TENTS, world's largest selection, direct in manufacturer Send 20c for 136 page Pent, Camping Equipment Catalogue-Handbook listing all national camping area Print name—address.) Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAMSTERS—Golden, young \$3.00 pair Pully developed \$4.00 Pair Advisondack Ramstery, Prospect 12-J, New York

RAISE rabbits for meat, for and laboratory Booklet gives details. Wilson a Rabbitry, Green 2, South Carolina.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 25c, 200 Mealworms \$1 35 Gecko \$2 50 Quivira Specialties. Topeka 10. Kamaa

WILD Pete-Mammale, birds, repilles, amphibians, curios. Catalog 10c. Ray Sing eton Raitleenake Plorida

RAISE rabbits on \$500 month plan Plenty markets Free details. White's Rabbitry Delaware. Oblo

ANCIORAS Chinchilias World's most profitable rabbits Particulars free Orth steads. Edwardsville, Illinois.

RAISE Mink Free booklet pen platte inside secreta feed care Mink are money makers Investigate today Law-rence Molgard, Brigham City ,3 Utah

WE Pay \$1 50 ib dried Grow Mushrooms Cellar shed and outdoors Spare full time, year round We have 25 000 customers. Free Book Washington Mushroom Ind Dept. 177 2834 Admirst Way Seattle. Wash

MAMSTERS -Ideal Pets Young griden | beirs \$2.95 Breeders \$3.95 Free bookiet Jer-Fre's Hamstery 2025 Hoyt, Muskepon Heights 14, Michigan

IS EARTHWORMS & PROOF

\$10,000 YEAR possible earthworms 33 Page bookiet to a how 35c Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6651, Kantan City Missouri.

PARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

PLORIDA—Nice homesites, \$345 at \$16 monthly. Folder Pres. Winfree Vernor DeLand, Florida

NEW Strout Fall Catalog Just Out' Mailed Pree! Over \$100 burgains 34 States, Coast-to-Coast. Parms, Homes Businesses. World a Largest' 37 Years Service Strout Realty 251-ZB 6th Ave., New York 10 New York.

TEXAS Land Near Mammoth Lake Excellent Fishing and Hinting, Idea, Climate Rich Boll, Oardening Flowers City Water Phones, Electricity, Total Cost Par Tract Only \$179.50, \$5.00 Down Payment \$1.50 Monthly Title Policy Write for Free Photos Maps, Hugh Matlock, Dept. 247, Pipe Creek, Texas.

PLORIDA Delightful living near Gulf on have, bayons, Brochure, Chamber of Commerce, Lynn Haven 7, Florida.

TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG Goldenseal Roots bring up to \$14 pound Pull Information, F O. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

GROW Pot. Sell. 7 imported Dwarfs Instructions, Seeds \$100, Mail Order Specialties, 1439-PS Sabraton Ave., Morgantown, West Virginia.

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RAISE pheasants on \$100 week plan Lattle capital and space can make 700 dependent Pres details Great Cent a System. Columbus 5. Kansas

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

\$5000 PROM Balf Acre growing Ginseng crop bought Particulars 10c Associated Growers, Spersing Manutoba

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale' Free Catalog Genera: Merchandisa, Norris, 481-H. Broadway New York.

PREE * \$5 000-345 000. Unlimited Vacations Work home No merchand se equit ment Hayings-PS. Carabad, Cabi

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study I tell you what to write where and how to sell, and supply list of editors buying from beginners Many amail checks add up quickly Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86-J. 7466 Clark Chicago 25

BUY Wholesale' Over 10 000 Nationally Advertised Prinducts App savies, Cameras Specting Goods Housewares. Watches Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc Send Postcard Today, Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorns 7, New Jarsey

DISPLAY work Window Trimming Learn to use crepe paper and other mate ris a Good full or space time income Uncrowded field Send \$2.00 for full instructions Jem P O But 144 Cranford N J

PREE Book 505 Odd Successful Businesses Work home Pacific-37C. Oceanside, Calif

HIG Profits in Welding Easy to learn Low cost training in completely equipped Non Profit school Of Approved Write for Pres Bookiet Hobert Trade School, Bux P 912 Tray Ohto

PREE Poider How To Make 13 000 Year y Spaletime Backyard Ranging Earthworms, Oakhaven-7, Codar Hill, Texas.

VENDING Machines—No Selling Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amering Profits. 32-Page Catalog Proc. Parkway Machine Corporation. Dept. 17-715 Ensor Street Sailimore 2 Maryland

Sec at Journal 918 secrets—plans! Work home Publico E Oceanside Ca il

LEARN invisible Reweaving At Home Proc Details, Jack a Service, P.O. Box 3451 Freeport, Thinois

INDEPENDENCE write for information, you if he glad you did. Chamberlain, Box 173, Hickaville, Ohio

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Curier Parm-10. Plains, Georgia.

840 00 WEEKLY sparetime. Start home Venetian Blind Laundry Protected Territory Interesting information free Burtt, 2434EE Wichits 13 Kanasa

REPAIR Porceinin on Appliances Much Needed Service Profitable Free Infotion tion Porceinin Repair 466 Potomac Buffaio 13 New York

55 IDEAS For Making Money At Home \$2.00 Active Enterprises 4604— 2 Ave North Orest Faux Muntans

WE Pay 33 50 lb dried Orow Mushrooms Coller shed and outdoors Spare full time year round. We have 25 000 customers Free Book Watthington Mushroom ind Dept 101 2934 Admiral Way, Seattle. Wash

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mat, order bas a write me today I wil send you a Free Kit on How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advartising Next Liane will be November Closing date September 24th Hurry Do It Today O K Ke 1 C assified Adv Mgr Dept 5: 353 Fourth Avenue New York 10 N Y

BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books 500-\$1 Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York WE want to buy old copies of Popular Science—any laste from period 1890 to 1913 Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box blo. 208, Tuckshoe. New York

BACK, Issues Supplied. Ressonable Stratford Magazines, 154 Palisade Avenue, Jersey City T, New Jersey

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subject Catalog free Transbooks, Box 1-PSU, Wantagh, New York

SAVE—Make money How-to books, List free, Young, Bux 726, Detroit 31, Michican

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce Rare Miscellaneous Books, Aliantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29. Massachusetts.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1884-1852 Any Issue. Periodical Bervice, Box 465-PS. Wilmington, Delaware

BOOKS Swapped. All kinds. Ford Thompson. 5000 Parkgate, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

4 HYPNOTISM

PREE Bustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnorm Catalogue Write H photist, \$121 Sunsel, Hollywood 48P, California

RYPNOTISM! Party Demonstrations, Neige E. Dieti, Route #3. Staunton, Vir-

BECHNER'S Hepnosis Hautrated \$1.00 Moneyback Gustanter Haltimore School of Hypiotism Dept 75C Box 4220 Bellimore 6 Maryland

PREE Catains Hypnutiam! Selfhypnonia! Auto-roj d'Lorina Hypnutherapy! Books Tapes Courses Recordings Acresnories! Drawer PSS-687, Ruldnes, New Mexico

LEARN Hypnotism—our book 25 lessons in Hypnotism shows how to achieve business and social success \$1, postpaid Sat infaction guaranteed Books Publishing Co. Amilyville 29. New York

DIPLOMA Degree correspondence courses. Hypnotherapy, Psychology Science, Aureca, Central Valley New York

8 MAGIC TRICKS, PCZZLES, ETC.

500 TRICKS Douglas famous 120-page Catalog only 10c. Pastest service to magiclans for 30 years Send 10c today Dougias Magiciand. Dept. 2. Dallas, Texas,

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker noveltles Chart illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hai, Evanston 13, Illinois.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Robbins, Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith D-421 Detroit 7

STINK Bombs Disgustingly potent 12 s. Kits 1450 Drake, San Pablo 10. California.

MAGICIANS Camblers withings exposed, Cards. Dice. Slot. Pinbell. Cataim 10t. Box 671 St. Louis 1. Missouri

HINDOO Rope Trick And Masic Catalog 25c. Hocus Pocus, 317 North State, Jackson, Mississippi.

BE a magician) Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 3, Illinois,

PREE Disappearing Cards with Sargain Catalog 500 Tricks 10c. Ward. 60 East 47nd New York.

COMPLETELY Illustrated 508 Trick Magic Catelog 25c. Stowell's Woodstock.

E-Z Mayle Catalog 25¢ Eastern. P.O. Box 81, No. Westport, Muss

SENSATIONAL Magician's Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief') 25c, catalog included Box 1352-PS. Philadelphia 5.

WHOLESALE Thirty 10c Trick Novelties \$1 00! (Probus!) 1748-SW Market, Philadelphia 3

DOLLAR Mayic Set Free with Catalog 25c, 4462-PS Germanlown, Philadelphia.

SMOKEBOMBS 25c, 7 for \$1 00 (Terrific!) 4463-PS Oreene, Philadelphia 44

VENTRILLO ' Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c' Box 971-PS. Philadelphia 5

16 COINS & CURRENCY

COINS from Formosa Vatican etc plus fore er has knote 10c with cott approva's Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2. New Hampahire

GET Profit and Picasure in reliecting old coins Send for for 56 page Hustrated roin cataog You II be drighted with t Send for It now B Max Mehl 374 Meh Building Fort Worth Texas Largest rare rote establishment in U. S Established 57 years

12 DIFFERENT Indian Pennies, \$1.00 "Coins." Box 6134, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

"VALU-Packed" American coin cataton 10el Sunivan's, 127-ZH East Fourth St. Paul 1. Minnesota

\$200 POR certain U.S. Pennice. List 20c, Biswitt, 5504 Front Street, Verona Pennsylvania

WILL buy T S Coins. Paul Thome. 1744 Montrose, Concord Casternia

THREE Different Barber Haives \$2.00 Bargain Lists Proc. Sayars 1000 Uneks. Johnson City Temperace

FREE Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collecture I strated (a slog to approval service applicants Bend Ji postage Intham Coin Co. buringond-50 Mass.

START Your Own Coin Collection. Information and Price Lists Pres Louis Bell. Box 1575. Decatur Alabams.

AUSTRIA, Switzerland, Belgium, Mexico's Coins—10c Jolio Coins, Roslyn Heights, New York

U.S. Proof Sets (Mint Packages) 1953 - \$15.00 (1954 46.00 1955 - 68.50 1957 - \$3.00 U.S. Child About quely a sted Indian Head. 2.1, \$10.00 35 8 5.00 Postpaid Grand'red Junt M Colo Company RR 1, Box 257P New Augusta Indians

Lincoln. Indian Cents ad dates 19558 Cent underculated and complete pricellat 25c. Patriy Mart. CK-7, Box 628. Chicago 80

COIN Magazine, 150 pages. Sample 35c Numamata. 7-20 Mawaukes. Chicago 35

12 DIFFERENT Indian Cents, and Coin List only \$1.00. Pounds Box 231J, North Water, Pennsylvania

BARGAIN lists, Indianhead cent. 19c Economy Sales, 156-B Dean Manafield.

ONE Milion Dollars Confederate Morey in \$10 a \$20 a \$100 a etc or is \$2.98 Limit four milion for only \$10.00 Best Values Company Dept 3 401 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey

LINCOLN Cents 1910-S. 1913-S, 1921-S. 1923-S. 1924-S all for \$2.00. Gasser's Box 346.5. Los Angeles 34, California.

INDIAN Cents—15 different \$1.45 Gen era: MacArthur Set \$3.25 1958 Guidebook \$1.75 Bebee x, 45:4 North 30th Omaha 11. Nebraska.

MORGAN Dollars, 1978-97-89-90-91 \$2.00 ea. Catalogue 25c. Shuita, Sait Lake City 10. Utah.

SILVER Dollars Uncirculated 18000 through 18050 \$3.50 each. 18:4cc \$15.00 Retail lists the Holden s. Garwin, lows.

10 MIXED Porvign Coins-Bills 100 Dwight Museer, Dunbar West Virginia.

44 DIFFERENT Uncirculated Coins. \$1.00 Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis. Muscuri

5 DIFFERENT Barber quarters \$1 00. Price list free Joras a, Box 29, Shouns, Tennessee

IP you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basts write me today I will send you a Prec Kit on How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising Next issue will be November Chosing date September 14th Horry-Do it Today O E Kelly Classified Adv. Mgr. Dept. 97, 153 Fourth Avenue New York 10 N.Y.

STAMP COLLECTING

TWO \$5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvate fruin Stamp Co Box 1109 Brooklyn 30 New York

AMAZINO Offeri 208 U.S. stamps-inc ud-ig commemoratives strmains high decominal of a 10 St. 00 on y 10c to Appricts. Applicants Disstrated Bargain Lists free, Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 85. Cumden, New York

U.S. Classics Over 50 Yrs. Old 15 Selected old mers. Missing in biggest coler; jobs Al 15 at less than 10 each 10c with approvals Jaro, Box 346-P, New York 6

ICELAND 16 different beautiful stamps for only 16 ctn's to applicants for our stand old fash and applicants Old Colony Stamp Co. Dept. B. Milfold Conn.

UNITED States commemorative collection cortaining 31 d Serent-19c Approvals White 516-W Avenue L. Brooklyn 10 New York

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps Lovely Flower Triange First American big commemorative Orem and Idol Dareer etc Free with approvata Capital Stamp Co Pertysburg 10 Michigan

10.000 DIFFERENT 11 to each? Build bragest corec for an fast as you like Start Now? Free details. Huppert 1872 E 18th Street, Brooklyn 20 New York

WOW 135 All Different Cormany 15c Big collection includes old Zeopeins Semi-Postals, Airmail, Righ Values Charl and Midgel of ed Stamps Extra Complete bargain catalog free book et Approvals Jamestown Stamp Company Dept ASPSC, Jamestown, New York

235 STAMPS Por only 10c1 This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictor als samps from wrange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each. Also Approvals Mystic Stamp Company Camden 35 N V

PREE: 107 British Colony Stamps, Al. d fir e il from Sri a n's farflurg colon a. em s v Co a se value 22 50 Pree Stamp Magazine Approvate Send 10c for hand i'g Aci is a Nagara Stamp Co St. Catherine a 72 Ontarjo.

PREE! Amazing List! Two Feet Long! Al! Countries S'ampmart Company Harllord 1 Connection!

FREE Giant ratalog offering thousands of bargains Sent with beautiful approvals Jamestown Stamp Company Dept EPPSC Jamestown, New York

SENSATIONAL U.S. U.N. Dellarment catalog free Stone, 163 Washington, Boston 3, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT including P D R Trinegie also scarce War Ration Stamps 13c to approval applicants Avenue Stamp Co., Dept S. SpringSeid, Mess.

200 WORLDWIDE 25c plus surprise packet Packet list free Eronopackets. Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

PREE Packet! Auge a Arct Nepal, Palestine, Fas 1 of 75 Coral Box 7005, Ludiam, Plorida.

RED China, 25 fine d. Serent angles, Approvals James, 1917 Appres Spring Maryland

STAMP Finder, World Map and Forciopedia of stamp issuing countries for Approvals. Gollath Company, Bethle-hem K2, New Hampshire.

GIGANTIC Collection Free - Includes Triang es Early United States Adminis Commemoratives - British Colories -High Value Pi torians, etc Complete Colsection plus Big Disstrated Magazine all free Send 5c for postage Oray Stamp Company Dept PH Toronto, Canada

WORLDWIDE Mixture, 500 25c Athar Sibley Box 222 Unbridge, Massachusetta

FREE! Absolutely Free! Fantastic Fish Triangle Approvals. Beaman, Dayton. Tennesses.

MAGNIFICENT Display to Different Sports Pice Approvals Accompany Brig twood. Box 31 Nashville 1, Ten-

HOLY Land Triangle Macao Timor beauties 26 others Jc Approvad Bone. 17.7 Marshallfield. Redondo Seach. California

"ABE Lincoln" Giant Diamond rainbow relored Fing Sel. Israel South Rores. 50 others different, only 10c. Approvals. Champlain Company, Isle La Motte, Vermont.

EXCITING Surprise Lots 25c guaranteed value approvails accompany Seacon, But 16.8 Woodside 77 New York

MIDGET Triangle Chant Diamoid Timor 16 others 3r Approvad Carpenter 304 South Mais, Caremoni, California

207 DIFFERENT Stamps Joe Including India China Vatirate, Russia, British Co-onice Japan Africa, Scandalavia, Patastan, Newfounds and Australia, Exceptionals, Unusuals Only with approvals, Lincoln Stamp Company, St. Catherine s 2.9 Ontario

FIRST U.N. Set Among World a Pretilest Only 10c Approvals, Walles, Box 1246-V, New York City J

ABSOLUTELY Pree! Qiant, Midget Triangle Beauties Approvals, Weintraub, 325 East Houston, Tyler, Tesse.

COLLECTION Monaco stamps featuring Wedding of Princess Grace Kelly also Presidents Eisenhower, Lincoln, Washington, Roosevelt & others, Only loc to introduce a, provate Littleton Stamp Company Littleton B2 New Hampahire

REST Buy Todayi 1000 Different Worldw de Stamps \$1 00 Universal, Box \$ Kenosha 6 Wisconsin.

FREE Mint British Coloples from North Borneo Ca mans, Sevenel re Dumbruca. Papus New Guines Sarawak Brusel Free with approvals Viking Great Neck 5 New York.

WORLDWIDE, 86 all different, absolutely ree just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company GPO Box 17 Brooklyn, N. Y

SPECIAL 100 Different Greece 30c To Approval Appaicants. Northwest Stamp Service. Dept. PSM9, Box 27 University Station. Seattle 5, Washington

FREE 60 Different Stamps With Approvals, Send & Postage Stanley Zajac. 159 Emerson Ave Toronto, Canada

SPACEOPHOBIA? Our 1c-2c approvals cure quickly BEAJ, Astor, Boston 23. Massachusetts.

50 DIFFERENT Argentine, Free! Unusually Good Approvals Arrow Stamps, Box 2575, Oklahoma City 8, Oklahoma,

irino And Other Sets. 10c Mail-1. Approvats. Rawis. 2008 W Irob, Brentwood 17, Missouri

AQ Iran. Syria, Lebanon. Egypt la , Free! Excelent Approvals. Panorama art 229 Miam. 2. Plotida

GREENLAND Monaco Princess. Tria c 101 others 100 to approval applit 101 Mitchess. Box 1503 Arlington 3.

DARKEST Africa (Congo. Camerouns Sevens isa. Swarzeland Tangany ka, Ur und: Pres Fasc rating Approvals Royalton Box 283, Forest Hills 75 N Y

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c. Approvals, Irving Aronson, Box P. Newton Centre 59. Massachusetta

125 DIFFERENT Canada, 65c. Oraini Appleganth Boad, Cranbury, New Jersey

FREE ten mint British Colonies given approval applicants Tropicans, Box 624 S. Oakland Park Florida

500 MIXED U.S. Stamps, 15c Wright. 201-P Mealey Hagerstown, Maryland

FREE, 50 different foreign. Approvals C Casto, Box 351 Dunbar, West Virginia

EXTRAORDINARY Battery US Bargain. Prior Lists 10c No Approvals Accumpany David Chassy Box 42. Babying New York

TRANSPORTATION Plags, Flower Other Colorful stamps Free to Approval Applicants, Delton Page, Box 201 East Paterson, New Jersey

PENNY Approvals By Country M. H. Rostman Merriam. Kansas

GIANT Package 500 Worldwide Mixture 25c Monjag Fairmount, Cincinnati 14 Ohio

SPANISH Sahara Animals, 6 Mint. 10c With Approvals. Park, Box 236, Pioral Park, New York

PREE! World Wide Collection Approvals Thurman, 18522 Ashbrook, St. Louis 15, Missouri

100 POREIGN 20 U.S. Commemoratives 10c Approvals Weckerling 32101. Bancock Austin 2 Texas

BULOARIA: 50 Different Exciting Pictorials, Animals, Flowers, Trucks, This Valuable Concetion Just 15 Cents With Approvals, R. Charles Boger, P.O. Box 152 North Wales, Pennsylvania

FIVE Different Sein French Colonies. 10c with Approvais. Banner, Box 65. Park Forest, Milingia

ECONOMICAL 15-3c Approvals. 33 000 varieties. Dreset, Box 128-T, West Englewood, New Jersey

88 00 CATALOG Va.us Worldwide Stamps \$1 00, Veteran Frank Strockey, 223 Market St., Perth Amboy, New Jersey

WINGED Wheel set plus 55 different free with interesting approvals (5c) han ding. Stamp imports, Peterboro, Ontario. Canada.

FREE, Israel. Philippines, Monaco, Others Approvais, Klein, Box MS, Long Island City 6, New York.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1841 and 1935 \$1.00 Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield Ohio.

FREE! Coronations, triangles, sports, animas Monaco Fiper given approval applicants, Exotic, Box 482-8, Coral Onbies 34, Florida

1600 DIPFERENT \$1.00 with approve is Colden's, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Pennsylvania.

WORLD Smallest and strangest stamps only 10c with Approvals, Pinney, Box 69, El Monte. California SCARCE Souvenir Sheet free with approvate (Foreign) Variety Stamps, 57-E Circuit, Newton Higgslands 51 Massachusetta

BRITISH Colonies, 100 Different 10c also Pree Albums, Catalogs for Purchastur Approvals Coast, P.O. 2187M, Santa Ana, California

123 DIFFERENT 10c including African Queens, Approvais Krehl, 1708-S Nebrasta, Ortando, Florida

MONACO. New Princess Caroline Issue 5 Values only 15c u.th approvats E Montecito Stamus 1256 Danielson Rd Santa Barbara Cant

FREE' Jarael Mozambique Company Australian Commemoratives. Coronations Exptiso Overprints. Monacol Exciting approvals Poxboro, Box 187. Poxboro, Matsachusetts

GOOD Low Priced Approvals with Free Gitt! LaRoche. Monticello, New York.

COMORRO. Hyderabad. Swatteland. Mauritania. Armenia. Nyassaland, Free-Bargain Approvals. Tamiami. Box 343 (Tamiami) Michi H. Fiorida

CANADA Collection on Approval, Enclose 10c Peterson, 400 Empire Bank, St Pagi 1, Minnesota

GIANT Approvate Thousands Different ic and 2r each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange 7008E Farragut. Chicago 31 Ill

40 AMFRICAS, Commemoratives, Latins British 10c Penny Approvats. Whole sale Trades. Bristoll, Canton Center, Connecticut

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvels. Reich 8261, 1013 Lawrence. Chicago 40

WONDERPUL! Old U.S., Famous Americans. Flags Presidents Commemoratives approvals plus a sprise packet for 10c bandling Metropolitan Stamps Box 312DC Jackson Heights N. Y.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains Pur better values try Putnam Stamp Company Mahopac New York

70 DIFFERENT U.S. including 36 Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seldenberg Appleton, Wisconsin

PREE' 55 British Colonies Sc Handling Kenstrigton Stamps, Buffalo 18 New York

UNITED States Catalog Pree! Bailey Stamps. 45 Bromfield. Boston S. Massachusetta

205 DIFFERENT etampe 196 Approvals Stampmaster, 2422 Pernwood, San José S. California

EIGHT Wonderful Monaco Triangles Five Cents. Approvals. Balter, Box 1946; Los Angeles 18. California

METHERLANDS Collection, 50 Different Free! Bargaid Approvals Caribbean Box 266, Shenandoah Mismi 45, Pjorida.

ZOUNDS' Amazing "Strange -Countries packet-3c with approvals! Saxon. Orange Cadfornia

25 DIFPERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c U.S. Approvals. K & B. Box 30, Brookiva 23. New York.

MINT Monaco Nudes 10s Approvals. Barricks, 1600 Seward, Detroit 6. Michigan.

VIETNAM Lace Syrin. Soudan Mauritania. Fezzan Pree! Exciting Inexpensive Approvals R & R. Stamps, Box 7 Walnut Ridge Arkansas.

MONACO Otace Kelly "Motherhoods" given, Approvais, William Doems, Ravens-wood, West Virginia.

1 2c EACH' Thousands of exciting worldwide stamps. Free examination. Cole. Bux 223-G. Buffalo 21 N. Y

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint. used Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont, COLLECTORS Exchange, 36th successful year duplicate trading Worldwide Stamp brings everything 913 59th, Richmond 24, Virginia.

ITALY, 100 Different 104 With Approvals, DeRespinia, GPO Box 771M, New York, I, New York,

LUXEMBOURG, 25 Different 56 Approvals. Neal, \$650 Tower, Riverside California

MINT Collection cataloging \$1.75 only for Approvais submitted. Philatelic Roundup. Pennington, New Jersey

EXCHANGE stamps Send 100-200 different foreign with loc. Receive different Patterson. Lancaster 12 New York

10 CANADA Pictorials Pree! Approvals The Winfield Company Box 135, Edizabeth New Jerses

FREE' Monaco Triangles! Madagascar Za'uga a Pictorials! Approvals. Reating 2520 ht Soulevard. Jursey City, New Jersey

KENYA-Queen set to I/-. Free with approvant. Lee Hoover, P.O. Box 3594. Portland F.O. rgon

GOOD Worldwide Stamps 1-36 Each Mavers 17 Dawson Belleville 8 New Jersey

BELECT U.S. and foreign approvad for building your collection Laclede Stamps. 4670 Tesson St., St. Louis 16 Missouri

JAPANENE comments, hi-colors, parks 14 relevius stamps, only 10c Approvats Norton Box 926 San Antonio 6. Texas

FREE! Seven Short Sets! Approvals Gernert 4235-Y Alton, Louisville 7. Kentucky

UNITED States, Pine Mint Airmails. = C7 = C8 = C9, = C10, Only \$1 15. Approvate a company Whiton Paine. West-port 12 Connecticut

OOLD' Silver! Persia's Speciacular 190s issue Mint Including Heautles Printed In Oold, Bilver Only Dime With Approvals. Withelm, 14648 98th Road Plushing 35. New York

START your own Stamp Business Send for Free circular Donald Shepard, Box 1147 Chichgo

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me toda. I will send you a Free Kit on how To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising Next issue will be November Closing date September 34th Hurry Do it Today' O K Kelly Classified Adv. Mar Dept 97, 363 Fourth Avenue New York 10 N Y

M ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

4 PERFECT Acrowheads \$1 00. Smith. 341 N Tecome, Indianapolis I, Indiana

PREHISTORIC Indian Relica; Fifteen Arrowheads \$3.00. List Free Stan 8, 1054 Lilley Columbus 6, Ohto.

ANCIENT Arrowheads fifteen \$3.00 Speathead \$1.00 Book-Relic Catalog 50c Tiltop Relics, Topeka 19. Kansas.

SELLING 100 000 ancient Arrowheads. Spearheads. Tomahawks, etc. List free Lear's. Clenwood. Arkansas

30 MINERALS & PRECIOLS STONES

TEN Minerals \$1.50. Six Pluorescenta \$1.00. Pive Crystal ized Specimens \$1.00 Pools Gold 25c Hartson, Winston 5. New Mexico.

EARTH Science Rockhounds' National Magazine Subscription 62.00 Sample 256. Box 1357-PS, Chicago 90, Illinois

SEPTEMBER 1957 79

SAPPRIRE, Topas, tourneline, garnet, peridut Pive uncut gem specimens. \$1.00. Ten polished gems Baroque ahaped. \$1.00. Prec bargain lat. jeweiry, gams, profitable. easy do-it-yourself projects, O Brien s. 1114B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, California.

GEMCUTTINO - Silvercraft magazine Learn to cut gems, make jewelry Ada give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature Sample copy 25c Lapidary Journal, Del Mar J. California

GOLD Silver Copper Ore With Calaiog 50c Postpaid Gemeo. Eisner Avenue Shabuygan, Wiscounth

GEMBTONES, thirty uncut Ruby Supphire. Emeraid, etc. 83 50 50 minerais 85 00 Lists Reed a 1930A Pelo Arto SE. Albuquerque. New Mexico

LARGIST gem and mineral magazine tells how to have problems for with focks gems, jewelry Monthly \$3.00 year Sample 25c Clems & Minerala Dept. 5-9 Mentone, California.

VIRGINIA Fairvatones Collectors Selection, \$1 00. Virginian, Box \$52. Inverness Florida

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTING

inventing can be an interesting and profitable to buy Write for complete particulars institute of American Inventors, Dept 20-E, 835-F St. N.W. Washington 4 D.C.

NAZ, Badge 50c' Iron Cross with Ribbon \$1.50 Jà American Embients, introductory offer 50c Catalog .0c Hobbies Box 71-B, Station "A", Brooklyn, New York

BOUTH Smas stems! Polynesian Out Rigger Canop Models. Secutiful Wood 5' \$2.00, \$7'-\$2.00, \$1'-\$4.00 Hawkitan Gods Models Sacrifica \$2.00. Four Different \$3.00 War God \$3.00 Spirit God \$4.00 Fortuin Gods \$3.00 Orchids From Heat Of Show White Cattleys 2' \$2.00 Dozen -\$18.00 Gusranteed Seedling List \$10 Cash, Money Order Pearl Harbor Trading Co., P.O. Box \$1.7 Area Honolus & T.H.

STAMPS. Postmarks. Letterheads—100 --25c. Sepner, 250 East 163nd, New York City 7.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers, 100 Different unused \$1 00. Catalog 25c, Album 43 00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84 Cleve and 3, Ohio.

33 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

PARTICULAR? S Jumbos, 35c; 12—66c Special J5mm 16 exp. 61 26. Flash Poto, Box 16H Brook, vn 4. N. Y

FREE 5x7 introductory enjargement with roll Pipest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy super pake 8 exposures 35c 12 55c Complete rotor process; g. Bug Dacour a Wrig Combe Photo Dept PS Box 3566 St Pag. Minnesota

17 EXPOSURE Rolls 190 Jumbo prints Gunia: 'eed work one day sets ce Uncon-Studios. Dept L. Box 13, Lincoln, Nebraska

8-HOVR service on deluxe jumbo prints
8 Exposure roll developed and 8 jumbo
prints 40c 12 exposure 55c. 16 exposure
70c 35 mm. 20 exposure 75c. 36 exposure
41 25 Jumbo Deckledge Reprints 4c each
Contact prints made if specified. Bay
Photo Service, P. O. Box 21c, Oakland,
California

33 MOTION PICTURES SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 3 mm roll 61 50 16mm 100° 33 00. Free processing Better Phms, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N Y

SAVE 50% | Guaranteed-fresh color baw movie film! 2mm. 14mm. Free catalog! Eso-H. 47th Holly. Kansas City 12. Mo. PREE ratalog Save \$24 Presh 2mm.
16mm B&W and color film Home processing equipment. Superior Busk Pilm
Company 443-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10

RECORDERS. HIPL Free catalogue. Carstone, 215 E. M. St., NYC 28.

FREE! Blackhawk's big new 1988 sale entalog new and used 15mm., 5mm, movies; 3'x2' tolor slides, used 15mm. sound projectors' Biggest stock in USA' Cameras accessories supplies too! Blackhawk Films. Devenport 15, Iowa.

PREE Catalogues. 5.000 S 14MM Films. International Pilms. Greenvals New York.

TAPE recorders, tape. Unusual values Free Catalog Dressner 80-02 176 Street, Plushing 65, New York

amm Movies to ft. \$1 00 Special Offer Animals Cartoons Travel, Comedies, Send \$1 00 Movieland Fishs Inc. 16121-2 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, California.

SAVE, HI-F) Bets, Records, Etc. HI-F1. 150 M Bunrise, Bowling Green, Kentucky

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PROTOGRAPHY For Pleasure of profit Learn at home. Practical basic training Long established school. Pree booklet. American School of Photography \$15 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1726. Chicago 14

CHECK out low prices on all photo equipment Trade ins accepted Write for free estimate Rembrandt Camera Shop 28 West State St. Sharon. Pennsylvania

PREE Catalogue Wholesale Photo Supplies. Mel-Je, P.O. Box P. Hillside. New Jersey

38 MISICAL INSTRUMENTS, 808G WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings Write Bongwriters' Service, Chilen, M. J.

POEMS Wanted For New Songs Send Poems Free Examination Immediate Cotts.deration Songera/ters 3734 Arcade Station, Nashvalle, Tennesses

SONOPOEMS and lyrice wanted. Mail to Tir Pan Alley Inc., 1856 Broadway New York 18, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS' Protect your ideas! Hold al, noeths, songs; Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS. 333 W Seth. New York 19.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Send poems Immediate consideration Crown Music Company, 48-P West 32 Street, New York City

SONO Porms Wanted Pive Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Secton

NEW Songwriters Songpoets share \$29 million donate year) Sangs composed published promoted by largest firm Information, appraisal Pres Send Nordyke Publishing \$600 Squart, Hollywood 22PS Caltornia

COMPLETE Music Service For Amateur Songwriters, Jerry Colonna, Box 535, Burbank, Calif

ACCORDIONS Wholesale—10 day trial Pree Catalog American Accordion Center 5329 PS 9 Belmont, Chicago

ACCORDIONS—Direct from importer—save 30 and more Pres trial L fetime guarantee Trades accepted Free Catalog Write Accordion Manufacturers Outset Dept 97P 2003 Chicago 22

LET Me Start You On A Songwriting Career Details Pree, Johnnie Martinelli. 1122 Broadway, New York City, Dept. 7A

MUSIC printing lowest rates—get samplet. Auto-Litho, Jensen Brach 2. Florida.

VIOLIN Makers Supplies. Prec Catalog 300 W 4th Street Los Angeles II Callfornia. PHONOGRAPH Records (paid Catalogus Paramount,)
Williamsport, Pennsylvania

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, asia. Free catalog. Carvin. PSM, Co-California.

SONG-WRITERS. Singers, Combos terested in Investing 4650 to get a numbers on recognized Jabel? Detail sample record, is at mercial 135 W 46 New York 34.

DISCOUNTS Instruments scressories national brands Tempo Music. 27 Cutier, New London, Connecticut.

M RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TV Sets-16 to 21"-613 up, catalog available others, Surplus Appliances RPD 2, Abele Park, Putham Valley New York

FREE Giant Bargain Catalog Trancistor Sun' Radios Kita Portables, Audio. Electronics Photographic Option, Tools Household Write Lektron 1318 Everett Ave. Chelses, Massachusetts

FREE 604 Page 1932 Radio-TV-Hi-Pi and Electronics Catalog World a largest atoria lowest prices Everything for experimenters builders amateurs servicement Latest money saving bund-your-own En shi Kita. H. Pi phonos, recorders Public Address. TV accessories Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools and books, Write for Pree copy! Allied Radio Corp. 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 21-27 Chicago 60, Illinois.

RITS-Shortwave Radio 82 50-Crystal Radio 80c Adtance. 2059 80th. Brooklyn 4 New York

CRYSTAL-Radio experimenters. Write to Hulet, 305 Hupe, Lakewood New Jersey

CRYSTAL Radio kit \$1.00 presseembled \$1.25, phone \$1.75 cutalogue Clearen Cristal Company 2000 North 6th. Milwauket 12 Wisconsin

ANY Schematic \$1.00. Return mail Brown 78-A Walnut, Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania.

"36 CRYSTAL Set Plans" Handbook 30c Laboralories, 338-T Puller, Redwood City California

YEAST-Charapteed pre-tested new tubes, discounts to 80 - tremendous stock transin it my special purpose tubes write Hell Electronics, 40 Canal, New York City 2

37 DUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-H East 112-b. Cieveland 5. Ohio

BRIED Rare Tropical Fish at home Earn hig Money! Learn Secretal Help fill hage demand Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angues 61. Calif

BE appointed state notary public now Write Stationers, Soerne, Texas.

FIX Typewriters, Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets Free Sockiet Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Paga-sylvania

WHOLESALE—Oct the big merchandisc-furniture appliances, TV's, clothing, tools, auto accessories—most anything Save half Literature Pres. Associated Wholesalera Service, 1914-O Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

BRUSH Plating Outsits for plating artic es in the home and shop. No table necessary Silvering Marton spare or full time Free particulars. Outsided Co., ave Z. Decause Historia.

\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time, Simplified mai, bookkeeping Immediate income—casy! Auditas, 34757D, Los Angeles 14

11 000 NEW Prospects Daily Baby record quoks, shoes, albums Sell mailorder Use our literature. Write No-Co-Ro Capitols, California.

W Expensive Herbs for Us! Big Home Business of your own. Year dury! We supply everything essure Send in Free Rate Seeds And Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange. Dept. SR. Gardens, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city Glenway System, Box 4568. Curveland 1, Ohio

LEARN Photo-Negative (Partrait) futouching Men Women 25 hour possible apare of full time at home Easy gramorous. Work for Photographers by mail order Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 Bouth Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

MAKE Extra Money Cash commissions
Everybody buys easy-to sel. Advertising
Book Matches Union labe. Big variety—
O amour Outs. Scenics, Hillibi lies Powerhouse seiling kit Free Steady repeat bust
ness No experience necessary Buyerior
Match Company Dept PX-887, 1828 S
Oreenwood Chicago 19

YOUR Own name brand business No investment, no inventory Part time or full time Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares allverware, radios various circulers lamps tools clocks watches, jewelry etc. etc. over 1 000 items Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Pres catalog and dealer price list H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

PRINT for Profit at home Amazing new method prints colorful posters banners greeting cards, glassware—anything
Rundreds at the No press needed No
art Partastic profits' Need representative
pour area immed atc'y Free home business plan Screen-Frint Dapi, SR. Los
Angeles 61 California

PLATE Buby Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl, Free booklet. Anderson, 11029 South Vermont, Los Ansels 44

OROW Orchids at home-profitable-fasomating. Year 'round, Mains to California. No Orcenhouse Successful home grower shows you how to provide more temperature and air conditions in any well ligh ed room Pull details & real Orchid Seeds Free, Orchidiand, 199 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4

START your own subscription service Every lamily buys magazines. No cap taineeded We tral you how furnish all supplies Free Liberal communions Weste Mc-Oregor Magazine Agency Dept. 120, Mount Morris. Its nois.

MAKE Money Orowing Ministure Trees on your Window Sill. Free Seed and Plan Ministure Nurseries, Dept. SR. Oardens Canfornia

HOME Import Mail Order Business— Import profitable Items be ow wholesale Experience and product investment unnecessary Pul. spare time Pamous world trader to des you President 57 imports details Mellinger G899 Los Angeles 24

ELECTRONIC Plating Equipment Anodra Science All types including New Electroless to kell Baby Shoe Metal ring Equipment Supplies. Pres Catalog Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1654 East Pirst. Los Angeles 33, California

HOW to Start a Business' booklet sent Free! If you Know any Trade—so into business for yourself! Learn the \$2 easy steps to follow We've guided \$ 000 others to success. Revealing Free Booklet yours for the asking! Write! National Business Consultant Office BR, Los Angeles \$1 Casifornia

MAIL Order—advertising agency executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits, Proc details, Impact! 3407 Prospect Ave., Dept. 2-9, Cleveland 15. Oblo.

FREE sample leason proves you can learn TV servicing in one week Simplified chart method saves \$200 on training Amazing Write Electronic Engineering Dept AC-189 1038 S LaBrea, Los Angeles 19. Cantornia.

EXCLUSIVE Distributorship available in most areas for world-famous Cadmium Battery guaranteed to outlast your car Tremendous profit opportunity Investment for merchandise only Free franchise Cadmium Battery Carporation, Dept. 163, El Segundo, California.

HUY Whiletalat Over 10.000 Nationally Advertised Products Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods Housewares, Watches Typewriters Tools Clothing etc Send Postcard Today Buy-Rite. Box 250, Hawthorne 5, New Jersey

PAINT spede on dashboards, signs, radies toys, figurines—anything' Amazing new discovery finish with beautifu touch and eye appeal \$10 per hour possible for spare time effort at home. Help fill the huge growing demand. Free actus, sample and 150 Home-bus ness Ideas, booklet. Coast Industries. Dept. SR, Los Augusta 6) California.

PREE Catalog Contains hundreds of businesses farms and income proporties throughout U.S. Canada Specify type and location desired Deal direct with dwners U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 H.B. hurst. Dept PS 1 Los Angeles 27 Calif

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment Eaking Box 933-B7 Spring-field Obto.

PROFITABLE Opportunities in Mail Ovder Expert shows bow John Seery, North Conway, New Hampshire

BOW to operate successful mail order advertising and writing business. Free information PS Those 643 McLaughtin. San Antonio 11. Texas

TO \$100.00 weekly Sparetime home opstated manorder business Succession Begioner's plan. Everything supposed Lynn. 10420 C National, Los Angeles 34

\$330 000 00 MAIL orders lasseed from my Texas ranch. How I do it, Eveningshade. Boerne, Texas.

SHINE Shoes Without "Polish," New invention, Lightning seller Shoes gleam like mirror Samples sent on trial Eristee 111 Akron. Ohio.

BECOME Tax Consultant Oraquates tarn to \$3.000 every lax season preparing returns ever luga State approved Union Institute Hoboken 10 New Jersey

PREE Polio "\$5 000-\$45 000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Raylings—8-16. Carisbed Cadf

EXTRA income—work home. Pree details Sample 1, 00 Handmade glass figurates 18724 B Martha, Saratoga, California

BUY at Wholesale Prices! Resell at Big France Brand name metrhandise—Apph ances tookware housewates watches jewelry tings dry goods clothing lag gage tooks sporting goods fore gifts etc. Free 1938 rolor cats og Write loday Merit Home Products, Dept. PS 9 107 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.

CYPRESS Kness 45 00 Doten, Up. Details. Glopie's Olitwares, DeLeon Springs Florida

OPERATE profitable mail order business National Specialities, 2755 Roslyn. Riverside Cantionals

NATURAL Molding Rubber Extra Thick Free Sample W Wooley, 1016-B Donald, Peorla, Illinots

PREE Polder How To Make 43 000 Yearly Sparetime Backyard Raising Earthworms Oakhaven 41. Cedar Hill.

PROFITABLE—Tested Sparetime Mailorder Opportunity Everyth or Supplied. Jackson, Newfoundland 2 Managery

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing fabrica Steady pear-round demand from cleaners mundres homes Details Prec Publicon. \$244 Broadway, Chicago 40. Illinois

MAIL Order Business For You? Professional Service Helps Find Answer No Plans. No Schemes Postcard For Information. Foster, Box 5382, Albuquerque, New Mexico

OPERATE 100% profitable opportunity — 01 00 Everything furnished Peres. 8 Bridle Lane, Hicksville. New York

\$256 WEEK cleaning venetian blinds. Patented Machinery Free literature Robinson, 7213A, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

IMPORT your own products in small lots Also start profitable mail order business using international Dropshipment method Capital unnecessary. From datass. On Overseas Trading Co., Dept. D 3 715 Persons Bidg, Macon, Georgia.

VENDING Machines—No Selling Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amering Profits 12 Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation Dept. 18, 118 Ensor Street. Baltimore 2 Maryland.

LIQUID Rubber Make Sexible molds. Free Sample Chancy, 1907-C East Rd., Jacksonville 11. Fla.

LEARN Vacuum Creaner-Sewing Machine Repairing Big field Gardner Repair, Box 21, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania.

MAILMAN brings \$150 daily Tested, authent c amazing ma, order opportunity Delaits free Handay Publications, 2301 Greysolan Road, Duluth Minnesota

METALIZE Baby Shoes, Repair Dolls, Rebuild Batteries, Catalogue '76 Ideas' Free, Universal, Sox 1976-B, Peoria, Illinots.

\$250 WEEK reported! Free book '565 Odd. Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Facific-26C, Oceanside Cabfornia.

MAILORDER Laws and Regulations."

\$1.00 Explains necessary licenses, different taxes, legal requirements, etc. "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." \$1.00 additional, Tasker 1603 Peach Street, Alexandria, Virginia.

\$30-\$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes instructions \$1, refundable. Reiss, 216 Pitth Ave., Suite 1102-BE. New York 10.

810 Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets Pree Literature, Carter Worm Company, Piains, Georgia.

CASH from Sawdust (seventy methods). Tin-cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50c each All three \$1.00. Charles Company, 12 EXV Norwood, Ohio.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Sue Rapids, Kansas

FREE Franchise Profit Letter' deservoes nationwide opportunities Exclusive distributorships designships agency operations Write today National Franchise Reports. 331 North Michigan Chicago 1

SAVE Those Newspapers' They may contain (oformation worth real money Inquire Publishers-F Cedar Hill. Texas

\$50.00 BUYS sparetime "Package Deal" cas, order business. Complete details free Tasket, 1603 Peach Street. Alexandria.

OPPORTUNITY to earn \$15,000-\$20,000 annually Pranchise protected. Oranted on \$12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Bend for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company. Box \$-D. Louisville, Illinois.

THEY Hand 1.im \$100 Pres Packet, "Secret Journal." 918 secrets—plans! Work home Publico-E, Oceanside, Calif

MAKE Attractive durable, building prestic, easily 500%, profit. Exclusive district Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge, Colorado

MINK Raising information free Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5 Wisconsin

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1945 A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio

OPERATE restaurant or diner Pree booklet reveals plan Write Restaurant Arts. 48-BU Frement, Ohio

UNUSUAL opportunity Free Literature Quill Industries, 3607 69 South Hamilton Chicago 9 17, 1015

COLOROLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method Center tery product move teaches. Basen entitleak-acas of Mones making projects Book let details free Menius No mai, Potteries Grand Rapids. Minnesota

260 00 WEEKLY sparetime. Start home Venetian Blind Laundry Protected Territory Interesting information free. Burit 2434ET, Wichita 23. Kansas

BE your own boat, Learn how to start making 1314 space time astig US. Government approved methods \$1.00 sent to Ace, Box 15)-B Dany le Calif. can start a carefree future for yoursell and family

BUY Direct From Pactories—Appliances Cameras Waters Free de la Cum Company 6410PS 20th Ave Brookers 4 New York

IMPORT — Export. Modern droughto method Details free. The Hazen (m. past 650. A 6th Ave. N., St. Petersburg 2. Fiorida

BIO Money Opportunities. Free Details. Same Ideas, 1327 N Orange Drive, Hollywood 25 California

LiQUID Marble—Brushed Sprayed Maid novest es tos Partic and free Marbellaing Bervice Edwardsvice Limbs

OPPORTUNITY Enocks! Free Details Castle a Homestudy School of Dancing 158 Smith Brooken 1

AMAZING Earnings Operating Home Energening Service. Especially designed equipment George Page 1830 Cleverand Ningura Paris 4, New York

OPERATE easy-to-start, profitable home Mahorder Busnessi C Mann, Woodchill Lake N J

RECEIVE opportunity mails, get listed 25¢ year Craft Lists, 2694 6. 10, Presno 25. California,

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Make protessionally home (Our 45th Year.) Ragadale Candies. East Orange, N. J.

UNUSUAL 137 Successio. Home Bustpess Methods Service Box 636PS New port News Virginia

WE Pay \$1.50 b dried Grow Mashfooms Celiar shed and outdoors Spare
full time car round We have 7 900 customers here Book Washington Mushroom Ind Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way,
Scattle, Wesh

ata 500 BY Mai, Order in Two Weeks* Ama, 1 g Radjo-Mail Order method tamp powerful stations Start fabulous business on low capital. Products sources supplied Free details. Broadcast Service. 1412-D1 Great Northern Building. Chicago 4.

MAKE \$46 From Square Poot Plywood Jishaw heressers Free Details Woodarts Bridgewater Mass

MAKE Big Profits choping newspaper from for publishers Instructions es, and how Particulars free National, Bt-M Knickerbocker Station, New York

CRICKETS, Hula-hula wigglers, 35¢ booklet tells all. Kran, Ladonia, Texas,

POST Card Profits' unmaiched Mall Order Plan, 50¢ Craft 3694 S. 10th Presno 25. California

MAKE New Greateress Doughnuts In Kitchen, Seil stores Pres recipes, & Ray 1805 South 15th Mahbrapous I Machresota

MAKE Money Mailing Catalogs. Big profes Sample Details 15c Crime 1/25 Wymore, East Cleveland 12. Ohio.

SENSATIONAL Riem, Mail agency business Make 200 per hour, Eitchen Labie Angora House, 1058-3. Springfield, Illinois

PREE "How to Start Your Own Mail Order Business Enclusive I'm of the Your Own ataugs We at p the dieds of top the order terms for the Wite nine Mail to der Associates Rochoule Park 24 New Jerses

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mall order basis write me today I will send you a Free Kit to Haw I. Make Money Out Of Classified Advertage Next usue a hibe Navember County date September 24th hairs Duit Tiday O K Ke s Classified Adv. Mar Dept 97, 353 Fourth Avenue New York 10 N Y

MONEY WAKING OPPORTUNITIES

BELL Titudes Octor (at more brilliant than diamonds Catalog 10c. Diamonite 1410-5 714 Octors d 5 Ca dorpta

MFN and women wanted to start home but was in apare time with little table too. I have stamp machine has to earn up to \$9.00 at hear with out pre cous experience Pub parts a sta Pree by man. Se id part card to Roberts 1512 Jarote Hoom CR 1.8 Chicago 25.11 note

Bity Who rease: 30-80 - Discou to Apt ances G's Typewriters. Too s Warches Sporting Goods Jene y Cam etax Housewares, etc Compositated Distributors C Iron 11 New Jersey

30 NEW Home-Business ideas" hooklet Pres. Coast Industries APC Los Angeles 61

MEN-Women Start Money-Making Plantic Laminating Business at home in the first time Materia, that costs like him gaback 12 d. No carvarying or seeing but ma orders bring in 170 a day Wille I if full particulars Free Huab mame on post-ficard to Warner, Room CL-J-S. 1512 Jarvia, Chicago 20, Illinois

HOMEWORKERS: Write for exciting details concerning Addressing and Mail of J. Temple To Muncle 7 Ind a a

START Big Pay business at home in space a me bu expense are needed to mer ate latte table up marks, a for broking baby at on Make 45.46 profit or e er pair Post particulars free Seld out and to Mason 45.2 Jartis Room CM-4 J Chingo 26. In note

MAKE Big Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time. Quick case to make, easier to sell De aits Free Dec Bar, 3511 W. Armitage. Dept. J-202 Chicago 47. Illinois.

a 00 00 WEEKLY Braze Time With A Tape Becorder Pabu at new business Entire could's wide open Record wed digs parties sports evertal alergophoris sound sound on sound multiple tenind rigs. Make radio commercials sound of the far Have fun and make big miles in it is amorous business of Tape Recording Make making Pacta Pree Date and Publishers. Asheboro & North Carolina.

PREE Literature, big money mallorder opportunity Laircraft, Box O-5000, Detroit 15, Michigan.

FART Time Earnings of Over \$50.00 Week y as Trained Bar Man Home Bar Owners Be Experts For Your Priends Professional Instruction Plus International v Famous Recipes \$1.00 Barter der 567 Pairwa) Ter Phila 28 Pennsylvania.

YOUR Own Businesse—Learn what method will turn your \$5.50 into \$94.00 or \$20.00 into \$240.00 Information Free Fitman's Industries. Box \$92.5 Parter vine California.

Vacamons No merchandise Vork home—sparetime Hay Carlabad Calif

OVER 1500 Men Women Children ine state make mones as II me Free talls Man' T are P-9 Marray Bt., New York T. New York

\$1.000.00 MONTHLY for 25 years! Stay home and enjoy life with the most fascinating mateorder business ever conceived. The postman has put over \$250.000.00 into one mailbox with this Plan! Learn how you too can start right how Pacis Free! Distelend Publishers, Asheboro 62, North Carolina.

VENDING Machines—No Selidar Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Farm Amilia Profits 32 Page Catalog Pres Parkway Mail ne Corporation, Dept. 19
713 Econor Street Bastimore 2 Mary a d

DETECTIVES - Work home Travel Experiode a recessity De ective Particuand the William P-125 West de h New York 14

FIVE years are I had no job and lettle make I do I am set red own a house on and back account A one can do I so resulties of age or education. One dollar brings story information free N Cole 217 49th Street West, Bradenton, Plorids

CLIPPING Wanted Items Your Local Measurer brings dollars!! Cutler Enter-

NEED Extra Muney? Earn Easy Home Profits. Rush \$1.00 Kidd, 107 Broadwa) Clark. New Jersey

PROORESS for you who are interested in mail order bushiess. Whether a best a new or experienced Burcerd with cour ideas and our stadence Let us showe it. Wite The Progress Company 420 West Arabis in Street Long Beach 13 California Established 1944.

FOOD Supplements Booming! Sell Super-potent Supervite." Vitamin Specially 35221, Hollwood Los A. geles 28

PREE! Profit-Making 'Newsletter" for Mail Order Enterprisers, Ramco. Bux 25 A ambia Cautorria

PLASTICS. Toys and Novelties Buy direct (Wholessie Catalog \$1.00 refunded with your first order) National Industries [1] Hamilton Street, Dorchester, Managchusetta.

SELL Merchandine By Mail Dring Four Color Catalogs For y Fan. Se is Itema Orders Pilled Por Your Sample Fans Freel MMMA 616 Washington Boston 24-B Massac opens

the capes at home trainment address, no en capes at home trainmetton marina, 0) triu dable Reus. 210 Fifth Ave., Buita 1202-5, New York 10

AMAZING successes through franchises Become excess ve franchise holder your terribity to ormation rushed National Face me Reports, 213 North Michigan Chicago 1

PREE Book '505 Odd Successful Bustnesses " Work Home! Pacific-35c, Oceanside. Calif

ZARN Extra Cash Address Advertising Postcards, Box 586, Glendale, California

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Carter Farm-1; Plants, Georgia.

\$100.00 WEEKLY spare room Raise red worms souless way Odorless Charite Morgan, Box 1160, Bushnell, Florida

MEN Easy way to make extra money collecting and selving acrap Puls or spare the facts Informative bookset free Write Borap System Dept 210, 97; North McDuff Jacksonville, Florida

SPARETIME Repeat Profits Taking Magazine Subscriptions. Special Offers Cassell Agency Boynton Beach 7 Florida

New shortcut methods' Learn everytwo weeks Pree success plan.

A P C A O Dept 1A 426 South Western,
Los Arge es 5 California

BIO Offer and Opportunity Mail 10c Palm Mallers, Box 1221 Baton Rouge 7.

EARN \$15 000 yearly at home on \$5 and 3 hours a week No experience necessary Proof details complete plan only \$1 Bat-islantion or refund Columbia Enterprises \$201A Grubb Road, Shver Spring, Maryland.

260 00 WEEKLY sparetime Start home Venetian Blind Laundry Protected Territory Interesting information free. Burtt, 2434EU, Wichita 13. Kansas

MAKE Money Clipping Articles From Your Newspapers' Complete plan, Newscraft, PS-983-E. Main, Columbus 5. Ohio

HOTTEST Mail Order Plan Ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties Huge proven profits! Pres Details! A M P R.O., Dept. 2A 428 South Western, Los Angeles 5. California

THEY Hand him \$100. Pros Packet Secret Journal," 918 secrets—planet Work home. Publico-E, Oceanside, Calif

RUSH \$1 00 for informative data. Sensational Promotional Plan, Nets \$2000 00 in month. Nu-way Merchants. Advertisers. P.O. Box 281 Massapequa. New York.

BUY Who came Save 60 2, 3% | 100 000 Name Brand Applicances Housewares Cothing Familiars Tools. Sporting Goods Everything! Free Catalogs, Illustrations National Buyers Service, Box 1338FB San Francisco

DOLLARS Every Day! Amazing Marte Matterder Plan Setup Free, Mailer, Bun 588-A, Ochkoch, Wisconsin

NOW'S time for profitable Weatherstripping.—E-Z-On-38, 1009 Harvard. Evanston, Illinois

WOOD Pibro Plower Materials. Emacaupplies, others. Catalog 25c Plower pattern book—\$1 10 Latest Style Emacoranges 25c Flowers expertly made—wholesale. Lore. 715 Lorein, Dayton 10, Ohio

MAKE his Profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Instructions explain how. Particulars free, National \$1-8, Enickerbocker Station, New York.

NATIONALLY Known Buteaus need part time Correspondents Now Up to 1900 do monthly possible Instructions & Bureau addresses \$100 (Sefundable) Post Service Bureau, Box 16, Rice Lake. Wisconsin

SPARETIME Big Profits selding New wonder polish for all metals Free information O J Sesan 71913 Lake, and Bt Clair Shores Michigan

MAKE Double Profits sering Whitehall a New Photo Statuettes and Greeting Cards Life like ministure Statues of chaldren friends pets sell on night Extra Cash with exclusive Personalized Christmas Cards Stationers Naukins, Gifts Free Sample Portfolios Write Whitehall Studios, 197 Cleveland Avenue, Elmira, New York

WE Pay 13 30 lb dried Grow Mushrooms Cehar shed and outdoors Spare full time year round We have 25 000 customers. Free Book Washington Mushroom Ind Dept. 179, 2854 Admira) Way Seattle Wash

UNUSUAL, honest muheymaking opportunity Details 20c Vallean, Box 797 Yakima, Washington

LEARN high paying newspaper trade at home Write to Thomas Smith, PO Box 8-3987 Sarasota Florida

OFFICE Men. Good money year after year preparing Income Tax Returns spare time at home No lessons On y fourteen hours study evenings Amazingh simplified Write Reynard, Box 1265-C Peorla. Hanols.

If you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis write me today I will send you a Free Kit on "Hew To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising", Next taste will be Movember Closing data Reptember 24th Hurry—Do it Today! O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 87, 252 Fourth Avenue New York 10 N. Y.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

HUT Wholesaiet Over 10.000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances. Cameras Sporting Goods Housewares. Watches. Typewriters. Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorns 8, New Jersey

SAVE to 50% 500 000 items Clothing groceries, furl car costs Pree details Holiday Publications 2301 Greysolan Hond Duluth Minnesola.

BIG Muiticolor Wholesale Catalog' Housewares, appliances, clothing, silver-ware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, radios phonographs cameras recorders, projectors, typewriters, shavers, sporting goods, toys, tools sewing machines watches, jewelry Name brands Huge distoubts Postcard Beibyco, Decaur 173 litinots.

124-PAGE Whostale Calabog: Total to 20%; BT6 Products, Oakland 217-39 New Jersey.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale Pres catalog Carvin, PSW, Covina, Castfornia

WHOLESALE Catalog! Discounts to 50 .! Cloth ng Appliances Tools Watches Housewares, etc Midwest, PM-156, Pontiec, Hitnois

30 FORMICAS, PLANS, ETC.

PORMULAS -- All kinds Latest products Literature free Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill

15 SELECTED formulas \$2.00 Proco 1456 Walnut St., So. Plainfield, New Jersey

PRES Pormula Catalog Anything analysed reasonable, Western Chemical, Salem. Oregon.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Porntules List Free Chemical Service, Martville. New York

MODERN Purmulas for the best in fast seiling, big profit products Eye-opening literature free! Milier, Chemiat, 1517-5. Tampa, Florida

PLASTICS

40

LEARN Plastics Pabrication For source time sicome Low cost home training now available Write for free bookiet Interstate Training Service. Dept. D-1. Portland 13. Oregon

NEW Liquid Casting Plastic, clear, colors Embed real flowers, coins, photos New Manual shows fine things you can make at hume and set, at big profit Send 25c Castonte, Dept K-102, Woodstock Lithols

PLASTIC Supplies Calmod Includes Course in Laminating Casting Embedding Formulas, Manufacturing Methods For Hundreds Of Profitable Items Liquid Steel, Glass, Rubber Bend 35c. Gel. Box 261, Union, New Jersey

LAMINATORS job out your larger work 10x12 only \$5c Write Lieco, Box \$6, College Point, N. Y. for price dat

PLEXICLAS, Equare fool cost, 1 16"\$1 20 '4' 6.57 3 .8"-\$1 26 '4"-\$2 71
4"-\$3 23, '2" \$4 16 Colors add 10",
Send 15 , for postage Aristocrat Plasites,
23 25 Sussex Ave Newark, New Jersey

PLEXIGLAS Any thickness Clear Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 1628. Hanover Pennsylvania

THEMISTRY & PHYSICS

ATOMOTRON model stom smasher \$14.95 3 in 1 Electromagnet \$.4.95 Cloud Chamber \$12.50 Plans, \$1 Send 25c for 1) e a are Atomiab, Box 343, Berkeley California.

CHEMICALS, Supplies. Catalog 25c Laboratory Sales, Box 161 B, Brighton, Massachusetts.

BIOCHEMICALS Hormones Nucleo-Proteins Amino acids Vitamins, Chick Embryo outract and Gibbereldins Literature 10c Sample Gibbereldic acid 50c Royal Scientists of America, RD \$4. Towands, Pennsylvania

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial analytical and private laboratories Catalog 25c Dept. M 26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N Y

ILLUSTRATED Catalog Chemistry mineralogy biology 20c Tracey Laboratories, Evansion, Illinois

60 PAGE Bookictal Beginners Chemistry Chemistry," "Physics Reservivity Light Astronomy," Electricity Radio Beach Tables Scientific Odd Sea 100 Each Franks, 1172 South Barine, Chicago 8

EXPERIMENTERS Terrific Bargaine Catalog 25c. Ragenow Laboratories, 2414 Castks. Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

AMAZING New Book of Brisnes Experiments. Pormulas, and Catalog of Laboratory supplies. Only 25c National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-9, 800 West Road, Lumbard. Illinois

HOME laboratory and apparatus hits. Laboratory supplies Catalog 35c Esinblished 1931, John H. Winn, 124B West 33rd Street, New York, N. Y.

1 HELP WANTED

WANTED: Experienced Chavrolet mechanic to work in long established Chevrolet designable Ernest Alica Motor Compans, 415 Commerce Street, Fort Worth, Texas.

EARN High Pay Jobs in South America, the launds USA Europe Canada other foreign countries Al. Trades Mechanica Track Drivers Laborers. Office Workers Ergmeirs etc. Chance to trave, Pare pe d it litted Application forms Free traformation Write Dept. 110 National Employment Information, 1030 Broad, Newast, New Jersey

Mit.WAUXEE! Job Opportunities, Latest Complete Want Ad Columns 21 00 De Munck, 8064 North Eest. Miwaukee, Wiscontin.

COPYRICHTED Reports on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions Communities aviation artipping laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities, blany types of work Skilled and unskilled Poreign and statesade openings for men and women Only \$2.00 \$2.25 arimail) are iding registration-advisory service Satisfaction gazanteed included absolutely free Special reports on A asks Spanish airbase construction. South American opportunities and husband-sife fore an jobs Research Services. Sife 514 PSQ. Meramed Building, \$1 Louis 5 Missouri

AMERICAN, Overseas Jobs. High Pay Men. Women, transportation paid Free Information, Transworld, 2003 West 34 Street, New York 1

FOREIGN USA—Guaranteed John To 120 000 Med and Women All Fields), Truck Drivers, Etc. \$2.00 \$2.25 air main Vocations, Box 786 Norwalk, Connecticut,

POREIGN Alaskan, USA Jobs i To \$1500 Monthly Min ion Americans. Empior ed Overseas Copyrighted Reports Who to contact for highest paying jobs Laborers—Trades—Truck Drivers—Office—Engineers—Mainy Others 52 Countries—St Lawrence Project Spain Latin America Northern Projects Europe Year Regulariation—Advisory Service Application forms Unconditional Money-back guarantee \$2.00 Airmsiled \$2.25) COD's Accepted, International Reporter St Louis 1 SX Missouri

PLORIDA'S Scotting! Hundreds of John Special Science Avairs & the and \$2.00 Sun Guo Service Bufeau Petry .1 Florida

JAPAN Many hi paying jobs are label. Full and complete details. \$1.00 Walls. Box 203, C.P.O., Tokyo, Japan.

BOOMING Venezuela—Only hours from the States. New data regarding John, Opportunities. Conditions, etc. Savaries to \$1650 min this US (ax exempt Bortage Living A mannes extra First baild info direct \$2.00 (at 15 Att Mained Checks or Money Orders on v. Pau. R. Sm th Apertago 172 Materalia LaScitta, venegues.

POREIGN and domestic jobs. Are you bored with a set present sob need a charge rager for advence more to her why not check on overseas opportunities Guaranteed salary overtime, bonus transportation paid. Cooks, Pirst aid men deckbands, guards, elerks, mechanics, helpers and others wanted for Michanics, placefiters and others wanted for Saudi Arabia Men for the st. fie ds of Yehstucia, Hig was mainly accessively a for Near Bast For Julian John and it application blank mail 3 00 as man \$1.35, today to Overseas, Box 486, Dept. 101 Reseds California

FLORIDA Job Directory over 350 leading firms. 41 20 Florida Employment Journal, 64 Treasury St., St. Augustine Florida

COMING To Caufornia?—Choice tistings of jobe houses a business onto that each tip Business of the Chester a 197719 Texas Street. Ban Diego 4. Caufornia

3 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR own business. Bulls 31 30 Over touts 65c Mark raws 15c Shore 17 & Ladies' Coats 30c Dresses 15c, Engineer profits Calalog Pres. Nathan Fortany Associates, 605-J West 12th Place, Chicago 7

ACENTR-100 profit selling genuine rold window inters stores and off eaters samples. Metallic figh Letter Co. 1217-E West Newport Chicago.

START Your Own Business On Credit Your own boss, 1527 Dealers sold \$5.000 to 537,000 to 1956. We supply starts equipment on credit 200 home necess has an experience understant? Present or fitable business be ked by world a defiduate, we to Rawseigh a Dept. 1 U. PSC Freeport Bilingts.

GOLD or Bilver letters, humbers. Windows, Doors. Trucks I' to S' 500'l Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U. 546 West 18th. Chicago 20.

NEW Jobs over in selling! Send name address for five free issues of Opports. Iv Maga the a motion making guide listing hadreds of compation who is pay you well full or part time. No experience needed. Opports its 850 N. Dearborn. Dept. 18. C. page lilings.

Copy Free, Specialty Salesman Magazine, Deck 5-B, 307 M Michigan, Chicago 1,

EXCLUSIVE line of personal initialed by keep bests cap badges, 3 000 emberns uniforms abirts, caps sic. Hook Past Dept. PB, Rosnots, Virginia

IF You Want to earn money fast I I send you Pree Sam, is Siocaing Of newest | Stretch DuPont b ions to set at one; I to so a pair American Mills, Dept. 624 Indianapola T Indiana

MAKE Good Money in Spare Time without taking a job of pushing in regular hours and without experience \$50 to \$200 can be yours by showing Regal Christman Cards to friends neighbors co withers So unusually beautiful they sen on sig t Write for Pres Christman card album and sample buses on systems! Regal Greatlings Dept 71 Ferndam Michigan EVERY man a prospect. Request free and a t showing line of belt buckles, ind., duanted with customer's name and emblems also ap badges in truck g bis tax price freeze (ce 1000 embens it six Past Bux 1425PS Providence Rhode is and

NEED Money? \$50 yours Sel only 100 boxes new Criminas cards (other amazing offses Pres samples improved cards Feature box assortments on approval Free catally 100 printable items. Work wing a rayona seader Witte toda. Feb W Brush Dept PS 6 130 Duane Street New York City 13

\$1 000 00 A month for making dramatic 3 second demonstration of amazing its the sail to Presso Fire Esting their New Cheristal used to ailforce smalls out it end that It Out \$4.05 Territ membershous Month wast it Free Kill Met its at 4 K 170d Dept P MA New York if

PROPIT On Coametics—Pamous hattonally advertised Hollywood Coametics pay 60% Make 215-day up! Hire others For Iree samples, details, write Studio Oirl, Glendale, California, Dept. 1178G

MAKE money quick, easy, taking subscriptions from every family in your community liberal commissions. We tell in how furnish all supplies From Write Mc-Gregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 120 Mount Morris Lidnois.

CHRISTMAS Carda— impressive a burna of De une and Popular Priced greetings at the customer a name imported 150 lay ish design for Burness and Persona use Wide select in for every laste and budget You can garn \$100 to \$500 cumminations even in spore time between how and Christmas Sales experies a underessant We for talk free fulls squipped eases hit restricted with albums and ease to federal terms a limitary functions. Depends by service functions to every experience of the Pricess Corp. 852 S. Troy Dept. PE. Chicago 31. [Binots.]

TREMENDOUS profits' Every man troman and child a customer Nulls \$ 10 Pants 35c Dresses 30c Shies 30c Doerste from store home rar Pres rataing Superior 1256 8 Jefferson Chicago 7

MONTY-Making Opportunity! Take his profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Pruit Trees. Also Florer a Shrubs. Wisses Villes Ba Sales ou fill Fire Stark Bras Desk Mills Louisiana Mills Louisiana

NEW Christmas Card Discount Selling Find pays you more! Make \$100 cath easy in spare time. 250 libest Oift and Card or less Many Exemples Personnes A-burn Free, other tamples on approval. \$1.25 Oift Free for prompiness Cardinal. 1400 State. Dept. 30-D, Cincinnati. 14.

DRYCLEARS Clothing for only 18t per parment Lightning seller Saves dr. Jean ins bills Samules sent on trus. Eristee St. Akron Objo

BFAUTIPUL Feather Pictures 300 Profit Free Data is Samile Mr. Stamps Shivist Apertado 8036 Mexico City

GET New Shift Outsit Pree make 400 00 weekly on 3 average orders a day Familia quality Made To Measure dress and sport at its at \$3.00 up sen fast to all men. No experience needed Pull or part time. Write Parkard Shift Co Dept 321 Texte Haute Indiana.

SEERING New Products? Get my outfit 47 m her making special in Latest con veniences for home car Send no money Just your name Erutes & Akron Ohio

EARN \$200.00 A Week In Your Own Business Details Free Jones BPS, 164 Sumpter Street Brooksyn 23 New York

MAKE 850—875—8100 again and again
Bhow Irierds New Idea Chiustmas Au Ocras on brised assortments of it wrapings
Profits to 5, 00 per bus. Write for Peature
buses on approval 64 Free Personal
Christmas Ca d Sadoners samples Free
Catalog Sensations Free Offer New Engis id Art. Pub hers Morth Abington
M 87 Massochusetts

watches, guaranteed she new to done 1" 95 Juseph Bros & A . . . bash Chrong I

DOOR Cushion New Item \$25 Selier Send \$10 For Sample, Eng. Enterprises. PO One, Elmhurst, Illinois

WHOLESALE entalog Ciothing, linens, homewares, Write Bostonian Distributors, 14-A Dock Sq., Boston S, Massachusetts

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles Sample free Su made Company Brock on 64 Massachuse at

BUSINESS of your own, Earning potential as high as \$40,000 at him v lasted in \$12,500 base. No merchandrae to buy Self in free explanators back at Harrell & Company Bus & DD Louisville, Ill

ANYONE can sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops waitrepass nurses doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrica—nrion decron, orion Exclusive styles top quality. Her cash income now real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. J-10), New York II M. T.

WHERE To Buy thousands nationally advertised products at rock-bottom wholesale prices. Rush name address for Pres Wholesale Plan." Class. Ellwood City 2. Pa.

CHRISTMAS Music Cards. Dorby Music Cards Box 354 Morristown New Jersey

SCHOOL Seniors Be Popular With Classimates Have Spending Money Onlore Detail Free Craftcards. Hos 335 M Piltaburgh & Penna

REAL Diamond Rings. Nationally advertised Sell direct Make big middleman a profit. No investment. Experience unine estate Free to any details three ignt top North Commbus, Mount Version New York

if you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today I will send you a Free Kit on H is I Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising!", Next issue will be Notember Compile date September 24th Hirrs Do it Today! O. K Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 87, 251 Pourth Avenue New York 10. N Y

44 HIGH-GRADE SALERMEN

MAKE Extra Monay Cash commissions

Ever hade buys rang to see Advertising
Seak Matches Union Labe. Big variet
to amount this Scentca H believ Powert nate seeing kill Free Blends repeat
bus reas. No range show necessaris. Super
toof Match Company Dept. P 887-7528
& Gree wood Chicago 19

\$1 000 00 A month for making dramatic 2 se and demonstration of arrange lightwe got Presto Pire Estings and New chemical used by stricte a life out tranthat Cony 84 95 Terrific commuma M lons want it Free Kit Merite [14 K 32nd Dept P 54A New York 16

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—18
30. 30-40, and 240-light book matches.
Bigger spot cash commissions every business a prespect Low prices for high quarters a present Start a limit experience men numeri for partitive Business at furnished Match Corp Dept.
Pb 48 Chicago 31 Hilliam

RIG Moneymaking Opportunity Exclusive line uniforms, Jackets, pants, shirts, cuera is sportnear Advertising umbroudered Every business prospect Get Seving Outfit Free Master Co Dept. D-11 Lignoster Indiana.

44A ATOMIC ENERGY

STUDY nuclear reactor technology at home. Atomic Energy Institute, Signal Mto 12 Temessey

INSTRUCTION A

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented Money back guarant, tee Catalog Iree (Courses Bought) Lee Mone at Figurb Alabama

BE a Real Estate Broker Study at Home. Write for Free book today GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Eansas City, Mo

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 40 year-old school Texts furnished. No classes, Diploms, Information bookset free American School Dept X444, Dressi at 58th Chicago 17 Illinois

STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology Metaphysics and Divinity Correspondence courses only Ct age of Divina Metaphysics. Dept P-8, 20.1 North Illinois. Indianapoids 8, Ind.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Direct Mechanics Master this top paying trade Many graduates earn \$ 00 a week and up App oved for Korean veterants For free information write Dept No 262 Nathville Auto-Diesei College, Nashville 1, Tenn

MICH School diploma at home Licensed tea hers Albroved materials Southern Sleum Academy Box 166 PX Station S. Allanta, Georgia.

WANT A Diese) Job? New Opportunities to increase mooms. Higher Pay More Money We can help you Quantly Tooks Shop method home training Write today! Diese, Tru tot Heavy Southment Division Interstate Trailing Service, Dept B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

QUALITY for soliege equivalence degrees by examination. No courses ancrease opproved he amployers and educators Cramwell Research Institute. Adams 7 Mass

PIARO Tuning pays. Big money in space time Learn at home in 30 days. No mus cal knowledge necessary. Phunograph, records tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free datalog. Capital Tuning School, 16 Southwest Second. Fort Lauderdale. Piorida.

LEARN Appliance Service and Repair Motors Washers, Reingeration, Craners everything Free Booklet, Armstrong 11027-B Bouth Vermont, Los Angeles 44

DRAFTING, Design, Bhieprint Reading Good paying East to learn at home. Minimum ego 17. Write Uthalies Engineering Institute, Dept. TM-8, 2525 Shemeld, Chicago 14.

DRAPTING—building of mechanical Learn at home in spare time at the cest from 60- car old school Information free Write American Blood Dept Dest Dress at 58th Chicago 37 Lunois.

\$1.000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 3-A. New York

REFRIGERATION, Air Conditioning. Extension course free booklet Mechanics School 11929-SR South Vermont Los Angeles 44.

HELP yourself to abundant living. Our courses have alded students to richer fuller lives. Learn actret of contentment happiness. Earn degrees Ps D. MsD. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-E. S. Jackson, Chicago.

MIGH School — No Classes Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded Write for Free Catalog MBA-70. Wayne School. 2527 Shemeld Chicago 14. Illinois.

IT'S Easy learning a language by Linguaphone's World Standard Conversational Method At home quickly easily tearn to speak Prench Spanish Cerman Japanese, Modern Greek- any of 34 languages it a like living in another country Save time, work, money Send for free book Linguaphone Institute, \$4-697 Radio City New York 20

U.S. Civil Service Testi Training until appointed. Men-Women. 18-55. Start high as \$340.00 morsh Experience often unhecessary Get Free 15-page book showing jobs, salaries requirements sample tests benefits Write today Frank'in institute Dept. L. 22 Rochester New York

ENGINEERING Degrees earned through Home Study Pacific International University, 5712-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 28, California

KASILY Make \$65 Week as Practical Murse Learn quickly at home No high school necessary no age limit. Write today for free backet lessons Post Graduate Hospital School of Nursing 17297 Auditorium Bidg Chicago, Illinois.

END Time Bible Revealed, Send 43 Rev 22 Kunall Pl. Lymbiook New York

EARN College Degrees, Correspondence Metropolitan University Box 84, Glendaie Cultiornia

EXTRA income—Ruise fishworms. Instructions 35c. Free literature. Shady Oaks 18734-Bl Martha Saratoga Cadforms.

LEARN locksmithing from Beensed experts at home in space time, high pay Free booklet. Locksmithing, Rutherford 102. New Jersey

CAN'T Dance? Pres Lesson Proves You Can' Castle's Homestudy School. 156 Smith St. Brooklyn I

WELDERS earn big money Easy to learn Arc—Gas—Automatic Welding, New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school, GI Approved Free Booklet Hobert Welding School, Box P-171. Troy, Ohlo

BOOKLETS-\$1.00. How to sell by mail order 1857 Business Crise Advertising Coart Economist 343 Fairheld Avenue Bridgeport Connecticut

MFN! Women! \$481 Secretal Career!
Amazina Science Of Truth! Orapho Hands writing Analysis, (PS34) Bandy Hook Connecticut

LEARN While Asleep! Details Free Research Association Box 610-E, Omeha.

YOU For president of collection agency We have beloed hundreds get their cames on office doors. Franklin Credit Rosnoks, Vizents.

A Dynamic Singing and Speaking Voice can be yours? Self-Training records Thrilling details! Canfield 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minneauta.

BOOKERPERS) Comfortable Living For Life! Operate Your Own Simplified Business Analysis. Bookkeeping. Tax Service Pull or Spare Time Details Free Vanderdrift. 35B Franklin, Lost Orange New Jersey

MATHEMATICS, All levels, Correspondence UCSM, 2406 W Darneld, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

BOOKKEEPERS' Increase your earnangs' Operate your own samplified Doular-A-Week' Bookkeening and Tax Berrte Poll of spare line Details Pres No obligation Er is Box 203, Cedar Grove North Carolina

"HYPNOSIS Unawares." Influence others while they are picomplete instructions by Ph D \$5.00 Satisfaction guaranteed Wade Hampton 1320 Micheltorens. Los Angeles 26, California.

EARN Degree, Free bulletin, Homestudy only Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadstpyle Indianapolis

USED Correspondence courses Submit your needs for quotations. (Courses bought.) Wall, Box (4), Byars, Ohishoma.

LEARN Real Estate—Study at home Send for free catalogue. Midwest School of Real Estate, 66 North Chicago Street, Johnt, Libnois

WE Pay \$3.56 lb, dried Grow Mushtooms Cellar shed and outdoors Spare full time year outd We have 25.000 customers Free Book Washington Mishroom Ind. Dept 180, 2954 Admiral Was Seattle Wash

LEARN Mineralogy At Home Diploma Course Fortunes Being Made in Mile aus Free Caralogue Milezal Science Ins. tute. Desk 3, 158 East Ontario, Chicago 11 PHYSICAL Therapy & Massage. We train you at home. Earn Big Profits From Your Own Private Practice of Work With Hospitals and Doctors. Pree Catalogue National Institute, Dock 2, 158 E., Ontario, Chicago II

TRANSPORM yourself via Subconscious Dynamics Pres an art is a bifration Box 247 (A-8) Ocean Park Calif

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today I will send you a Free Kit on "How To blake Money Out Of C sail-fied Advertising Next Issue will, be November Closing date heatenber 24th, Hair) Do it Tuday O K &el., Classified Adv. Mar. Dept. 97 363 Fourth Avenue New York 10 N Y

CONTESTS

WIN contest money General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules Sample magazine 25c General Contests, 1809 A Rast 5th Duluth Minnesota

PRIAR Contests provide Pabulous and Co. adentia. Hame income Or, setupaty liete's Row and Where to Win Your Share' Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2665-PS, Mami 16, Florida

7 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training Philips Secret Betwee System 1915-C North Kenneth, Chicago 38 III

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay Institute Apputed Science, 1826 Sunnyside, Dept. 186. Chicago 40. Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home Travel Experience unincessary Detective Particulate Irea. Write Wagonet, P 125 West 86th. New York 26.

BE a detective. Write for free detains State age. National Detective Academy, 535 East 4th Street Scottaggle Artzona

INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

WONEN Mail Buyers Names 65 08 thousand, Durite, 624 Zast 17th, Indianments 2, Indiana.

HEVERLY HILLS Captornia Sesidenta 11 c Each Ruta, Small Tow or Los Angeres to Western Alson, 2429 Workman Street, Los Angeles 31 California

AUTHORS SERVICE

WRITERS Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan Greenwich Book Publishers, (Atten, Mr Ibsen), 430 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute Many successes. Free booklet PS. Yantaga, .20 West 21 New York

33 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mallorder advertisers Natebook ending head, apers magazines, 10c Chicago Advertising Agency Chicago 4

ADVERTISE 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, 85 50, Lasta Free, Advertising Bureau, 10511 P Springfie d, Chicago 43.

PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

HOW To Make Money With Simple Carloons - A book eve one who likes to draw should have it is ver no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange. Dept. 199. Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

PAINT Bights Cartoon a Charkest way to learn. Trace entiers Lean . G. aw 62 00. Sign Instruction 4304 Vary in Kansas City 10. Missourt

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh. Wisconsin

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACKINES

TYPEWRITER Bargains! All Makes List free. Woods Typewriters. Bedford. Pennsylvania.

\$1.00 DELIVERS Brand New Por able Remington Typewriter Salame \$1.00 a week for M months Send \$1.00 to Susan & Peters Company Dept 399 301 Market Street, Newark New Jersey

50 HURBER STAMES & OFFICE SUPPLIES

THREE lines 75c postpaid Stemus 113 Weslington Hall Boston 26. Massachusetts

RITE-O-Stamp signature (Pocket Applicator) \$1 00. A B Co., 67 Labelle. Buf-falo 19, New York.

FOUR Lines With Business Emblem \$7 00. Details free. Also. Box 664-P Nyack, New York

RUPBER Stamps. 3 Lines 31 00, 4-5 Lines \$1 50. Indexed Deep Moulded. Cushioned Mount, Clear Copy Guaranteed James Moyer, R.D. 1, Phitaburgh 35, Pa

TERRE ilne name and Address. Meta. or plastic pocket Case \$1.00, Mated Maners. Post Office Box 494, Buffalo 6, New York.

3 LINES \$1.00 4 or 5 Lines \$1.50 An; Wording, Roughsedge's, 2 Lionel, Clark New Jersey

FREE Rubber Stamp Catalog Reason able Prices, Martin Sales, Eldred, New York

THREE Line Cushion Mounted Indexed Stamp One Dollar Teaco Industries, 1803 Pledmont, Jackson 2, Minaustopi, Or 671 Seventh Street West, Birmingham, Ainbama.

1NDFXED Cushioned 3 Lines \$1.00.4 Oc. 5 Lines \$1.50. (Script or Print) Pres Stock Stamp Circular 1 Lay Service, Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton Jown.

57 PRINTING, ETC.

500 NAME and Address Labels Printed \$1 00 Johnston, Box 1996, Grand Central Station, New York 17 New York

BUSINESS Printing, Rubber Stamps Pros Cata is Bross, 126 Clerk Street, Jersey City 5 New Jersey

1.000 EMBOSSED Bus ness Cards, \$3.95 postpaid. Stewart's, Bux 5008. Kansas City 20, Missouri.

BURINERS Printing Samples Prices Prec Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19. Missouri

OFFTING Married? Invitations, Napkins. Thanks. Everything Decro, Box 1315 S. at Louis 5.

AMAZING Value 1,000 "Raised Letters Business Cards, \$3.50 Samples, Pioneer, Island Park 26, New York.

PAST Service: 160-81,211 Letterbeads 22 00 Raco Press (PS) 218 West Oift Peorts, Linnols

100 BUSINESS Cards \$1.00 Print Shop. 1416 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois

OFFSET printing \$6.50—1000, \$1,211, 16 %, National Letters, 251 W 42 St., New York 35

1000 HUSINESS Cards—82 #5! Samples Free! Morey's, 2497 Roosevelt, Redwood City, California.

TOP quality printing, mimeographing Free literature Currier PSM, New Labanon Canter, New York

FOPULAR SCIENCE

PRINTED Products Free Catalog John Peper, Box 823. Chattanooga 1, Tennessee

BUSINESS Personal Printing. W Stmone 1027 Madison Street, Henderson Kentucky

1000 NAME and address labels \$1.00 Ribble. 2121 Lewis, Saginaw, Michigan.

PREE Care of Post Pold Printing D M. Press Sebas upol California.

500 Eax216 POUR line gummed stickers 500 Red Border \$1.00. Monits Printer. 500 Per Machinen

100 LETTERHFAIM (1) x11 Water-marked A d 100 E recepts 5. Pr. 1rd Caretta 2 12 00 Prati and Base Printing Budson, New York

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write no today I will tend on a Free Kit on How Is. Make Money Out Of Casalded Advertages. Next have will be Note that I have been to to to do to be ptember. Jain Harry Do it Tiday O K Ky. Casalded Adv. Mgr. Dopt. 97, 353 Fourth Avenue New York 10 N Y.

SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save mones Simple rules We supply everything. Print for officers good or of Based or of the terrors good Have Lone 2 or 2 Details one Keises Presses V.S. Meriden Conn.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated Sizes 5'x8" 8"x12" 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies Custom Manufacturing 601 N Jefferson SpringSeld 2, Missouri

MAKE Your Own self-molding subber stamps and printing cuts. Plexicubber, Argyle 3, Wiscoustn

PATENT ATTORNESS

INVENTORS—Send today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventive giving detailed patent information and outlining preuminary stept to take the and part to protect a part Endower of Invention" form, Victor J. Evans & Co., 341-K Meetin Building, Washington 6. D. C.

INVENTORS Without obligation write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent John Handrigh Registered Patent Attorney 207 Columbian B.ds Washington I D C

INVENTION Record form free and 'Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have'' Carl Miller Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York

the patent of the formation concerning patent protection and procedure to the formation concerning patent protection and procedure together with Record of Invention from which promoting forwarded to you upon request without obtained. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office as done prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Carreine & O Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys 728-G District National Building Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The first of McMortow Berman it. Davidson with offices in Washington in D.C. is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Bookset How to Protect Your Invention Record form No obligation. They are yours for the saking McMorrow Berman & Davidson Registered Patent Atsorneys 143-2 Victor Building Washington 1 D.C.

C. A. Snow & Co. -8-427 Snow Building Washington . D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information

INVENTOR'S Guide" and Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street New York City INVENTORS When you are satisfied that) so have invented something of value arite are without obligation for information as to what steps you should ake to so use a Pate 1. Write Patrick D. Beaters, Regulered Patrick Atty. 918. Columbian Hid; Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 607 McLachlen B.dg. Washington 1, D. C Registered Patent Attorney

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale patented or impatented write institute of American It very in Dept 30A 835-P St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent In-Inrmation book and Inventor's Record Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner Patent Office 1922-1838 Patent Attorney & Advisor Navy Department 1°30-1947 Gustave Miller, 97PSI Warner Building, Wasnington 4 D C

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and protecution of your patent a desire to the Protection for itsent to be at a tarring detailed inform to and series to save toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No of gate to a desire to a desire to a desire to a desire to be a desired as a desired to be a desired as a desired a desired as a de

INVENTION Second form free and Pater Information Every Inventor Should Have Ca M or Regulered Patent Attorney Woodwor's Building, New York

inventoris Without obligation write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your recitor John Plands in Registered Facut Attorney 206 Columbian Midg Washington 1, D C.

WORKING Models, John Bell Models, 5500 Clemens, St. Louis 12, Missouri.

INVENTURE Learn how you can proled that I vention. A specially prepared
by kiel Palent Guide for the Inventor'
of and a defailed blostophous on enall pales that the hidden describes form
a be prompt to the area to the upon
request to the tree helder the United
States Palest Office and are prepared to
set a rought the hadden of pour palent
matters Correge A Offices the Statest
Jacobson, Registered Palent Attacteve
TIA-O District National Building, Washington, D C

INVENTORS—If you be leve you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it The firm of McMorrow Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington D.C. in qualified to take the necessary steps for in Sec. of the upy of our Patent Bucket. How to Protect Your Invention Record form No obtains in They are yours for the asking McMorrow Berman & Davidson Heristered Patent Attorneys 144-T your Building Washington 1 D.C.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented of Unpatented until you receive our offer write Cowgill. Box 288, Marion. O

PRES Patent Book Write Blashus, 16-B. Park Row New York City

IMPORTANT information for all inventors. Inventors, 372 London, San Francisco 12. California.

INVENTORS—Save Time And Motiey—Concentrate On Your Best Ideas, Unblased Professiona Opinion Inquire Consulting Engireer Box 101 Santa Yusz, California

SEARCHES - Put your patent searches in the hands of a Requitered Patent Aitorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhite patentability report Record of invent on form upon request and informacle of on patent protection Patrick D Beavers. Registered Patent Attorney 130 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1. D. C.

PATENT Searches including copies of Beatest patents 44 00 Reports airmaised within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorners use my service For tree invention protection forms write Mus Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D.C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00 48-hour air-mail service. Invention Protection forms froe Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

PATRNT Bearches \$5 00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith. Patent Searcher 420 Sheraton Suilding Washington 5 D C

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted Patented unput-chied Tremendous Manufactuters Pata (Lobal Marketing Service, 3439 77th, Oakland & Coal

INVENTORS Hundreds of manufactorers have requested our assistance in lo-ating marketable new products Complete information free last life of American favorities Dept 30C 635-F Street, N W Washington 4 D C

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Man-Write Colents Pater led Universited Write O thert Adams Patert Brister & R. Wall Street, Fanancial District, New York CIEV

INVENTORS If you have an invention for any patented or apparented write for free brochure out' ning manufacturers renu rements royalts rates Resilet Cur-poration 19-IW Premuel. Otto

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Pater ted or Unpatented anti-you receive our offer write Cowgi, Box 200 Marion. O

INVENTIONS Wanted Patented or Patert Pending 26 years experience Promot-tile Inventions Mallina, Service Buleau 3122 Meramec St. Louis 18, Mo.

SUPERIOR promotions. Fatented, unpatented inventor 5 I formative book et, free 8 person 138-742 North Rodeo, Benerly Hus Cattfornia

WANTED new patentable ideas for doll carriages children a tables chalm and rockers by a reputable mis unacturer Serid Chastration with full details to L. C. Reuther, 2033-23rd Avenus South, Nash-ville 12 Teatiespee

INVENTORS! Manufacturers look to us for new ideas passing Nation-wide con-tacts. Write Inventors Creative Service 354 South Spring Los Angeles 13, Califormin

CASH Buyers for inventions. Write Naland 28. Ohio

LET Us help you sell your invention. We charge amail commission. Bruce Sales Campaby 2420 Greenview New Castle Indiana

MANUFACTURING

DIES made emuil intricate designs black my tramming Vice or press a to at-ed, 2x3" approx. 230 00, Dimeco. 1511 Gernand Danville Hite de

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model filtings bac-prints Send 35: for Lastrated ratelog 228 lists g bandreds of Hems A J Pister 1002-2 Etosah Ave Royal Oak Marchannat.

SHIP Models Most complete time in New England Kits Offings plants backs tools engines motors 1958 mustcated tools ergines motors 1958 mustcated catalog 35c James Biss and Cu tra Dept PS 342 Atlantic Avenue Buston 10 Managerita

LIONEL Trains Big Discounts Budelin Free Catalog 25c Mark Brothers 2041 Charago Ave Chirago 22

SHIP Modes kits and numerous fit ga from authorize plans are using clipuers trawier, fishermen, frigates, privateer radio control tug, etc. Send 25c for our new 1957 catalog Mude: Shi ways. Folio P 26 West Fort Lee Road, Bogota, N J.

"ST" Steam engine castings, fittings, boat plans catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 136 Summer, Andover Mass.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, guesline and traction engines. Dittings, metals. Comprehensive catalog \$1 98. Charles Cule. Ventura. Cultiornia

JUMBO Modelcraft Catalogs Airplanes Boats. Cars—25c Rullroad 25c 10 000 Items. Bargains List Free America's Hobby Center, 146L West 22nd Street New York 11. New York

Trains-Build & railroad on card table 1 to in h scale mode s as small as pack of eigerettes Lacomotives pull 100 car frame (atalog 15c R McMania, 221 Ralph Beijeritte New Jersey

ENAMELS, PAINTS & VARNISHES

36 PAINT Strainers with permanent ab minum funnel guaranteed 5, 60 post-paid M. Mc., ottaid 201 E El Morado. Ontario California

HOME CRAFTSMAN

ALL Crafts, Supplies Large Pres Cuts- | low Marine at Handscraft, 190 Walissin St. New York 34.

Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Cutang Tandy Leatner Company Box 191-322 Fort Worth, Texas

WOODWORKING and Cabine-making course for beginning and advancing name traduction. Our complete low-tost home trade agreement to a state Talking Service Dept Our Put land 11 Gregor.

LEARN Art Metalciaft and pewerty makling complete a expensive home t at a m course you avarable Spring then and ma ettals futuisted. With for for free book-D. crate e l' au mg Service Dept L-2. Port and 13 Oregon

ini PATTERNS of Smart gifts noverles ahe res, action winds in Pus-Make Mones dig Sawing \$1.00 Mastercraft \$58 7041 On at Courage Il Labords

FREE New big illustrated ratalog Leathereta.t Meta...rait Wooderait kila and supplies Carplete stock top values latest ideas Write today J. C. Latsoti Co. Dept. 1828, 620 B. Tripp. Chicago 24

PREE Power Tool price list. Unique 45 Mar estgan

PREE Catalog 4 666 Artist drawn Pat-lerns Designs Craftplane, Line-B Wa-healt Chirago 5

SQLAREKNOTTERS Make beits handbors in Ju do dog trasties etc. Special offer Beg, her s book, ca song and quality cold samples the P.C. Herwig Co. Dept. 71-Pf. 39 Henry Bt. Brooklyn I. New York.

KNOCKDOWN cedar thest and himber free price list Bed. d Lumber Company Shelbrande Tennessee

STYLECHAFT Pretraced leather kills Halidbage Billfolds Fingree Beits Patterns on leather Just carre savemble and lace. "Precarved" kits also available. Send For for ratatog free folder Refunded first national kinds Build Jewelry order Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. pliances (ristmes cards etc. Washington St. Phoenix Arizona.

LEATHERCRAPT Cooper Engine Mineate The Meta, Teoding Many More Crafts Complete Illustrated Culaur .0c Kit Kraft, 329 Studio City California

IF you have a product of service that can be operated on a trail order basis upite me taday. I will send you a five Kit on His To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising. Next usue will be November. Caning date September 24th Hutty. Do it Today. O. K. Kelly Classified Adv. Mgr. Dept. 87, 353 Fourth Avenue New York 10 K. Y.

BUILD IT TOURSELF

GRANDFATHER clock movements, barometers, blueprints, kita Wholesale cat-ang 25c Mason Sullyan, Noroton 2, Con-Wholesale catpectacut.

MELT Cast Iron, Brass. Abutainum. Make castings for profit. Free attenture. Ursutz Burner Company, Box 568-B, Tempe. Arisunu.

ATTRACTIVE All Weather Outdoor Incinerator From Any Discarded Oil Oram Ulfique Design France 61 00. E. Loper Bus 76, Alloway New Jersey

SUILD A Flying Saucer Early Warping Magnetic Detector For Less Than Ten Dollars Plans And Instructions \$2.06 Bassell s, 627 N 19th, Maintowoo, Wis-

MOWER Kits And Parts Also Complete Mowers Write Por Pres Plans And Later-state Triangle, Box 185. Port Scott, E. In Flydding

EXPERIMENT with New Engine Design Long removed. Power Parkage U. L. Por Busier or sta. daid cure boats arrivaft or hun er Bose crinta \$5.00 tieneral Power Systems Co., Box 1585, Santa Atm. Calif.

WELDERS make ornamental from post. etc Cataboous fifty cents. Het der Machine Shop 10:6 Wheeler Port Ch. in Arketiass.

OLD GOLD, JEWELKY, WATCHEN, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold Broken, Jewe ry Gold Teeth Warches Damos da. Sincreare Specia on Full pam Me cary Free auto matton Ross Refiners, Hoyworth Bidg Change 1

USED and new wa river \$1 up. Free Last. Bou hern Wasches G. ay 2 Georgia

PREFERRED source for quanty settle graand stones Ma saidthine costome awery at home Fxtens ve cala m 25c A V Cutt Co 210-T buth Ave New York 10. N Y

COSTUME Jewary Suspens Settings. Rhi es our etc 80 page mairs ed cata-lor 256. Milady, Box 1128, O.P.O., New York Lity ter

WHOLESALE quality Jeweley Findings. Cha is a raterial linguistic Emblema. Casaing 10: resultable 15:91 Cataday Bux 21 West Hempstead New York

GOLD. Bilvet, platinum, Diamonds Wanted tax: Im dia elv Highest Pilices Appraisals Made Free Informa-tion Wilmot a 2061 Bridge N.W. Grand Rapids & Mo. Itom

FOR THE HOME

POAM rubber carn ture cashions-Pag-Perms Foam s80-A Nye Ave , Irvington. New Jerse,

WATER Softener 329 35 Home, cabin, trailer Returns cost three Lines a year Pres literature, Myers, Box 671-PS Indianapolis 6, Indiana

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MARK \$25 to \$15 weekly addressing envelopes Our ins ruct ma reveal how Osen-way Box 4568, Gieveland I Ohio.

FRRE Big New Wholesale Catalog! Up having for 3 m. Jan 1 v file da od national known gots Jewelry toss appliances (ristmas cards etc Asso make more) sector part time W to Everyween Studios, Box 846 E Chicago 42 Lamets.

on PROFIT On Coametics—Pamous nat many advertised Holyanid Coametics pay 80. Make \$25-day up! Here others for tree autopies details, write Studio Oirf. Olendaie. California Dept. 1179O

DRESSER 24c, Shore Me Men a sutta \$4 % is sweets \$1.20 Better used clothing Free Cutal of Transmired, 184-T Chris-topher Brooklyn 12 New York

NFW Beautiful Aurora Borealis Crystal Bountes Sterding Ster Chart, Center Pie e Crut "a Utit Bused \$12 50 Others \$1 00 up Mulphy 555 Orange, Newark ? New Jeises

MONRY, Typing—Sewing) Details Proc' Edwards, 2012-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13. LOWS.

\$200. MONTHLY Possibly, Sewing Babywear' No b use selling bend stamped ad dressed envelope Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiam.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried Grow Mush-roums Cenar shed and outdoors. Spars full time, year round. We have 25.000 customers. Free Book Washington Mush room Ind. Dept. 181, 2854 Admiral Way Seattle Wash

TE FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

MEN buy her groutes diamond jew arry for Christman at 1, price Ask for valuing 42 P. R. Istede's \$25 Balmont Ave Paterson 3, New Jersey

73 WANTED TO BUY

SCRAP Mercury (Quickeliter) contain tre supplied. Tax taken: Tox gaten Si ver Pintingen: Mets surgical Products Cien-pany Established 1909 18th & Maore Str Phila: 49 Pennsystanta.

TOP prices paid for old coules of Populat Science-need only lastes from period 1880 to 1815. If books are complete though condition is not perfect please write its and describe what you have Do not send the issue until you hear from us Write to Box 306. Tuckshoe, New York

QUICKS(LVER, Sterling Stiver Solders procupe metals Mercury Terminal, Nor-wood Managements

GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS 37

FIND Burted Treasure gold and silver with Goldak's semuational 32 its. "Find-it" locator, only \$64.50. Write for free literature on complete line of mineral, metal locators; Gaiger and scintillation counters Goldan 1840 W Gienoaks Blvd., Glendale. California.

LITHIUM - The wander metal Free booklet describes prosperting information. uses, etc. Nu-Age, Box 142, North Battle-ford, Bask., Canada.

FOR Treasure Locators, Geiger Scin-tiliation Counters, Mineralishis, M Scope Pisher Research Laboratory See Adver-Mathemat. Page 300

GOLD silver metal detectors Geiger con ders for aranhom Varies permational new fully guaranteed models. More other libermation free Detection Corp 5:28 Vinesand Ave. North Hospwood Codf.

FIND lost or hidden treasure with new improved metal detector. No ground pickho Also, underwater metal detector Free literature Configurer Electron 1 West 1 2545 E Indian School Stoad, Phoenia,

TREASURE Locators, Free Literature Dierra Scientific, 5415 York, PSIS, Los Augeles 42, California.

PRES laterature Laghtweight guaran teed Metal Detectors. Geiger Counters as d M neralights. Rats and Assembled Models Electronic Applications, Dept. S. Box & Arl agic n to Virginia

WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free entalog, North American, 2326-BK, Mil-waukee, Chicago 47 Illinois

WATCHMAKERS - Jensers - Ma th Plaus Tonis Wetchmaking Course Cara og 25c hengal Course Cir Ca I

MIM BILLANEOUS

PREK Wholesaid Catalogs Sporting Everyth og Ecou-O-Mart, Whippany 6 New Jersey

BUT Wholesale' Over 19 000 Nationally Advertised Products Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods Housewares, Wat-Fes Topia Chibing etc. Send Pratient Today Buy-Rite Son 258, Hawthorne & New Jetse,

REVOLVING Chimney capt, Clocks, Watches, Repairing Catalog Prec. G. D. Shrawder, Ricannell | Pa.

SNOW Cone Muchines All Prices And Sizes Special For Groom; Stores. Box 7803, Dallas Texas

RE-Usable Plastic Cover 9212 Feet.
1000 Caes Outdoors Or Indoors—Transparent, Waterproof Eronomical Protects
Cars Boats, Parm Machinery Covers Car
Seals & Parmiture Rush Only \$1.25 Post
age Prepaid Barmitis 7,12 Southeastern
Ave Hammond, Indiana

WINFMAKING \$1.00 How to Make Beer Ale \$1.00 Hiustrated Eaton Publications. Box 1243 U Santa Rosa Cauf

MARSHMALLOWS and Marshma low frorting Make your own from Elichen bested recipes \$1.00 Earner Candy P.O. Buz 1846 Loring Station. Minneapolis 1.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crick-ets. Free Information. Carter Farm-12 Plains. Qeorgia.

RECEIVE Mail, magazines, rate.ogu opportunities, 19c. Ster Maliere. Leming Texas

TERMITES and other peats destroyed by a new method without costly or dangerous potents, so similar rou can do it vourself Works on buildings that specialists any can't be contribed. Also origina hands hints for himes gardens orchards and farms for copyrighted book with complete insuractions send \$1.00 to Charles Madgwirk, 524 Olive Bireet, Santa Barbara. California.

MAKE Your Will Easy "Pili-In" Porm Instructions 83 00. Will Est, Box 828, Cliffside Park, New Jersey

U.S. Civil Service factor Free catalog Dt Medio, 1746 Jarvis, New York 61

LINE full mailboxes? Interesting offer-bunities galore 25c. Traylor Enterprises, MS Peris 2. Texas.

SOLAR Engine \$2.06 Details Free Mallaway, Box 79 Bethpage, Long Island

WE Pay \$2.50 in dried Grow Mush-rooms, Celler, shed and outdoors. Spare full time, year round, We have 25.000 customers Free Book Washington Mush room Ind., Dept. 182, 2844 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash

HAVING trouble making ends meet? Do you wonder where your money gues? Joe a wheel of Pamily Pinance guaranteed to help increase your buying power Send \$1.00 to P.O. Box 604, Charlotte, North Cerolina

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks outdoor Argres Cassiled Ads Armaned Send to ets cleaned decoderized a trout district 5, 50 Ranson 1911 VanNess Avs. Indis-purpose of moving Presidential Chemical Wood California.

Company, Boston M. HEAD Anyones Mind: Complete Instruc-Massachusetts.

RECEIVE--Magazine Samples, Malis, Categogues, Offers From Sverywhere, Gel Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio

BOOKS on antiques and their prices Free circular Warman Publishers, Union-WWIL Penils

MIRROR one side; transparent other side. Photograph people unawares. U a 10°, \$2.00. 18° a 20° 85.00. One War Marror, PS-857 Box \$25. Mt. Vernor, New York

OOOD jobs opportunities galore in Metropolitan St. Laule. Gateway to the West. Largest Sunday class fiel air mailed, \$1.50. Pool your friends remains from Plat River, Missouri Ozerk billion a center and Lead Missing Capitol of the World. 25r. Expeditor Box 726. Plat. River. Missouri. River Missouri

GERMAN address lists, anything manufactured 25c. Burks Associates, Man-chester 3, Massachusette

METAL Hurricane Charts - Morable magnetic plotting markets. Oyco. Palm : Beach, Plerida.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mall order base, write me loday I will send you a Free Kit on How To Make Money Out Of Casestfied Advertising Next Issue will be November Clasing date Reptember 24th Hurry-Do li Today O. K. Ke., y Classified Adv. May Dept. 87, 353 Fourth Avenue New York 10 N Y

PERSONAL

PSORIABIB Sufferers Discouraged? Write for Free important i formation today? Pizaces Co., Box 1603-EP, Cieve-PSORIABIB Buffeters sand 18. Obse.

MEXICAN Legal Matters A. Espejo, Box 2:7 P.S. Tijuana, Mexico

HOW Can I Find Out? You Can In-forms son confidentially developed. Any ma ter person problem. World-wide Of-fic a y locused Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway New York

PEAUTIFUL Plottds-Assbana Color Ptrups And Scenes Maried to For \$1.00 Retricts 20c Bach \$3.00 Per Month Ans Portds Asbana Cassified Airmshed \$1.00 Harso 607 McCarroll Road, Penta-cola, Florida. coun. Florida.

LEARN While Assept Details Free Re-search Association, Box 6,6-K Omaha

"RULE others with thoughts." (Ta)epathy) Details—stamp. Wisdom, 846-86 Sunnyside, Chicago 46

SECRET Man. Receiving Forwarding System 13 Month Heagpeth, Box 636, Al-hambre 24 Canfornia.

LETTERS Remailed 25¢ J Love, 1410 E.

EALWOOLESHITCH remails 3.25. Free particulars [17] Columbia, Hamburg Wanakah, New York.

MIAGARA Falls Remails 25c Burr, Box 236A, Niag Sq Station, Buffalo, New York

CET More Out Of Life. Eliminate feat and warry overcome limitations, develop confidence and faith, establish harmoniout happy home, improve health, attract friends, gain security attain peace of mind Send St 00 for 100-page book Cour-anteed to natisfy or desire back Ask for Steps To Heaven Contalogy Foundation, Horses ood, Launata

BIBLE reveals Time of End! Exact Year Month, Data sent tree! Write Her-rest Jefferson City 2, Missour!

POCKET Secretary" With 4 Ball Pana at 25 Go ! Bain-Bond Center \$4 25 Doz-en Request Bu ett: 6 1A Par Kee Com-pany 45.4 Bouth Hobore Chicago 34, 11-

NEED money? Sell your old unwanted gold watcome rings gold teeth rtc., for big cash Write for details or set d your gold to. Old Gold Agency, 14 Johnson St., Fitchburg, Mastachusetts.

JOBS Romes Opportunities Gaiore Los

READ Anyones Mind) Complete Instructions \$1.00. ABC Publications, Box \$45, San Francisco 1-L, Calif.

MEXICAN Law General Practice, Lic Cris eria, Aperiado 38, C Juanes, Chila Meanin

LETTERS remained San Francisco 256 MOTE, 2131 DIE PTARKES LYAEG, MANIE field California

REMAILS 25¢ Receiving, Forward) g 33 00 Month. Hase, Box I. Olenmont, New

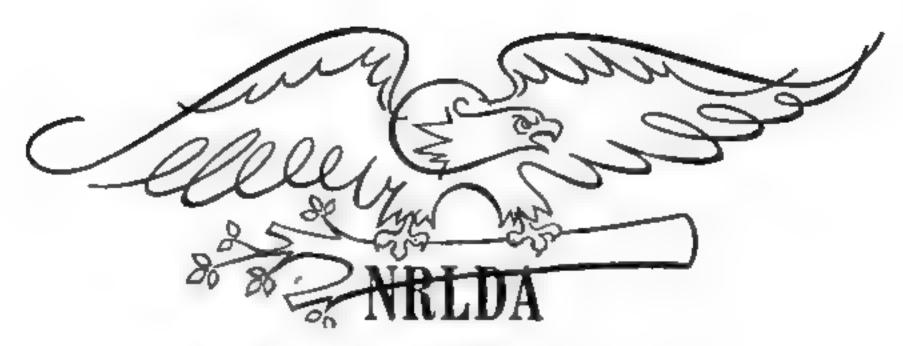
MAKE Wine Beer Complete Instruc-tions \$1.90 ABC Publications, Box 549 San Francisco I K Cadf

COLDS Controlled Original Report, 23 Kendez, Box 174. Cicero, Illinois

OPPORTUNITIES Los Abscirs Classi-

fieds \$1 00 R. Zieguer, 1982 Gladys, Long Beach, California

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today I wan send you a Free Eit on Him To Make Money Out Of Classined Advertis no Next Issue will be No-tember Clining date September 34th Butty - Do it Today O E Kelly Classi-fied Adv. Mgr. Dept. 97, 353 Pourth Avenue, New York 10, N. T.



ANNUAL FALL HOME IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Join the millions of other

Americans in this Fall Home Improvement
Program. Dealers displaying the insignia
below will be part of the program offering you GIANT
values... friendly service... quality at no premium
... and prompt, courteous service.

Stop by your favorite participating dealer.

Make him your One-Stop Building Materials Center . . .

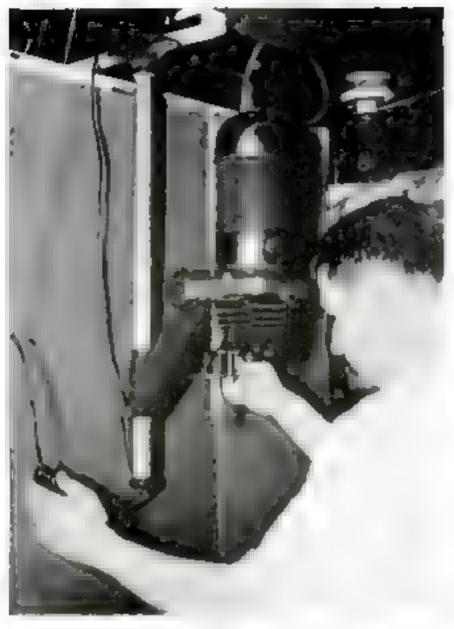
for materials, tools, equipment and sound advice
on all your home-improvement plans.

You'll find your lumber dealer always happy
to help you remodel your home, add a basement game
room, turn the attic into a bedroom. Your
home-town lumber dealer is the man to help you
"ADD NEW LIVING SPACE TO YOUR HOME!"



NRLDA

National Retail Lumber Dealers Association 18th & M Streets N. W., Washington, 6, D. C.



Lofty Enlarger Blows 'Em Up Big.

You can make whopping big blowups if you mount your enlarger on the ceiling as I did. I have a table under it that holds the easel for regular work. By moving the table aside I can project down to the floor. The ceiling mount is steady, eliminating jars and vibrations that often fuzz images.

The enlarger column can be quickly removed from its base and bolted to a cleat across two ceiling joists, or it can be suspended from a husky wall bracket if the room has extra high ceilings. When I have finished working, I just slide the enlarger up, and it's out of the way.—
C. G. Bucher, If hite Plains, N. Y.

Wire Paddle Mixes Paste

INSTEAD of mixing wallpaper paste with my hands, I use a paddle made by



bending down the ends of a metal coat hanger. This wire stirrer beats up a smooth, lumpfree paste, and I can start papering without a messy cleanup job.—C. F. Stankoven, Elkhart, Ind.



Food Colors Tint Photo Prints

SPARKLING color tints can be added to black-and-white photo prints by dunking them in water mixed with a few drops of food coloring. Let them soak for five minutes; then blot and dry them. Before you submerge your best enlargements, experiment with a few small prints to determine how much coloring is needed to get just the tint that pleases you.



Plaster Is Soldering Clamp

METAL parts can be held firmly in alignment for soldering by bedding them in "investment" plaster—available at dental-supply houses. Mix the plaster with water as directed on the can. When it thickens, pour it onto a sheet of glass. Arrange the metal parts as the plaster sets. After soldering the assembly, free it with a knife.—Hugh Botts, AYC.

90 POPULAR SCIENCE

FREE FOR STATE OF THE PARTY OF

MAKES THE ENJOYABLE DIFFERENCE



WINDOW BALANCE

R.O.W wood windows

Paint, reglaze and wash your windows the easy way. No more troublesome ladder climbing-no more dangerous balancing on sills with R.O.W Removable Wood Windows. Just press sash to left and lift out for easy handling. Sash replacement is just as simple.

Other features of R.O.W Windows are rust-and-corrosion-free wood, natural insulation, styling versatility, finger-pressure operation and snug weather seal.

These most-wanted features are yours at no premium in R-O-W Wood Windows. See them at your building supply dealer.

R-O-W and LIF-T-LOX are the registered trade-marks of the R-O-W Sales Company

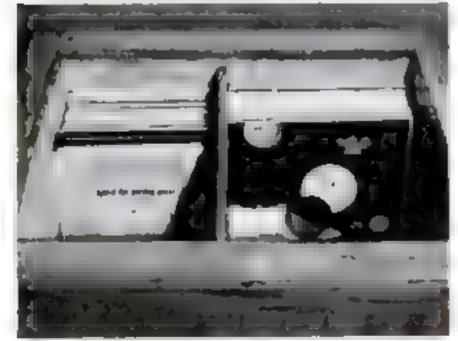


Hot Music Goes in Cold Box

A HI-FI fan on a budget, I salvaged two ancient iceboxes and housed all the parts of my set in solid oak.

I mounted the turntable in the top of an upright box and cut out a panel below it for my FM. Two shelves inside the lower door hold a pre-amp, 45-r p.m. changer and an AM tuner. Wires go down the drain to the amplifier on the floor.

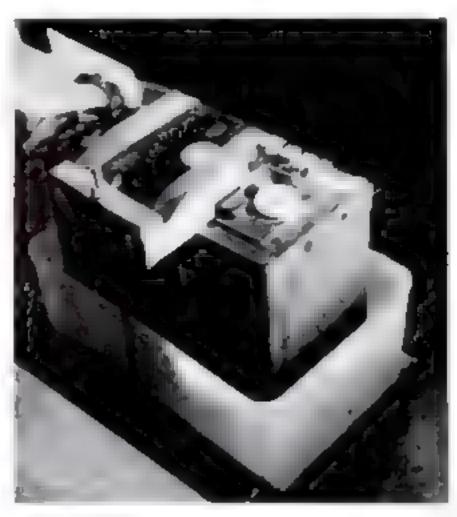
A low ice chest (below) fitted with a partition holds records. The hinged lid folds back to open one side or lifts off entirely.—D. K. Slifer, Woodbury, N. J.



LOW ICE CHEST has an off-center partition to make compartments for 10" and 12" platters.

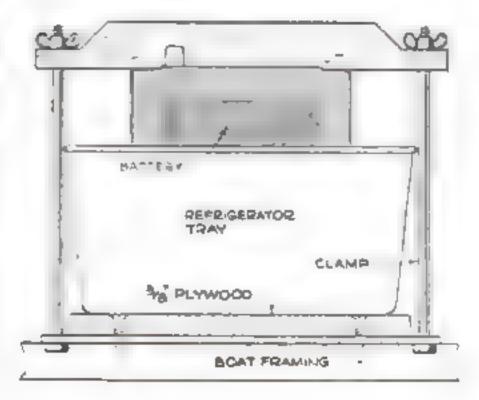
A closet within a closet may be the answer if you're short on space for storing woolen blankets and out-of-season clothing. Many older homes have a walk-in closet, one side or the back of which can be partitioned off and made into a cedar compartment. A two-piece door hinged down the middle may be needed for space reasons. Be sure it fits tightly and can be kept shut through the season.

FIGURE STATE STATE SAVE SCRAPS OF perforated hardboard for your redecorating kit and you'll have convenient holders when painting bolt-on objects like drawer pulls and cabinet handles. Slip their bolts through the hardboard holes and secure them with nuts. That way, you won't have to handle the objects themselves during painting and drying.—T. L. Jones, Kearny, N. J.



Plastic Encases Boat Battery

THE light, acid-proof case for my boat battery used to be a plastic refrigerator bin. It sits on a plywood base acrewed across two of the boat bottom's frame members. A wooden bridge over the battery is clamped with two long bolts to a wood strip under the base. A U bolt could have been used for the clamping, too.—E. F. Lindsley, North Prairie, II is.



There's an easy answer to this tough storage problem





Heavy Duty Let MASONITE P(6:80AR0" put garage walls to work

You can have 33% more storage space with 1/4" heavy-duty Peg-Board panels and accessories for as little as \$27 00.* Clever slip-ina-hole fixtures support just about anything -your heaviest garden tools, shelves and equipment, bench top and hand tools—and ways to use Peg-Board products.

there you have it, a Working Wall! Enjoy a neat, attractive garage, and quickly, too; just ask your building materials dealer about heavy-duty Peg-Board panels and fixtures. Mail the coupon below for other interesting

₩Wall area 8' x 12'. Heavy-Duty ¼" Peg-Board Panels \$24.60. Accessories \$1.96

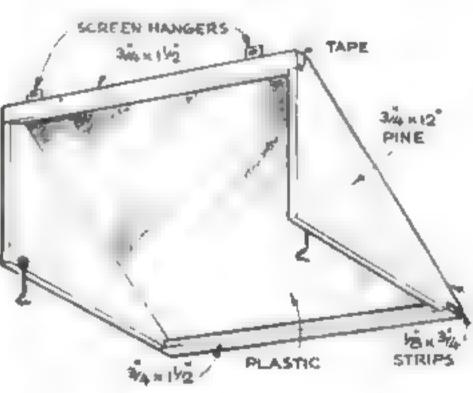
- Methulie Coulding to the Could be the coul	
	MASONITE CORPORATION
	Dept. PS-9, Box 777 Chicago 90, Ill
*** * * * *	
41 41 4 4 4	In Canada, Masonite Corporation, Gatinesu, Quebec
	Di a
	Please rush me a copy of the "Home Owners' Guide to
	Masomite Peg-Board Panels and Fixtures."
	Name
1 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
1. 1. 124959351	Address
	_
11	City State
	As a second seco
	Zone County

Bark on Tape Warns Off Thieves

AFTER several burglaries. one store owner put in a new kind of alarm—a tape recording of a barking dog. A switch is concealed by a rubber-mat step plate that closes a low-voltage circuit. This operates a relay that turns on power to start the recorder. When the shop is locked up at night. the recorder is set to "on" and the volume is turned up high. Potential burglars, hearing the vicious bark with its threat of immediate action, take off fast He's had no further trouble with night callers.—Henry Josephs, Gardenville, Pa.







Awning Lets in Winter Air, But Sheds Rain or Snow

HANG a rain awning on the screen fixtures outside your bedroom window and you can have fresh air even on wet or snowy nights. Make, it of translucent plastic on a wood frame, keeping the width that of the screen the unit replaces.

Cut the sides at 45 degrees and notch the upper and cuter corners to take cross braces. Glue and nail the supporting braces in place, fasten screen hangers to the front of the upper brace, and give the wood frame two coats of outdoor paint.

Fasten the plastic to the sloping framework with rustproof tacks, and brad molding to the edges on three sides. Run adhesive tape over the plastic on the top cross brace, carrying it overside, and tack it down. Paint both molding and tape.

A hook fitted into an eye on the parting strip of the window will keep the unit from blowing upward and banging in windy weather.—W. H. deFontaine, NYC.

IF YOU like to build the models...



work on the big ones...and start

a great future...



in the U.S. AIR FORCE

If you have mechanical ability, electronic ability—or both—the U.S. Air Force offers you unparalleled opportunities to develop your skills and train for an exciting and rewarding career. Whatever your future may be, you'll go places faster with the experience you gain in the U.S. Air Force. In addition, you will have the chance for interesting travel, further education and all forms of recreational activity. Get on the all-volunteer, young men's team! See your Air Force Recruiter, or mail the attached coupon, now.

Airman Information, P.O. Box 7608, M-96-Pi Washington 4, D.C.

Please send me more information on my opportunities for enlisting in the U.S. Air Force, I am between the ages of 17-14 and reside in U.S.A. or

Name		
Address		Age
City	Zone	State

•



You'll never outgrow a Kodak Retina Camera!

Two great Kodak Retina models to choose from—each the heart of a complete system of photography...

"The most exciting camera I've ever used!" That's how Kodak Reting owners describe this camera.

Whichever famous model of Retina you choose, you'll enjoy the wonderful feeling of confidence that goes with owning a truly top-quality picturemaker. And as the heart of a complete system of photography, a Retina's versatility is almost limitless. Whatever field of 35mm picturemaking intrigues you next month . . . next year . . . you'll have a

camera thoroughly capable of helping you explore it.

Ask your photo dealer to demonstrate the host of exciting picture-taking features that are available only in the Retina. And ask, too, about the wonderful family of special Kodak Retina Photo Aids described on the next page. They'll open the doors to a lifetime of new picture-taking adventures.

Kodak Retina Hc Camera f/2.8, \$132 -or as little as \$13.20 down. Retina IIIc Camera, f/2 with built-in exposure meter (shown above), \$175-or as little as \$17.50 down. See these famous Kodak Retina Cameras soon.

From table-top close-ups to telephoto views . . .

These—and many other—Kodak Retina Photo Aids will help you enjoy new adventures in picture taking!

Kodak Retina Curtar Lens Component, 35mm f/5.6—Takes only a jiffy to switch to this lens component for wide-angle views indoors, panoramic shots outdoors. Focuses 2½ feet to infinity, \$59

Kodak Retino Longar Lens Component, 80mm, f/4—R-e-a-c-h-e-s across space for telephoto close-ups of distant scenes, candid shots of children and pets. Focuses from 6½ feet to infinity, \$80

Kodak Retina 35-80 Optical Finder—Fitz clip on top of camera to show field covered by 35mm and 80mm lenses. Complete with leather case, \$15.50

Kodok Retina 50-80 Sports Finder—Polding, open-frame finder shows field of action covered by 50mm and 80mm lenses. With lenther case, \$8.25

Kodok Retine Close-Range and Viewfinder Kit, Model 8—Two suxulary lenses for short-range photography, plus parallax-correcting viewfinder combined with rangefinder to fit thip on top of camera, \$36.50

Kodak Refine Close-up Kit, Model 8—Wonderful for hand-held close-up work. Complete with field-guide holder, field guides and auxiliary lenses for picture taking from 4 fixed film-to-subject distances from 11½ down to 5 15/16 inches, \$42.50

Kodak Retine Microscope Adopter Kit, Model B —Contains everything needed to adapt a Retina to nearly any microscope for producing photomicrographs, \$62.50

Kodok Retino Flosholder Brocket—Complete with cords and tips for attaching your choice of a variety of Kodok and Kodokte Flosholders, \$2.95

Kodak Retina Field Case, Model B—Fully protects your camera, yet keeps it ready for instant action. Finest quality top-grain cowhide, metal trimmed and reinforced, \$14.50

Many other Kodak Retina Photo Aids are available—filters, lens hoods, lens hood extension, filter cases, etc. See your photo dealer.

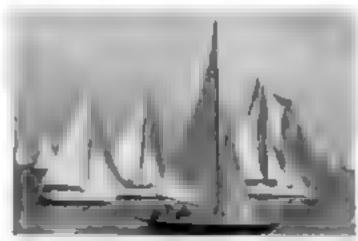
Prices are list, include Federal Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.



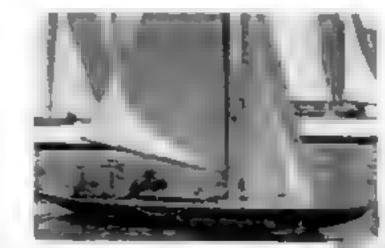
Close-up made with one of the field guides and auxiliary lenses in the Kodak Retina Close-up Kit



Regular view with the Kodak Retina 50mm lens that comes with the camera



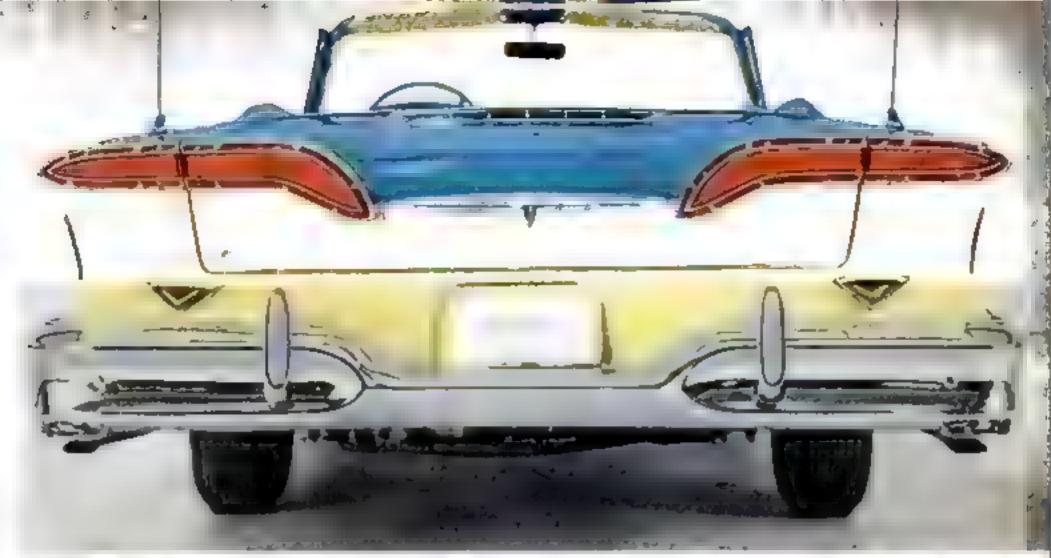
Wide-angle view with the auxiliary Kodak Retina Curtar Lens Component, 35mm, //5.6



Telephoto view with the auxiliary Kodak Retina Longar Lens Component, 80mm, f/4

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.





Rear running lights form gull wing, with turn signals outboard. Backup lights are below lid.

Whopping-big engines power four lines of cars with gadgets galore, styling that reverses a trend to horizontal grilles

By Devon Francis

FTER six years of mulling things over and three years of active work, the Ford Motor Co. last month finally took the wraps off its new medium-priced automobile, the Edsel. Then everybody concerned, from President Henry Ford II

on down, sat back hopefully, and apprehensively, to see how much of a stir their glittering piece of hardware would create.

They needn't have worried, Millions of people wanted a look. A well-calculated series of "leaks" on features of the Edsel for months prior to its introduction paid off in public interest. The car had been,



WIDTH of 79.8 in. for Corsair and Citation models exceeds that of most competitive cars.



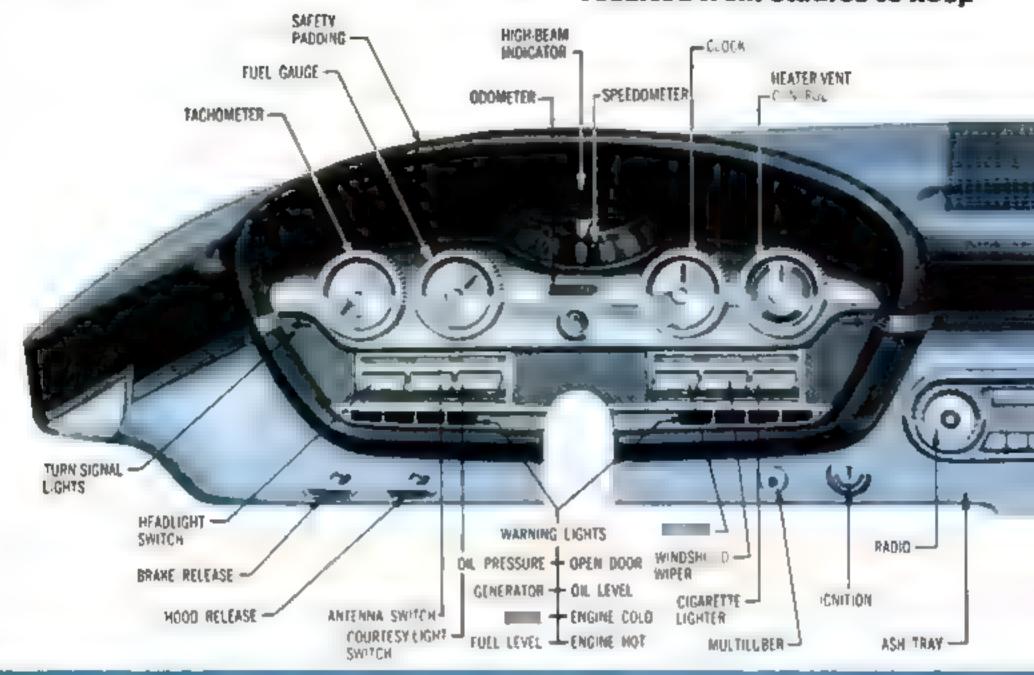
REAR FENDERS are sculptured, finless. Trim combinations are designed to prevent possible color "clashes."



BULGE IN HOOD is intended to better the driver's "sense of direction."

SEPTEMBER 1957 99

Array of instruments and controls in narrow panel area resulted from studies to keep



thanks to this, Detroit's worst-kept secret. Still, what people saw when they looked was a shocker. The car has all this.

 More engine power than the average motorist will know what to do with.

 Gadgets beyond a gadgeteer's dreams of glory.

 Styling that reverses the years-long trend to horizontal-pattern front ends, and chrome enough to tax the output of the world's mines.

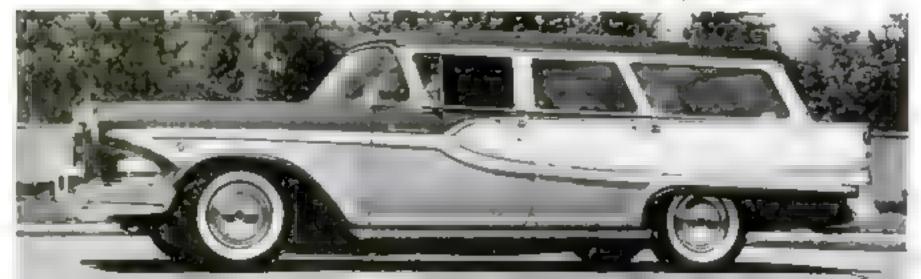
The first complete line of cars under a new name in a decade, the Edsel—to use a horse-breeding term—is by Jaguar out of Alfa Romeo. Of the two engines available, the smaller has practically the same cubic-inch displacement as the current Buick, Cadillac, Chrysler Saratoga, Lincoln or Packard Clipper. The bigger is bigger than the biggest of all other passenger-car engines now on the market.

The respective horsepowers: 303 and 345.

Why so much power? One Edsel executive, surprised at the question, replied, "I haven't heard the reasons discussed."

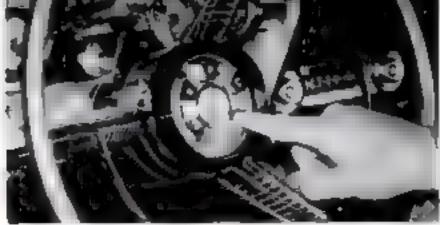
They're obvious in the performance, though. The car takes off like a gazelle one jump ahead of a drooling lion. There are four "lines" or series. The lower two lines.

Five station wagons, in six- and nine-passenger versions, are among Edsel's 18 models.



everything easy to see or reach

RADIO — SPEAKER



PUSHBUTTONS for transmission, centered on steering wheel, actuate electrical relays.



MINIMUM OF STRETCH gives access to beater dial, parking-brake release (foot-applied), hood release, headlight and other switches. Speedomoter resembles a ship's compass in binnacle mounting. Tach, of course, is optional

the Ranger and the Pacer, fitted with the smaller engine, accelerate from zero to 60 miles an hour in 9.5 seconds.

That's 2 1 seconds better than the 1957 Buick Special, a second better than the Chrysler Windsor, 1.1 better than the Olds Super 88. It matches the Pontiac Super Chief.

The top lines, the Corsair and the Citation, with the bigger engine, reach 60 from taw in 8 8 seconds.

In deference to various state legislators—who are brooding about limiting horsepowers by law—the Edsel's top speed must remain sh-sh.

As shades of things to come, the smaller engine has "an interchangeability of block" with the plushier 1958 Fords.

The car's ride matches its acceleration. The Edsel is cat-footed, solid on the straightaway, and as upright as an archbishop on the hard turns. The ride of the top two lines is a trifle softer than that of the Ranger and Pacer.

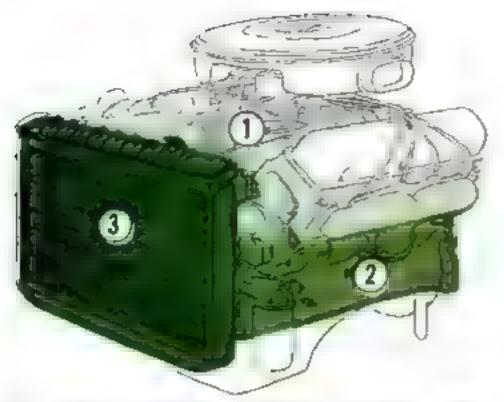
The Edsel's gadgetry-mostly optional



INATIN-DEFROSTER CONTROLS (air-conditioning is optional) are combined except for blower.



CUSHIONS ARE SPLIT, one-third for driver, two-thirds for passengers in two-door hardtops.



FOR QUICK WARMUPS, coolant in 345-hp. engine circulates in stages—first in cylinder heads and around intake manifold, then in block, finally in radiator. Thermostats are set for 140 degrees F.



BRAKE SHOES automatically compensate for wear when pedal is depressed in backing up. Lever, triggered by cable and spring, rotates ratcheted adjusting screw.

at extra cost—starts under the hood, where a warning is flashed to the instrument panel when the engine needs oil, and winds up at the deck lid, where a solenoid releases the lock at the turn of a key from the driver's seat.

The most prominent of the gadgets is the circle of pushbuttons in the center of the steering wheel to operate the automatic transmission. Two safety features: The transmission can't be shifted out of P-for-Park if the ignition is off, and it won't go into R-for-Reverse at a speed beyond that required for rocking the car in snow or mud.

There's lots more. For fast warmups in cold weather, the circulation of water in the cooling system of the big engine is in three stages. It starts in the cylinder heads and through thermostatic valves spreads progressively to the block and the radiator as it warms.

The brakes automatically adjust themselves for wear.

Doors can be locked by remote control to keep moppets from falling overboard.

FORD	
EOSEL	
MERCURY	
CHEVROLET	
PONTIAC	
BUICK	
OLDSMOB.LE	
PLYMOUTH	
DODGE	
DE SOTO	
CHRYSLER	

EDSEL'S FOUR LINES of cars are priced to overlap costliest Chevrolets, Fords and Plymouths,

blanket Pontiac and Dodge, and cover most of Mercury, Buick, Olds and De Soto models.



Heating, cooling and defrosting controls are combined on the knurled rim of a single panel dial. Just turn it

A flasher light warns the driver when he is exceeding any speed that he presets on the speedometer.

There are louvered vents at the base of the windshield to direct incoming air up or down. On the panel there's a tachometer, an oil-pressure-is-low (in addition to a you-need-oil) light, a you-need-fuel light, a brake-is-on light, a door-is-open light, an engine-is-cold light and an engine-is-too-hot light. Naturally, all the old-hat stuff like power antennas and oneshot lubers are added to power brakes, power steering, power seats, power windows and automatic transmissions as additional options.

All this is the new Edsel—named for the late father of the three Ford boys, Henry, Benson and Billy—but it was on the styling that the company tycoons spent restless nights. It was decreed at the start that tail fins were out.

"We reached that decision fast," Dick Krafve, Edsel's general manager, told POPULAR SCIENCE. "We knew that by the time we got cars into showrooms, everybody in the industry would have fins. We had to be different."

[Continued on page 282]

How Disaster Strikes

Air crashes and tornadoes are up, railroad wrecks down, but aulo disasters—though "minor"—still take the most lives

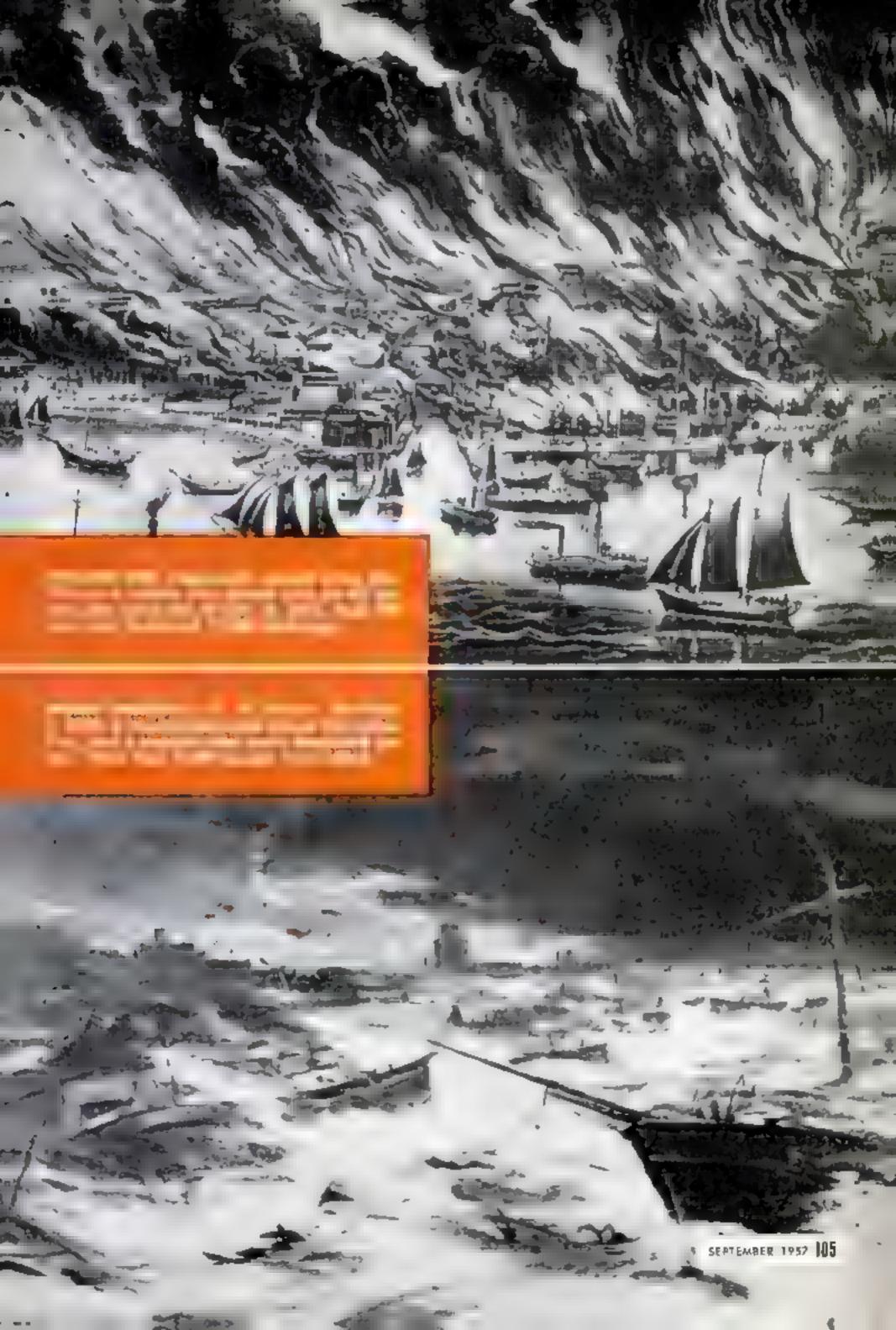
By Max Gunther

N SEPTEMBER 8, 1900, exactly 57 years ago this month, a tropical hurricane churned northward into the Gulf of Mexico. With colossal fury it ripped into Galveston, Tex. Massive sea waves rolled inland, completely flooding Galveston Island, Some 5,000 people were killed. It was the worst disaster in U. S. history.

apiece. There are usually at least four that cause 25 or more deaths each. And thus far in the 20th century, disasters killing 100 or more have occurred in two out of every three years.

There's no hard definition of a disaster. Insurance statisticians, generally speaking, call an incident a disaster if it takes





five or more lives. It's a "minor disaster" if it kills fewer than 25 people, a plain "disaster" if 25 to 99 die, and a "major disaster" if its toll is 100 or more.

Disasters are capricious. There's no way of telling when or where one will hit. Even so, like other random occurrences, disasters form long-range patterns and trends. By looking at these patterns, you can tell, in a general way, what kinds of disasters to expect.

By far the worst kind, in terms of killing and property-damage potential, is a hurricane. In No. 2 place among this century's disasters, under the Galveston storm, is another hurricane that blasted across Florida in 1928. It killed 1,836. The alltime property-damage record among U.S. disasters is held by a third hurricane. This is "Diane" of 1955, which destroyed about \$1½ billion worth of property along the Atlantic Coast.

The second-worst kind of disaster is a fire. The most tragic fire in all U.S. history was one that surrounded, trapped, and killed 1,152 people in Peshtigo, Wisconsin, on October 8, 1871. On that same day, in Chicago, a restive cow supposedly kicked over a lighted oil lantern in a barn. The result was the famous Chicago fire, which took 300 lives and 17,000 buildings.

The worst fire of this century took place in the summer of 1904. The excursion boat General Slocum, jammed with people, was returning to New York City after a day's outing when a fire started in the engine room. Flames spread swiftly through the craft; and though the captain was able to run it ashore, more than 1,000 people drowned or died in the fire

Another major fire disaster occurred in the fall of 1942, when flames licked up a set of wall decorations in a Boston night club, the Coccanut Grove. The fire itself was not serious, but the resulting panic jammed people against the doors and kept firemen out. The toll: 492. Two years later, as 6,800 people watched a circus at Hartford, Conn., fire leaped up the big top and within 10 minutes brought the huge tent flaming to the ground. More than 150 lost their lives.

Taking third place: tornadoes. Though they're perhaps more terrifying than hurricanes because you can see their physical outlines, and though they pack winds of far greater power, tornadoes seldom spread damage over a large area. The worst tornado disaster of this century occurred in the spring of 1925 when a group of eight twisters moved northeastward from Missouri to Ohio, killing 792,

Railroad and aircraft accidents rank fourth in disaster potential. So far in this century, only one train wreck and one airplane crackup in the U.S. have reached major-disaster proportions. The train wreck occurred at Nashville, Tenn., in 1918; it killed 101. The plane crash happened last year when two airliners collided over the Grand Canyon and plunged 128 to their deaths.

Fifth in this grim ranking are motorvehicle accidents. At no time has any auto or bus accident in the U.S. taken as many as 100 lives. It's rare, in fact, that highway

smashups take more than 25.

But when you consider the frequency with which each kind of disaster occurs, the ranking changes. Though motor-vehicle accidents are almost always "minor" disasters, they cause more deaths, added up, than any other kind of catastrophe. Over the past few years, minor highway disasters have occurred in the U.S. about once a week. On the other hand, there has never been a year in recorded history when more than four hurricanes hit.

In a survey by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of all disasters that occurred from 1951 to 1955, auto accidents headed the list. Next in order came those from weather, fires, aircraft crackups, and train wrecks.

This isn't the same picture that held a decade earlier, and it won't be the picture 10 years hence. Important long-range changes are foreseen.

Despite the devastation of Hurricane Audrey, which just this summer smashed the town of Cameron, La., with a loss of several hundred lives, many meteorologists expect fewer hurricanes to hit the U.S. in the next decade or two. According to Keith Veigas, meteorologist of the Travelers Insurance Company Weather Research Center, the earth goes through constant heating and cooling cycles. We now seem to be heading into a 40- or 50-year cooling period. "As the Equator becomes relatively cool," says Veigas, "the westerly winds that bring hurricanes to North America will shift further south, Thus, what hurricanes do develop won't be as likely to drift this way."

Decreased sunspot activity also will





SEPTEMBER 1957 107

Major U.S. Disasters in the 20th Century

		•
YEAR		EATHS.
1900	hurricane	5,000
	fire	
1903	fire	602
	fire	170
1904	fire	1,080
1908	fire	175
	tornado	100
1909	hurricane	
1911	fire	
1915	hurricane	275
1917	tornado	101
	explosion	133
1918	fire	559
	railroad	101
1919	hurricane	284
1925	tornado	792
1926	hurricane	1,000
1928	hurricane	
1980	fire	820
1932	tornado	
1984	fire	
1985	hurricane	
1936	tornado	216
	tornado	203
1937	explosion	294
1938	hurricane	600
1940	fire	207
1942	fire	492
1944	explosion	322
-	explosion	130
	fire	168
	tornado	160
1945	tornado	102
1946	fire	119
1947	explosion	570
	tornado	169
1952	tornado	208
1958	tornado	114
	tornado	116
1954	explosion	106
1955	hurricane	184
1956	air accident	128
1957	hurricane	500

Does not include military action, ships except when in U.S. ports, aircraft except when over U.S., or mine disasters. Since 1900, major mining disasters have accounted for a loss of 3,600 lives.

Sources National Board of Fire Underwriters, Metropouten Life Insurance Co. National Safety Council, U.S. Dept. of Commeton Peather Bureau, Information Please Almanoc. keep down the total of hurricanes in the U.S., says one weather expert.

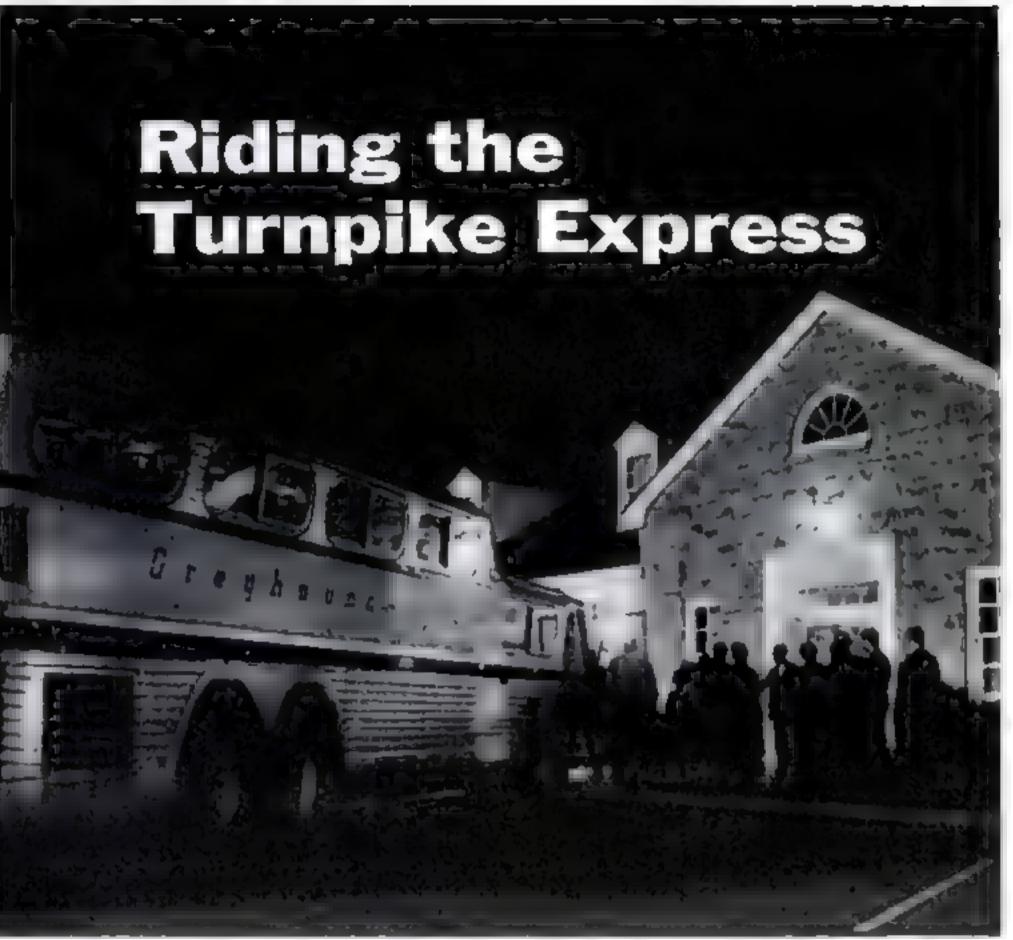
Not only that—when hurricanes do veer northward, we're likely to be warned more precisely of their coming. Meteorologists such as Veigas and Dr. Thomas Malone, director of the Travelers Weather Center, have been experimenting with electronic computers in short-range weather predictions. Dr. Malone is now ready to tell any U. S. town what the mathematical odds are that any one hurricane will drift that way. Thus forewarned, citizens may be able to stem disaster.

No one is ready to make predictions about tornadoes. Meteorologists have no complete history of tornadoes to work with, for they can easily occur in sparsely settled areas without being reported. In recent years, there has been a huge apparent increase in U. S. twisters. From 1916 to 1950, there was never a year in which as many as 300 were reported; last year, the count was 823. No one is sure whether this is a real increase or merely an increase in the number seen and reported—as population grows in tornado regions.

While hurricanes may become less common, fire disasters are on the rise. Losses set a record in 1956, and are currently running slightly higher. There were 430 large-loss fires (\$250,000 damage and up) last year, against the previous record of 316 in 1955. John A. Neale, president of the National Fire Protection Association, points to the current urge of industry to build big plants in suburban and rural areas. "Not many small communities," he says, "have the facilities to handle a big industrial fire. This could mean more disasters and more large-loss fires."

There may also be an increase of fire disasters in old people's homes. Everett W. Fowler, Codes and Standards Director of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, points out that they're often substandard from a fire-protection point of view. They seldom earn much revenue, so the owners can't afford much more than old wood-frame houses. They're overcrowded. They lack modern fire devices. The second danger factor is the old folks' inability to move fast enough when fire does break out.

The very young and the old have always been fire's most likely victims. A 1952-1956 survey in Ohio showed that fires



Night stop-a chance to stretch, enjoy a snack and get acquainted with fellow passengers.

Hop aboard the Scenicruiser for the fastest through bus run in the U.S.—860 miles in 16 hours, 40 minutes

By Harry Walton

FOR something new in bus travel, come along with PS photographer Bill Morris and me on an express trip from New York to Chicago—the longest, fastest through run of its kind in the country. We'll ride linked toll roads across four states, without a traffic light or crossroad in the lot, and see how they wheel the big coaches on a schedule that beats all but the fastest trains.

We got aboard the big Scenicruiser at

Greyhound's 50th Street terminal in New York. Bill and I rented pillows for the trip (30 cents each) and took front seats, which I was to regret later.

Driver James M. Tomb fired up the engines and started the air-conditioning. Watching passengers file aboard, I couldn't see how all those waiting could pack into the 43-seat coach. They didn't. A second section was announced for the surplus, and Tomb closed the door. The time: 5:45 p.m.

Buses are stacked in that loading line

A bus trip offers the traveler a chance to sit back and relax





tAST LOOK AT MANHATTAN is this panorame of skyline, glimpied as the bus clumbs a long ramp on emerging from the Lincoln Tunnel.

DRIVER'S VIEW: At his right is the faithful Tachograph.

like sardines in a can. It's no place for butter-fingered steering. But Tomb backed his coach out with the nonchalance of the 24-year, million-mile veteran he is.

As we waited for a light at Ninth Avenue, Tomb announced over the speaker that our first rest stop would be Mechanicsburg, Pa., at 9:46—four hours away

Minutes later the bus plunged into the white-tiled bore of the Lincoln Tunnel, swept by numerous cars and trucks in the slow lane, and by 5:57 was climbing the long ramp on the Jersey side.

Except for the hisa of the air conditioning, it was quiet aboard. The closed windows shut out traffic noises; from my front seat I hardly heard the twin diesels in back. The big upper-deck windshield gave a fine view of the road ahead.

Traffic sorted itself out among Jersey's many arteries. Tomb headed for the Turnpike, paused at the toll gate, shifted up through gear changes and notched back the diesels to cruising speed.

Letting Bill take my place so he could shoot pictures through the top windshield, I descended the narrow steps and saw that we were rolling faster than it looked from above. The speedometer, housed with a clock in a squarish case, read 60. A bull's-eye glowed redly in one corner.

We closed up on a truck; Tomb checked

his rear-view mirror, signaled to pass, and went by. He checked the right-side mirror, signaled again before pulling back to the right.

"They tell me these buses are governorcontrolled at 60," I said. "So how come they pass me when I'm doing that?"

"Tail wind," he said, grinning. "Sure they're governed, but you may get one set a hair over the limit. Given a light load or a downgrade, it might roll six or seven miles faster." He paused to pass a trailer truck. "Doesn't pay us to speed, though—got to pay our own tickets. We don't get blamed for running late. But the driver who arrives early, or makes up too much lost time, gets called on the carpet."

A car in the left lane forced Tomb to cut speed. He sounded the horn; the car stayed there. "One thing I won't do is pass on the right," he said. Eventually the car pulled over

At Interchange No. 6 Tomb turned off onto the connecting link between the New Jersey and Pennsylvania Turnpikes. We made the toll stop, crossed the high-flung Delaware River Bridge, and rolled into the Keystone State. At dusk we passed historic Valley Forge. Tomb held the big coach right at 60. Night fell. At one point the glare of steel furnaces painted the sky. Some passengers dozed. One

while somebody else watches the lights and tackles the traffic



It records speed and time, flashes its red light at 60.

CLEANING TOP-DECK WINDSHIELDS during the run isn't usually part of the service. We had it done to make sure we'd get good photos.

of them held a portable radio to his ear.

We arrived early at the Mechanicsburg stop, chiefly because, being full up, we'd skipped a second loading stop in New York. "You get the extra time here," said Tomb, "Thirty minutes instead of 15."

Almost everybody got off to stretch or get a snack at the restaurant. Bill shot some night pictures while Tomb checked in with his relief driver, W. R. Kolbe.

Kolbe counted noses as passengers got aboard the bus again. (Wayward passengers are sometimes left behind at city stops, but rarely on tumpikes.) With everybody accounted for, he swung back onto the road.

The Pennsy Pike bores through the Appalachians via tunnels bearing such fascinating names as Tuscarora Mountain and Sideling Hill. At the latter, traffic was single-laned because the tunnel was being washed down. Roof lights flashed past in rapid-fire sequence, a hose splashed the bus briefly, and we emerged past a string of waiting Fruehaufs and a for-lorn autoist changing a tire.

I reflected comfortably that any tires changed this trip would be no worry of

When you go by bus . . .

- Wear comfortable shoes—the casual slipon kind if you have them.
- Take a thermos bottle to soothe thirsty children between stops. Remember to fill it at restaurants; water in the bus washroom isn't for drinking.
- Front seats are fine for kibitzing the driver, but check their leg space and footrests beforehand if you intend to stretch out and nap.
- Rent a pillow. It supplements the headrest, increases your chances of sleeping comfortably.

- Watch your step on the stairway of double-deck buses. Grip the handrail. Don't stand, or let children stand, near the steps.
 A sudden application of the brake could throw you down them.
- Plan on the big meal of the day before you get on, or after your arrival. Meal stops are fine for snacks but too short for a full-course dinner.
- Think about taking a sleep mask if you find it hard to doze by daylight. You may want to sleep while the sun shines.
- Check heavy luggage through. Pack shaving and other toilet articles, reading matter, toys and games for the tots, and other trip incidentals in a bag small enough to keep near you in the seat rack.

Through the king-size windows of the mile-a-minute two-deckers,



ROLLING THROUGH APPALACHIANS, you ride through seven tunnels on Pennsy Pike. But dips into darkness are followed by scenes like this.

GOOD SAMARITAN of the highway is the courtesy car,

mine (they weigh 300 pounds apiece). The coach lights were off now. Though there are individually controlled spotlights for stay-awake readers, most passengers seemed to be asleep.

Truckers waved us past by dimming their lights. A timid motorist crawled up from behind, hung back in the left lane. his headlights glaring in the rear-view mirror, then inched by. Hardly 10 feet ahead he began to pull back into the right lane. Kolbe had to touch the air brakes; our speed dropped to 55.

"We don't care how many go by us," he told me wryly, "so long as they keep going. This guy I may have to pass again."

But as if emboldened by his success, the driver sped up and disappeared. The 60-mile signal flashed on again. Our headlights swallowed up mile after mile as Kolbe steered around the turns with enviable precision.

"How do you drivers fight highway fatigue on these turnpike runs?" I asked.

"First of all by getting enough sleep," he said. "That's a rule. My own dodge is not to stare ahead all the time. I glance from side to side just enough to break the monotony."

The pike's gentle grades slowed trucks down, but we swept by as Kolbe touched a button on the stick. This down-shifts

two-speed planetary gear, giving a lower third-gear ratio. The change is as smooth as the kickdown with overdrive or an automatic box.

A buzzer sounded, but Kolbe ignored it. Soon a young fellow emerged sheepishly from the washroom. "I always give them one buzz to be sure," said Kolbe, explaining that many passengers mistake the plainly marked emergency button inside for a flush control.

You get all kinds of passengers, Kolbe reported. Westbound trips like this one often carry European visitors. (I found later that on board were an English family of five, just off the boat and en route to California; a Danish couple here to see relatives in Oregon, two English tourists, and an elderly Dutch couple going to visit their son in Calgary.) At the beginning and end of school terms, students and teachers travel by the thousands.

"We carry more women than men," a terminal official had told me. "They have more leisure time to travel, and they like to ride a bus." A Los Angeles woman on our trip said she had visited relatives in New York once a year for nine years—

always by bus.

Our second stop was at 12:59; the place, a restaurant, still on the Pennsy Pike. A few sleeping children stayed on board. Wondering whether the luggage

you get a front-row view of the ever-changing American scene





whose driver helps motorists besides keeping tab on buses.

ENTERING CHICAGO, passengers take in the big-city skyline. Flat area just ahead of the windshield is the roof of lower bus deck.

in our seat racks was safe, I was told there is little trouble with theft.

We had soft drinks, stretched our legs, and 15 minutes later were herded aboard again. Trying to sleep in my upper-deck seat, I found the gentle, random rocking

of the coach on its air springs more restful than the click of railroad wheels. But leg room in that front seat was too short. Eventually I squirmed into a barely tolerable position and dozed.

The loudspeaker woke me as Kolbe announced a 15-minute stop. (Most people, the company thinks, want stops announced even in the early-morning hours.) It was four a.m. We were on the

Ohio turnpike, 500 miles from New York. Two thirds of us got off, groggily. Even now the restaurant, at the Great Lakes service plaza south of Cleveland, was crowded with hard-driving autoists.

Our third driver, T. W. Moore, had the longest run of the three—344 miles into Chicago. Drivers are paid on a mileage basis—about nine cents a mile, plus pay for ferrying a bus to or from its division garage. Turnpike runs may swell a driver's pay to \$600 a month.

Conning Bill Morris into a swap of

seats, I got more leg room and fell sound asleep until Moore announced our breakfast stop. It was 6:33 New York time. We tumbled out at Oak Opening service plaza and yawned ourselves awake.

With only 30 minutes to eat, few men passengers elected to shave in the restaurant washroom. (The one on the bus has no hot water for lather shaving, but does sport a 110-volt shaver socket.)

Bill and I settled for eggs and coffee. The English children, chattering like characters in a Late Show film, joyously discovered flapjacks. I set my watch back an hour to Central time.

After Moore had rounded us up and

[Continued on page 285]

More turnpike express runs are coming

As the Federal highway program opens more super-roads, express-bus nets will spread. A Greyhound through run links Kansas City and Abilene, Tex., over two turnpikes. Trailways matches train time, Los Angeles-San Francisco, and has extra-fare luxury service: hostesses, German-built coaches, free snacks, music. You can take such other through trips, too, as Kansas City-Oklahoma City, San Diego-El Paso, Dallas-Shreveport. Memphis-Birmingham. And there's a coast-to-coast through run, New York-Los Angeles.

SEPTEMBER 1957 13



How Your Youngster Can Choose <u>Both</u> a Job and School

Industry is filling an urgent need for trained employees by financing their education—with full pay, on company time

By Vance Packard

Youngster needs advanced, specialized training to get ahead these days. But maybe he has to go to work and support himself. Did you know that he can do both at the same time?

I uncovered this astounding fact during recent weeks while consulting many dozen companies. I found that firms all across America are paying young men and women good wages while educating them at company expense. They are spending tens of millions of dollars each year just to send employees to school, to learn to be everything from salesmen to doctors of philosophy.

This is simply good business. American industry needs more skills and brain-power than it can find ready-to-use. So hundreds of firms have gone into education on a large scale. A few have even set up their own campuses with fully accredited, degree-granting colleges.

Promising young men and women are now invited by some companies to come onto the payroll with the specific understanding that they will receive higher education at little or no expense to them. One such firm is the giant General Electric Co. Let's see how its "engineering apprentice" program works.

Suppose your son is accepted as an engineering apprentice at GE's great

transformer plant in Pittsfield, Mass. He will go onto the payroll right away, full-time. Also right away, he and about 30 other young men will start a training program that will last four years. He will rotate work assignments in the machine shop, drafting room and engineering office. In addition, for nine hours each week—evenings and Saturday mornings—he will attend classes taught by instructors from the University of Massachusetts. Here are the courses:

First year: chemistry, math, English, inorganic chemistry, analytic geometry, public speaking

Second year: calculus, physics, English.
Third year: physics, European history,
advanced calculus, electrical engineering

Fourth year: statics, electrical engineering, DC machinery, economics.

At the end of the four-year program he will be graduated as an engineering technician with two years of college credit. And he will have gotten a raise in pay about every six months. If he wants to go on to earn his degree as an engineer, the company will still underwrite him. It will pay all costs for night classes at nearby colleges. The company may even give him time off with pay—as much as four hours a week—to study

How much money is spent on him? In effect, the company assumes virtually the entire cost of an engineering degree. If the student-employee wishes to speed up

Some companies operate their own schools to teach

his education by studying full-time, the company may lend him up to \$1,000... give him a leave of absence... and perhaps grant him a scholarship. And if he wants to study beyond his bachelor's degree (for his master's or doctor's degree) the company may offer a leave of absence plus a living allowance of \$1,750 to \$3,500 a year!

GE also runs similar programs to develop draftsmen, toolmakers, electricians, and, at the college level, engineers. To join one of these groups, a candidate must have finished high school in the upper half of the class. His record should show he has a knack for math and science. Finally, the most promising applicants take a 3½-hour test.

Such care in preselection for training pays off later for those who make it. GE boasts that more than half the graduates of its various apprentice programs have gone up the ladder to management positions: supervisors, managers, engineers,

even vice presidents.

(For further information about GE programs, write the Apprentice Training Director of the plant nearest your home. Some of the larger ones are at Bridgeport, Conn.; Erie, Pa.; Evendale, Ohio; Fitchburg, Mass.; Fort Wayne, Ind.; Holland, Mich.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Rome, Ga.; Schenectady, N. Y.; Somersworth, N. H.; Syracuse, N. Y.; Waynesboro, Va.; and West Lynn, Mass.)

That's how one big corporation helps employees gain an education. What about others? Many different ideas are being tried out. In shopping around among them, it helps to know that most of the plans fall into one of these four categories:

1 Study on company time, at company expense, in company classrooms

You will find that most sizable companies today have large-scale job-training programs of this type. The manual of

courses offered to employees of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey is as thick as a mail-order catalogue. Some examples: a month-long course for industrial salesmen, another for refinery operators, another shorter course on "basics of supervision." Chrysler Corp. offers full-time courses (on company time) in 11 skilled trades: toolmaking, die-making, machine repair, die sinking, body-fixture building, electrical maintenance, pipefitting, tinsmithing, millwright work, die-model building, sheet-metal "experimental." The Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. will arrange, partly on company time, for one of its employees to become a professional actuary.

The most exciting on-the-job schooling I encountered is that conducted by General Dynamics, which makes atomic submarines, guided missiles and supersonic bombers. It has developed a vast program of instruction for the reason that many of its subjects are so out-of-this-world that most colleges don't yet teach them!

At the atomic-sub plant in Groton, Conn., for example, the company developed a course in "elementary nuclear physics" to help employees understand what they were doing. The company-prepared textbook has since been adopted by many U.S. schools. Seminars on astronautics are held for employees at the missile plant in San Diego. Students learn about missile-control systems, space propellants—and even about problems of space flight itself.

As one official remarked to me: "These are things most universities haven't even

dreamed of giving."

At its Fort Worth plant, General Dynamics is spending hundreds of thousands of dollars teaching employees everything from blueprint reading to new concepts of aerodynamics. For many of its courses it brings faculty members from Southern Methodist University right into the plant

Where to Find Out About Company-Paid Education

JUST helping your youngster get a job with a big corporation doesn't guarantee him a free education, of course. The kinds and amounts of school help vary from company to company. For detailed information on individual programs:

 Ask your high school's guidance counselor about activities of local firms.

Find out what your own company is doing to further the schooling of employees and employees' children. You may be surprised.
Write to the director of public relations

subjects so new that colleges don't yet offer them

employees on the job can thus even earn university credit.

2 Study in spare time at company expense

Here you get the programs that put the emphasis on "education" more than "training." You'll find that many companies urge promising employees to study at night, at company expense, subjects not directly related to the job. They even offer testimonial dinners, cash bonuses, extra vacations and raises to employees who win scholastic honors. Some will rearrange work schedules to give the employee-student a better chance to study.

A few companies operate their own free evening schools for employees. Perhaps the most famous is the Chrysler Institute of Engineering in Detroit. Every Chrysler employee is welcome to attend classes, free. Those who do go mean business: Classes run from 6:30 to 9:30, Monday through Thursday. This institute is authorized to grant regular college diplomas in mechanical engineering. Credits earned are accepted by any engineering college in the U.S.

The institute also offers shorter technology curriculums, covering 25 semester hours of standard college work, which qualify employees as "technicians." Certificates are awarded in general technology, chemistry, metallurgy, plastics and rubber, electricity, mechanics, mechanical drafting, and body drafting and design.

Another company that runs its own evening schools is the Crown Zellerbach Paper Co. in Camas, Wash. It has 12 faculty members, any employee can attend, and books and tuition are free.

The trend today, however, is toward underwriting the night courses that employees take at a nearby college or from a correspondence school. (More than 5,000 companies have formal arrangements with one correspondence school alone.) These

underwriting programs go by various names: off-the-job education, employee study plan, self-improvement program. Most commonly they are called "tuition-aid plans."

New York University surveyed its night students and found that employees of 82 companies were having their tuition paid by their companies! RCA is spending upward of \$170,000 a year to reimburse employees for completing college courses. The Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., which will contribute a maximum of \$300 a year, reports that 1,800 of its employees are taking advantage of the plan to study math, business administration, public speaking, engineering and economics. An official of Standard Oil told me proudly that one of his employees had earned his B.A., M.A. and Ph.D. with company money.

Every company has its own regulations concerning these aid plans, but in general they work like thus:

How much of the bill? Dozens of companies (such as RCA and the Chase Manhattan Bank) pay all tuition costs. Others pay a fraction. Some base the pay-off on grades. One leading firm pays 100 percent if the student-employee gets an A, 75 percent if he gets a B, 50 percent if he gets a C, and nothing if he gets less than C. While some firms help only with tuition, others cover all schooling costs, including supper money, textbooks, lab fees, even baby sitters. Socony Mobil pays half the tab for the diploma itself.

What can be studied? Most companies want your youngster's courses to benefit both him and the company. Esso puts it this way: The course "must have some bearing on the employee's performance of either his present job or a position to which he is likely to be assigned in the future." But an official told me, "In practice, we are very, very generous." Some

[Continued on page 286]

of any company you are interested in. Ask for leaflets the company has prepared on its educational policies. (If you can't find the address in the phone book, check the industrial directories in your public library.)

 Check with your friends about the aidfor-education plans being offered by companies they work for. Can Win a Scholarship (\$2.98, Barron's Educational Series, 343 Great Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.), which includes a section on company-sponsored scholarships.

Inquire at colleges that sound good to you and your youngster about industrial

Consult reference books such as You

scholarships or co-op plans there.





Million-Dollar Drive-In Offers Films, Fun and Food

SPRAWLED over 28 acres in Copiague, New York, the 2,500-car All-Weather Drive-In Theater is one of the country's biggest. But aside from its magnitude, this suburban movie mecca offers its patrons many unusual features: an amusement park and playground for the kids; a cafeteria where you can fill up on hot dogs, pizzas or a real meal; an air-conditioned indoor theater for rainy evenings; even a trackless train to transport the cash customers from one attraction to another. Fun starts at one p.m.

The All-Weather Theater reflects the phenomenal growth of outdoor movies since World War II. In 1946 there were 300; now there are 6,000 catering to a weekly audience of 35,000,000. Drive-in operators attribute it to the mass move to Suburbia, more autos, and a shortage of baby sitters.

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS



SKY-TOP RESTAURANT on roof of indoor theater (left) serves full dinners. The family above enjoys a snack on the patio outside the cafeteria. Both spots offer an unobstructed view of the movie screen.

Million-Dollar Drive-In



ADMISSIONS GATE, like a highway toll booth, automatically registers each car as it passes through. Figures on tote hourd indicate the number of paying customers in each auto.



CAR SPEAKER with individually adjustable controls appeals strongly to a trio of time it-voic-selfers. Wide range in volume of the speakers is a special boon to the bard-of hearing.



TALLY-HO TRAIN provides quick transport from parking lot to movies and all other areas. During

the 18-minute break between pictures, kids hop aboard for a free ride to the playground.



RAINY OR CHILLY EVENINGS? It's husiness as usual at the All-Weather Drive-In. The indior theater (above) seats 1,200. This theater is upon in good weather, too, for patrons who pre-

ter to watch the movie in air-conditioned comfort. I does are presented simultaneously on both indoor and outdoor screens. The caleteria is connected directly to the indoor theater.



NO SASY SITTERS need apply These pajama-clad noisemakers have given up at last and gone to

bed contentedly in the back seat, leaving Mom and Dad free to enjoy the picture in peace.

Army's New Machine Gun



YOU have seen the GI movie hero stalk boldly into battle firing a Browning machine gun from the hip—or even shoulder. That's Hollywood, and gets a laugh from any former service man who has ever lugged a machine gun around.

Now, however, the Army can really shoot from the shoulder, not with the Browning, but with a new lightweight weapon that has lopped from 10 to 20 pounds off the three .30-cal, machine guns it was developed to replace.

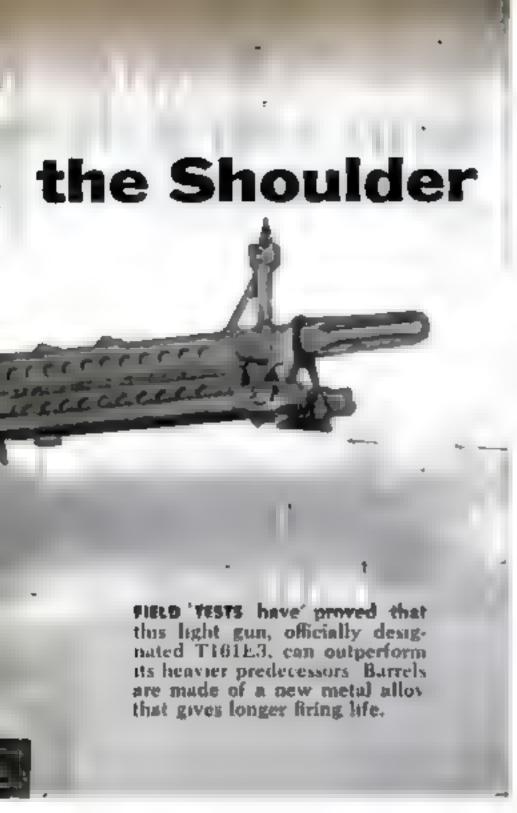
It is the "Caliber 7.62-mm.," a 23-pound, air-cooled, general-purpose machine gun. Its rate of fire (600 rounds a minute) is about the same as the heavier guns now in use, so that infantry gunners will still be able to get off short bursts.

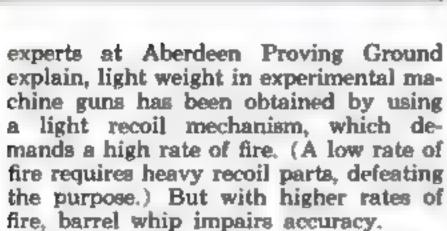
This was an achievement: holding down the rate of fire while cutting gun weight almost in half. Hitherto, Ordnance

Heavyweight ancestors pose with the new one-man machine gun



Maxim of 1904 weighs 140 pounds; 1914 Hotchkiss (center), 110 pounds; new gun, 23.





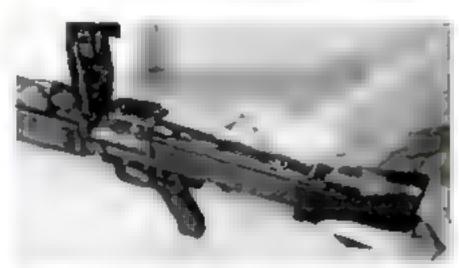
Weight reduction and low rate of fire were accomplished in the new gun by designing a new, lightweight gas-operating mechanism. In this system gas is bled from the barrel into a cylinder to operate a piston that works the firing mechanism. A hot barrel can be replaced in a few seconds.

Recoil is less in the new gun. This is done by a spring-loaded buffer assembly in the butt that distributes the recoil over a greater period of time.

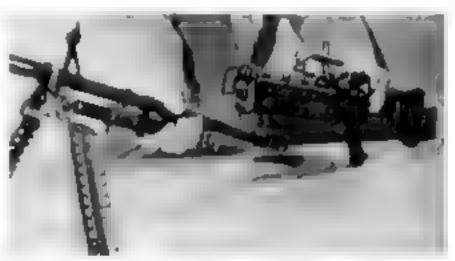
Another new feature is indicated in the weapon's designation: Caliber 7.62mm. It refers to the ammunition, which is the NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) 7.62-mm. cartridge. It is half an inch shorter than the standard U. S. 30-caliber cartridge.



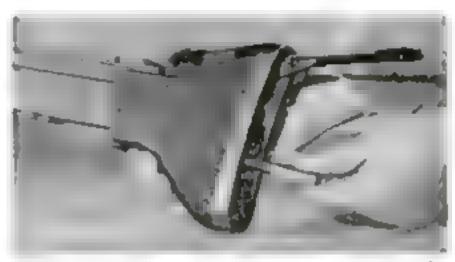
FOR HIP SHOOTING, the gun is designed so that the gunner doesn't grip a hot barrel. It also can be fired from a tripod mount (not shown).



REPLACING THE BARREL takes mere seconds. Feed-mechanism cover is raised and the barrel is unlocked by pulling back the bolt, as above.



UNLOCKED BARREL pulls out. When removing a hot barrel under actual firing conditions, the machine gunner would wear special gloves.



A CARTRIDGE, used as a punch or lever, is the only tool needed to field-strip the weapon. Time for this: less than 10 minutes.

The Most Difficult Rescue in Mining History

Trapped for 10 days almost half a mile beneath the earth's surface, two European miners survived a soul-searing ordeal

By J. D. Ratcliff

November 28, 1956, Gunter Effenberger and Herbert Spiess walked aboard the crowded pit hoist of the Frohliche-Morgensonne coal mine at Wattenscheid, seven miles from Essen in Germany's Ruhr Valley. They were totally unaware that they were about to become potentially legendary figures in mining—as subjects of the longest, most dramatic, and most technically difficult rescue in modern mining history.

Like a plummet, the hoist dropped into the inky blackness of the shaft, then stopped at Level 7. The two men got off, walked half a mile through the mine to another hoist, a 585-foot shaft connecting Levels 7 and 8. Here, they dropped down another 150 feet to the Waterfall seam, a working abandoned 20 years earlier but now being reopened. At this point they were nearly half a mile—2,200 feet to be exact—below the surface of the earth.

Until shortly after seven p.m. the day was like any other. The men cut coal from the seam with pneumatic drills of the type used in street-repair work, loaded it into cars. At five o'clock they had a snack meal of sandwiches and tea. A few minutes after seven o'clock they pushed two loaded cars aboard the hoist and then walked back to the face of the coal to resume work, a distance of 260 feet from the shaft.

They had barely taken up their positions when there was a deep, ominous, earth-shaking rumble. A rush of air followed, kicking up coal dust as it went. Then the drill went dead—the compressed-air pipeline had been broken.

In under a minute the two men were

back at the shaft and saw what had happened. The entire shaft had caved in. Their only exit was blocked by hundreds of tons of rock—a mighty coffin lid sealing a tomb that might never be opened.

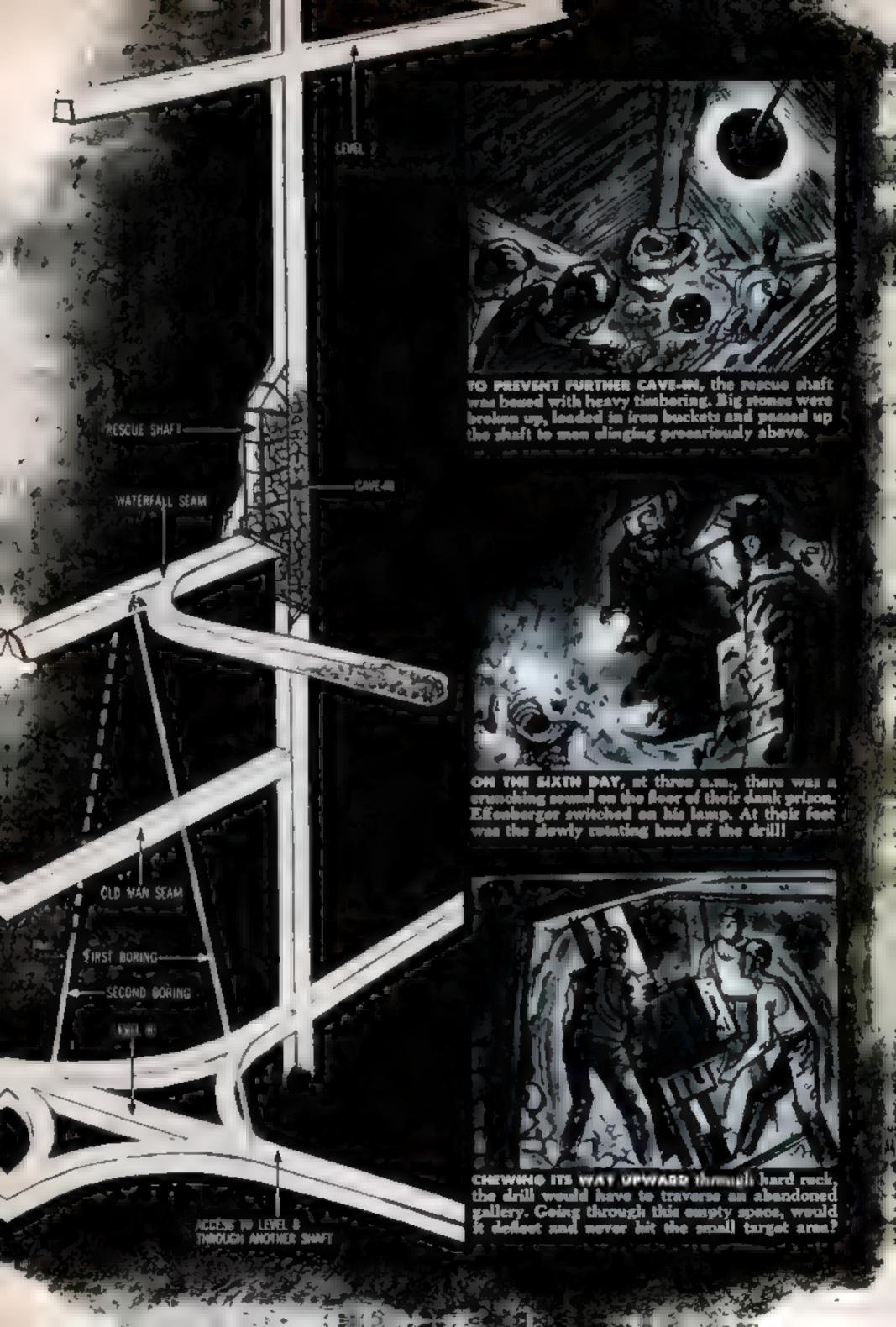
Effenberger, a friendly, smiling man of generally optimistic outlook, had been a miner long enough—nine of his 27 years—to know that life might depend on quick, clear thinking. Spiess, 38, was less experienced.

"We may be here a long time," said Effenberger. "If we want to stay alive we better get going"

Water and air were the first problems Mine water was undrinkable, but there should still be water in the pipe used for wetting down the drill. Fearful that it would siphon off through a break in the collapsed shaft, Effenberger uncoupled the pipe. Then he stuck his head in a broken end of the ventilating duct, which had been severed by the cave-in. A few wisps of air were still coming through. If the shaft collapse had been caused by an

CHART at right shows the layout of the mine at Wattenscheid in Germany's Ruhr Valley, where Effenberger and Spicss were entombed during the longest rescue in mining history. They were trapped in the Waterfall seam, 2,200 feet below ground. Experienced mine-rescue men gave them little chance to come out alive. Finally, when rescue was minutes away, new tragedy struck which threatened to doom the effort.





"I'd always had big ideas about making money—now the important

explosion, poisonous gases might soon become a threat—in which case the air duct might be a lifesaver. Effenberger and Spiess pulled together the broken ends of the rubber duct and wired them.

Batteries of their electric lamps were charged to give 14 hours of light. Seven of those had been used up. "We can get along without light," they decided. "From now on, we'll use it only when necessary." Lights were switched off and the two men sat down in the darkness to wait.

"They'll try to get us out," said Effenberger. But they both knew enough of the layout of the mine to realize that they were deeply trapped. They were in one of the worst possible spots for rescue.

Word of the cave-in was spreading rapidly through other sections of the mine. The hoistmen who had taken on the two loaded cars experienced an almost miraculous escape. They had stepped out of the shaft only seconds before its collapse. Miners and foremen sized up the extent of the disaster. They guessed correctly that the trapped men were probably working at the face of the coal when the cave-in occurred. Therefore they should be safe—at least for the moment.

A telephone call was put through to Dr. Wilhelm Mieles. He is managing director of the mine company, a division of the Rheinische Stahlwerke, one of the Ruhr's great combines of coal, iron and steel.

Mieles, 46, is a big, powerfully built, jut-jawed man. He comes from a family that has been in mining for nearly 200 years. It was 10:30 at night when he received the call, in a restaurant where he was entertaining a group of 20 mine doctors. He excused himself, hailed a passing motorist and asked to be taken to the pit head. There he donned mine clothes, rubber boots, a leather helmet—an outfit he was to wear for the next 55 hours. He started underground immediately.

At the time Mieles was receiving the telephone call in the restaurant, Ruth Spiess, wife of one of the trapped men, was sitting in the parlor of their apartment in the mine village, waiting for her husband to come home from the shift which she knew ended at eight o'clock. All miners' wives worry when their husbands are late from work, and Spiess was now an hour

and a half overdue. She tried to solace herself with the thought that he might be working an extra shift—Christmas was near and, with three children, extra money would be needed.

Still, this seemed unlikely. The mine management didn't permit extra shifts unless there was emergency repair work to be done. When her worries became too much for her, she sought out her brother-in-law, Erich Scheinhard, also a miner, who lived nearby. Scheinhard knew of no accident, readily accepted the extra-shift suggestion. Why didn't Ruth go home and get some sleep? The night shift would be coming out at five a.m.

Immediately on going underground, Micles examined the bottom of the caved-in shaft at Level 8. Then he went up to Level 7 to look at the top. Because of failure of the ventilating system in this portion of the mine, a thick, humid fog enveloped everything. It was impossible to peer down the shaft to judge the extent of the cave-in, to see how much shaft was left intact.

There was only one seay to find out—to go down and see, at imminent risk of being buried alive by another collapse. It took until shortly after midnight to rig a steel bucket and winch. Mieles might have delegated someone else to the job. "But a manager has a moral responsibility," he says. So he climbed into the bucket.

Occasional rocks were still falling and echoing hollowly from the darkness below as Mieles was lowered away. At 130 feet he hit the top of the cave-in. Mieles shouted. If the trapped men answered it would indicate that their predicament wasn't too bad. But there was no reply. A quick survey indicated that rescue from this direction would be exceedingly difficult, maybe impossible.

Mieles set up headquarters for the rescue effort in the pit-head mine office. Draftsmen were routed out of bed and set to work making blown-up blueprints of the trap area. Professional mine-rescue teams were summoned to advise. Possible rescue tunnels were sketched on mine maps, and time to dig them calculated. One would take 75 days, another 30—both impossibly long unless the object was to recover

thing was to be alive"

after their rescue, Herbert Spiess (near photo) and Günter Effenberger are brought back to the surface—and life. They had been buried alive for 238 hours. For days the two men subsisted on tea and water, made up games of checkers, fought numbress, sent signals, listened, prayed.





bodies for a funeral. Mieles wouldn't settle for this. "We are going to get them out," he said, "and we are going to get them out alive."

Drilling looked like the best answer. If you could drive a big enough hole into the trap area the men could at least be fed by this route while more elaborate rescue plans were devised. Such a rescue scheme had been used successfully on previous occasions. But in none of them was the distance as great as in the present one.

Although the trapped men were down a vertical distance of only 150 feet in the collapsed shaft, a much greater distance would have to be traversed by drill hole, since there was no entry directly above them. Drilling downward presented another problem. Enormous quantities of water would be needed to flush the drill hole. How to dispose of it?

All considered, the best approach appeared to be from below. Because of the sharp-angle pitch of the coal seams, the distance to be traversed from Level 8 was 351 feet.

In their dark prison Spiess and Effenberger tried to sleep, but sleep refused to come. Occasionally a lamp would be switched on to check the snail-like march of hours. On the wall of the mine, Effenberger chaiked a rough calendar, so they could keep track of the passing days.

Spiess had a little tea left. They drank that. How long could they last without food? Effenberger knew he could last seven days—he had gone that long as a prisoner of the Czechs during the war.

To lighten the sleepless hours they devised a checker-like game, sketching a playing board on a plank and using lumps of coal as checkers. A meager amount of

precious light was rationed for the game. But neither man was really interested.

When her husband hadn't arrived home by 5.30 a.m., Ruth Spiess started for the mine. There were a number of miners on the street, coming off shift. Yes, they said, there had been an accident. She went on to the mine office. There they tried to console her, persuaded her to go home and wait.

Most of the second day, November 29. was spent by the rescue team, now grown to 100 men, in dismantling and moving a five-ton drill into position on Level 8, below the trapped men. It had to be cemented into place with quick-setting concrete. The direction the bit was to take had been charted, but on its upward journey, chewing its way through hard rock, the drill would have to traverse an abandoned gallery—the Old Man seam. Going through empty space, would the drill deflect and never hit the small target area? The entry where the men were trapped was only nine feet wide. The answer wouldn't come for many hours.

At two a.m. on the third day, the drill, powered by compressed air, began to turn. By now Mieles was blank-faced with fatigue. Grimy, wet, he tackled another problem. If the drill got through, the men could be supplied and kept alive through the 5½-inch hole, but they would have to be gotten out the usual way, through a tunnel. At seven a.m., work started on a rescue shaft to be built around the cave-in area of the shaft Mieles had explored in the bucket. But first, the old shaft would have to be retimbered to make it safe. Bossing this dangerous job fell to 59-year-old Fritz Tiedemann, who had worked in

[Continued on page 288]

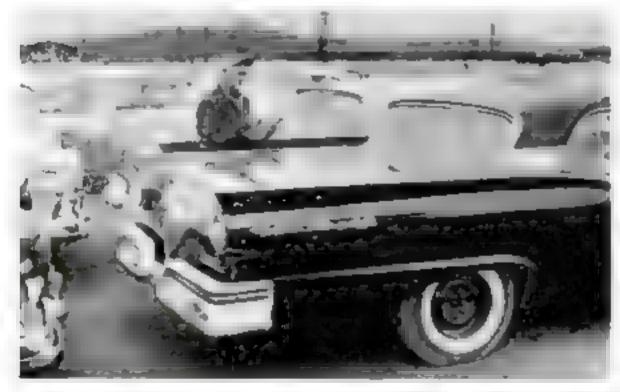
Your New Car's First Trip

TVERY working day of the year, 20,000 U. S truck drivers hit the road with cargoes of automobiles. Their semitrailers tote from three to five cars apiece. Most of the cars are brand-new, on their way from factory to dealer. A single load can be worth \$20,000—and up. The cars ride in and on a big, open-sided contraption that looks like a bridge on a hunt for a river.

One of the most expert drivers of these "haulaways" monsters weighing from 33,000 to 35,000 pounds—is Tom Broecker. He has driven 2,000,000 miles, and has delivered 20,000 cars, without an accident.

Tom has been at it for 24 years. He knows that a loose tarpaulin can rub ugly spot-glosses on a finish. He knows that if the snubbing chains are too tight, they can bend the roofs of the pillarless hardtops. He knows that fresh surfacing on a road may reduce the meager clearance for his rig at the next underpass.

Come along as Tom Broecker tells you in his own words about your car's first trip. Devon Francis.

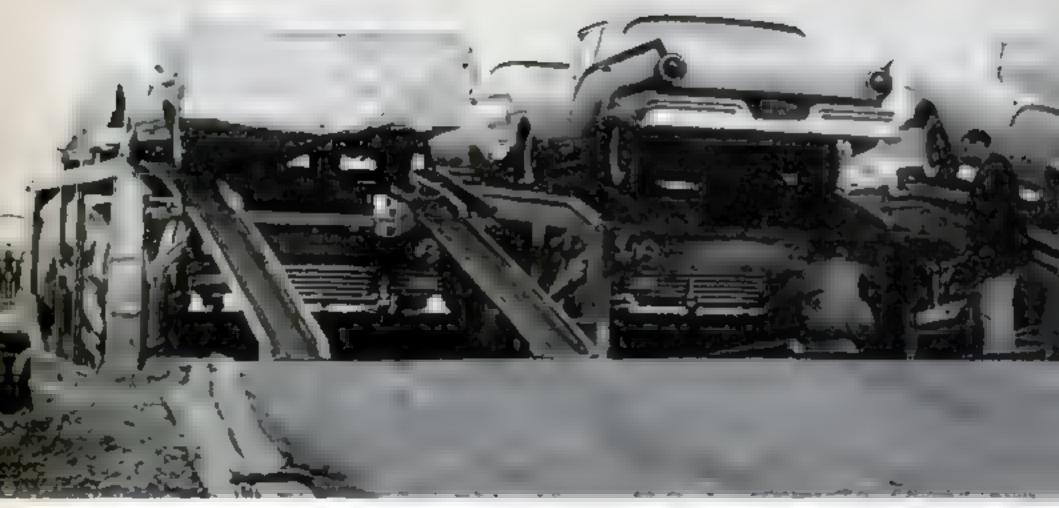




"I haul Fords from the factory in Dearborn, Mich. The first thing I've got to do is find my cars in the storage yard. They're tagged for destination. On this trip I'll have a split drop—one of the cars will go to Buffalo, two to two dealers in the Rochester area, one to Syraclise. The cars are convertible hardtops—the kind that really convert."



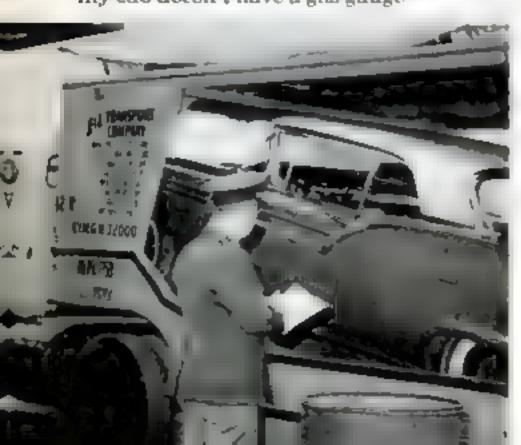
"I drive each car aboard myself. They have been 'shaken down' by Plant Protection to see that nothing extra is taken out of the yard. Wheel disks and floor mats are locked in the trunks to prevent theft. I have to get the cigarette lighters—the most easily stolen item—from a yard office. The cars on the bottom of the rig ride pitched—that lowers their roofs and keeps the overall height within the legal limit of $13\frac{1}{2}$ feet."



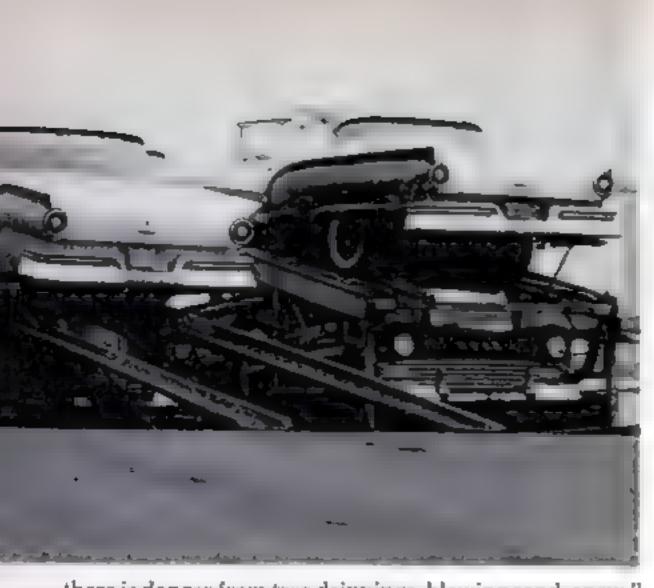
"The ramps on top are hinged to allow loading below. Tarps cover the top cars only if

"The idea is to deliver the payload. Even when bad roads or weather hold me up, I still take plenty

"My rig, one of several hundred operated from Dearborn by the E & L Transport Co., is out-gated by a yard guard. With the 'horse,' or tractor, it weighs around 33,000 pounds. It's 45 feet long and eight wide. I've got 1,324 square inches of brake surface to stop with-more than five times as much as a passenger car On the other hand my tractor engine, at 158 horsepower, needs a two-speed axle to get over the humps. With my fourspeed box, I can get a reduction of 67:1 at my driving wheels. That costs gas, of course. I only get five to six miles to the gallon out of the 172 gallons I carry, less in headwinds. That's an estimate my cab doesn't have a gas gauge "







there is danger from tree drippings, blowing sand, snow."



"I snug the cars down with toggle clamps. These have to be just so tight and no tighter. I recheck the load a little later on the road,"

of time"

"The two-lane roads are bad—worse if they're covered with oil and rain—and the biggest hazard is the guy who makes a habit of cutting in and out. It used to be that I would signal with my lights to a car behind that it was safe to pass—But some drivers wouldn't understand, or would hesitate, and there could be an accident My company has discouraged this practice for some time now."





"I never know when I'll be stopped by an inspector, from the Interstate Commerce Commission or Markel Service, a safety-engineering and insurance company. My log entries must not be more than two hours old. The ICC can fine me for falsifying my log or not keeping it up to date. I'm allowed 70 on-duty hours each eight days. Then I'm 'hot' until rested up. Company rules say I'm not to drive over 45 miles an hour. I don't—I have to pay my own speeding tickets."



"Underpasses are a headache if the route is new to you. In case of doubt about clearance, you climb to the top of your rig and take a sighting. At times, I've had to unload the top deck to get through."



"The top cars come first, on long skids. You



"It's dusk at my Syracuse drop. I've put in



have to brake carefully. It's hard work, but it pays well. I earn about \$8,000 a year "



my 10 hours in one day under the ICC rules. Tomorrow I'll deadhead home." END

This back-yard observatory sets the style for stations where volunteers will track a silvery globe speeding

'Moon Watchers' Get Set to Spot a Satellite



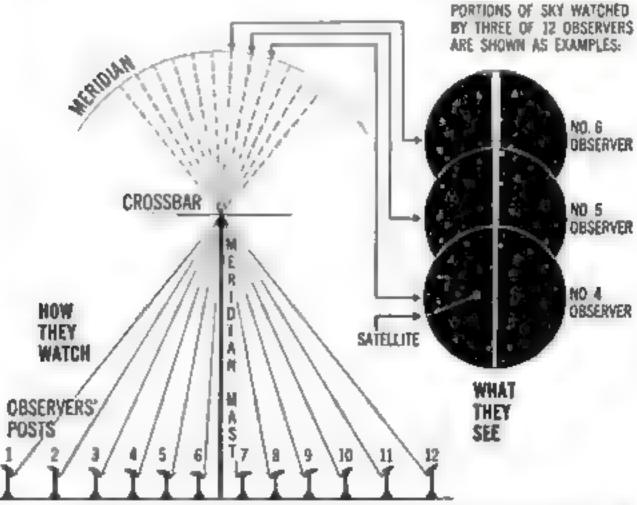


SATELLITE SPOTTED! Simulating a sighting, observer Bob McCracken presses button below 'scope to register the time on a sound tape.

By Alden P. Armagnac

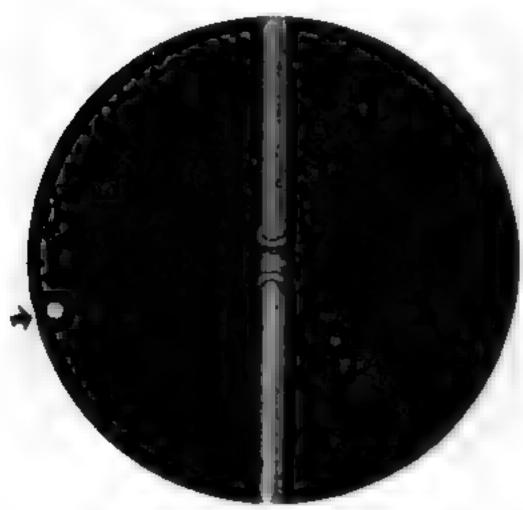
MATEURS expect to be the first to see a man-made moon—and the last, before it plunges to a fiery end. At this writing, 1,400 of them have readied 84 "Project Moonwatch" observing stations, to help track the half-dozen earth satellites that the U. S. will attempt to launch before the end of 1958.

How they'll spot a satellite may be seen at the Moon-watch station set up by G. R. (Bob) Wright of Silver

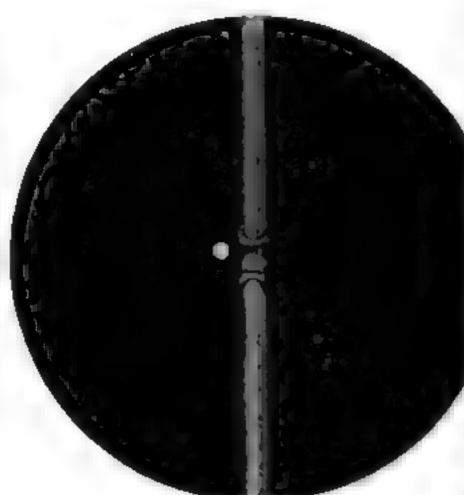


"MOONWATCH" OBSERVERS of Wright's team man their posts at his Silver Spring, Md., station (left). Through 'scopes trained on top of mast, they watch long strip of sky (diagram). Wherever a "moon" crosses the strip, at least one observer should see it.

Lucky observer's reward will be this exciting spectacle as earth



"I GOT IT!" may be watcher's jubilant cry at first sight. Grammar isn't important; pushing timing button is.



"OUT!" he says, and tapt button, as fast-moving satellite reaches the mast and vanishes behind it momentarily.

Spring, Md. A Weather Bureau expert by profession and an amateur astronomer by hobby, he heads the National Advisory Committee for Visual Satellite Observations. At his pioneer station, the country's first, he and his team have been trying out the instruments and procedure to be recommended to other groups.

What they'll all be looking for is a faint, moving pinpoint of light in the

PLAYBACK of tape recording will yield data that Bob Wright (center), leader of Silver Spring group, will telephone to Cambridge to help scientists chart the path of an earth satellite.

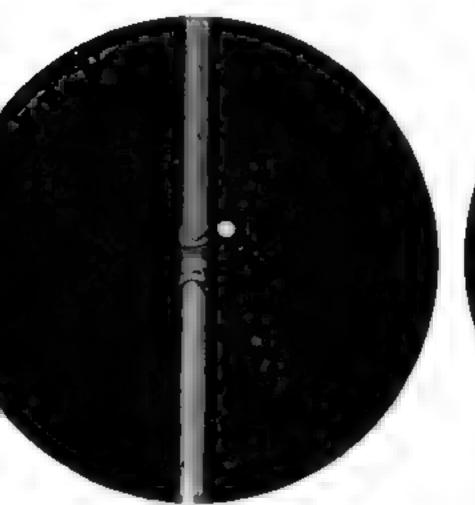
twilight sky—actually a silvery 20-inch globe, circling the earth 12 to 14 times daily at an altitude of 200 to 1,500 miles. It can be seen when it passes over an observer's area soon after sunset, or shortly before sunrise. At best it will be no brighter than a sixth-magnitude star, barely visible to the naked eye. It can be distinguished from the stars because it will be sailing rapidly across the sky, from west to east, seemingly about as fast as a high-flying airplane.

Real first-class satellite watching isn't for a "lone wolf," Bob Wright explains. You might sit watching for the "moon" with the best of binoculars and never see it, if you weren't looking in just the right direction at the right moment.

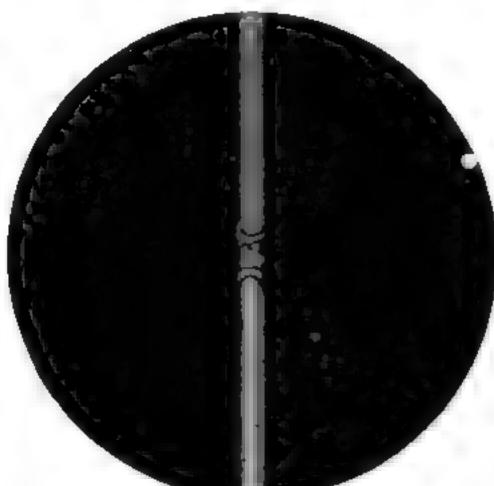
What it takes to spot a newly launched satellite is an organized team, preferably a dozen members or more, each observer standing guard over a sector of sky assigned to him. Center of their activities is an outdoor observatory, patterned after the one Wright shows you in his backyard.

First thing you see there is a metal pole, topped by a crossbar, standing 30 feet high. Exactly north and south from this "meridian mast" extends a 52-foot-

satellite sails across field of view. Here's what he does about it:







"OUT OF THE FIELD!" Again, the button, as brief spectacle ends. These views exaggerate "moon's" brightness.

long row of wooden posts set into the ground. They serve as pedestals for a dozen observers' small telescopes. There's an inclined mirror at the front of each 'scope, so it can be used at a comfortable near-horizontal angle.

Seated in this "observing line," members of Wright's team adjust each 'scope by training it past the top of the meridian mast—which, with its crossbar, makes a vertical line bisecting the field of view. This done, they're collectively watching a long strip of the heavens along the celestial meridian. They hope a satellite can't cross this "optical fence" without being detected by at least one observer.

Their amateur-designed telescopes, which can be inexpensively homemade, now are favored over binoculars for Moonwatch teams. The instruments have a modest magnifying power of 5½ times. Their big advantage is their extra-wide field of 12 degrees. Thanks to this, as few as a dozen observers can cover a 90-degree aky strip, allowing generous overlap. And an observer gets precious additional seconds of time to detect a "moon" crossing his field of view.

Supremely important to observe, besides a satellite's "declination" or altitude in degrees as it crosses the meridian, is the precise time of the crossing. So a home-model tape recorder, set on a table beneath the mast, runs throughout the observing period of one to two hours. Beside it, a radio receiver is tuned to the time signals coming at one-second intervals from the National Bureau of Standards' station WWV. The tape simultaneously records the time signals, the observers' voices, and "beeps" from electric signal buttons—one of them within easy reach of each observer.

Take a typical evening observing session. Members of Bob Wright's team will assemble 15 minutes after sunset. They'll take their assigned places in the observing line, adjust 'ecopes, sit and watch stars appear in the darkening sky.

Then, one of them may spot the electrifying sight—the moving, starlike satellite. What does he do and say?

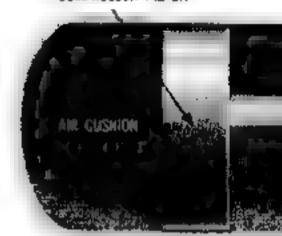
He taps his time-registering signal button—and shouts something as informal, if he pleases, as "I got it!" Keeping an eye glued to his 'scope, he presses the button again when the "moon" disappears behind the meridian mast; when it reappears; and when it passes beyond the

[Continued on page 291]

Engine of Tomorrow

The chug-chugging free piston already powers ships and a locomotive, looks more promising for cars than the gas turbine. Cheap to make, it will run on almost anything that burns

COMPRESSOR PISTON



By Harland Manchester

HE Ford Motor Company does not maintain a woodshed for lone-wolf inventors, but three years ago last February when Ford engineer Paul Klotsch wanted to build an engine he was brooding about, he found the next best thing—a neglected 10-by-15-foot shack at the Dearborn engineering center.

Klotsch, a gray-haired package of energy who once drove a plane in Baron Richthofen's Flying Circus in World War I.

> was steamed up about the free-piston engine. A cross between a diesel and a gas turbine, this hybrid had been installed in a number of French naval vessels, power

plants and a locomotive.

Klotsch had boundless conviction that the new engine had a big future in smaller sizes. Management was not much impressed, so in the true tradition of Henry I, Klotsch took over the unheated shack with three helpers. Wearing overcoats and earmuffs and working under a single light bulb that dimmed when they used power, they built the smallest free-piston motor that Klotsch could dream up. It was a 10-hp. job that operated according to plan, and Klotsch eagerly drew plans for other sizes.

Now Ford's hat is definitely in the free-piston ring, along with those of a dozen other corporations. Klotsch, man-

ager of the mechanical department of the Ford Scientific Laboratory, has a large modern building full of the radical new engines in all shapes and sizes, and he is becoming known as "Mr. Free Piston."

An experimental free-piston engine rolled out last March in a farm tractor. It is called the Ford Typhoon. Considering it, without opening the hood, you'd see a neatly styled, 50-hp. beast that emits a sucking chug like an air compressor.

It thrives on any fuel: high-octane gasoline, diesel oil, kerosene, shale oil, butane gas or even peanut or other vegetable oils. In fuel consumption it matches the diesel, long

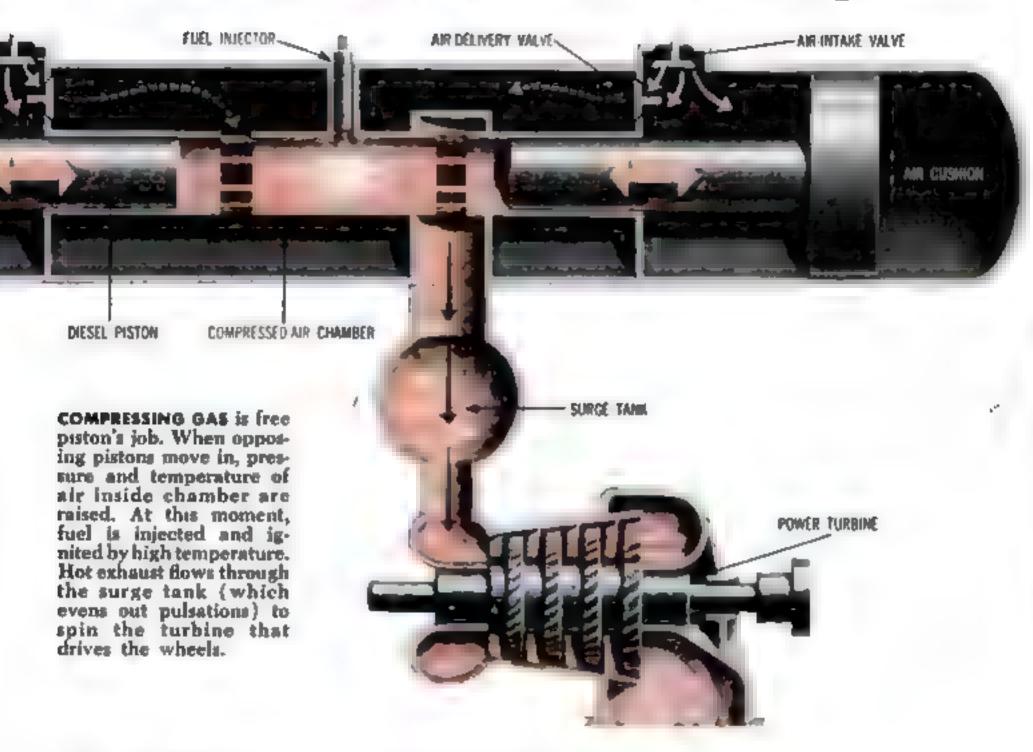
This engine was born in a shack



"Mr Free Piston"

-Ford's Paul Klotsch—
shows one piston of an
engine developed from
his pioneering work
in an unheated shack
at Dearborn

Goes to Work Today



hailed for efficiency, and engineers are confident they can do better. It weighs somewhat less than a diesel and should cost less in mass production. It has virtually no vibration. And, most impressive of all for tractor use, it has superior torque at heavy load.

Ray J Miller, General Engineering and Research Manager of the Ford Tractor and Implement Division, explains: "When you are plowing with today's reciprocating-engine tractor and you hit a tough spot, the engine slows down and you lose power at the wheels. If the going is tough enough you stall. With this engine, torque increases as the engine slows down, and the more you slow down, the harder it digs in to do the job,"

When you open the hood, you see an engine like no other on earth. It has two basic parts: an opposed-piston diesel, called a "gasifier," which has no crankshaft or connecting rods, and a five-inch turbine, driven by the hot diesel exhaust. The horizontal diesel cylinder is shaped like a squared-off dumbbell and the pair of opposed free pistons can be likened to squared-off mushrooms whose stems face each other in the dumbbell grip. The pistons are forced together initially by a compressed-air starter, and fuel is injected into the super-

Free piston rides rails in France



Hardly an experiment, thus locomotive has been speeding passengers from Paris to Cambrai in regular service since 1952

Ford tries out free-piston tractor



Strange cluster of diale (above) faces driver of experimental Ford Typhoon tractor. Big advantage of the chugging engine: It pulls hardest at alow speeds, when nower is needed most

heated air between them. Driven apart by combustion, they bounce against cushions of trapped air at each end, and are

driven together again to start another cycle.

The big outer ends of the pistons—the "mushroom caps" do another job on the inward stroke. They force compressed air into a chamber around the cylinder. This blows through the cylinder when ports are cleared by the outgoing pistons. scavenging the gases and supplying pure air for the next combustion. Both gases and scavenging air are led to a "surge tank" that evens out the pulsations of the engine and delivers a continuous flow of gas to the turbine. In a straight diesel engine, the scavenging air is thrown away and its heat lost through the exhaust. This is one reason why Ford engineers believe the new engine may surpass even the diesel in fuel economy.

The mixed-in air does more than scavenge. When the gas hits the turbine blade, its temperature runs about 950° F. and this is important. It means that the turbine can be made of ordinary stainless steel, while the "pinwheel" for straight gas turbines requires expensive alloys to resist much higher temperatures. The "straight turbine" pinwheel currently costs about as much as an entire automobile piaton engine, while Paul Klotsch figures that in orders of 60,000 Ford should be able to get its free-piston turbines for \$18 each Even if other things were equal, this might be the determining factor in any race between the two new power plants

"This engine also solves the acceleration problem that bothers the gas turbine," said Ray Miller. "In the built-in fluid drive of the gas turbine there is an awkward time lag while the power turbine catches up with the compressor

> turbine. But the free piston, with its variable compression ratio, is so responsive that it accelerates even faster than a conventional gasoline engine. The free piston-turbine combination also has the equivalent of compression braking, for if you take your foot off the pedal and reduce gas pressure, you create a partial vacuum at the turbine and get a fast braking effect."

> Free-piston engines now in use weigh much less

than comparable diesels and somewhat more than gasoline engines, but Klotsch and Miller state that they are so amazingly adaptable that these comparisons have little meaning. The 50-hp. Typhoon engine will deliver 100 hp. with a few changes. "Broadly speaking," says Miller, "you could double the power of any free-piston engine by making the pistons lighter, perhaps using aluminum instead of cast iron, thus increasing the engine speed. This unique convertibility means that you could cover the entire range of automotive horsepower by means of variations on a standard-size engine.

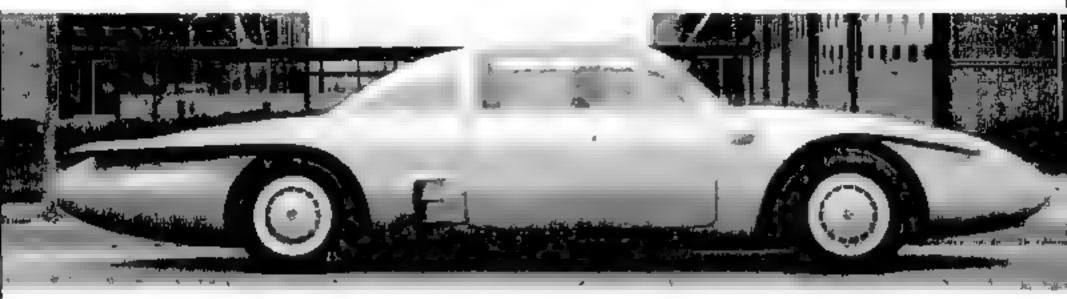
"Another attractive feature is ease of maintenance. The



cylinders wear less because there are no connecting rods to impart side thrusts. There is only one injector, compared with one for each cylinder in the diesel. A complete overhaul takes only a fraction of the mechanic-bours needed for diesel or gasoline engines. No battery is needed for starting; when you kill the engine, compressed air is stored for the next start, so 'juice' is used only for lights and minor accessories.

"These are a few of the reasons why we think the free piston is a strong contender in farm equipment and in the

GM keeps eye on road with free-piston car



whole diesel field. It may be years, however, before these tractors go on the market. We have a number of ideas for making the engine even better. As for the passenger car, we see no engineering reason why the free piston can't drive it, but the heavy-duty vehicle is our first goal."

Meanwhile, General Motors, which last year put the free piston in a smartly behaving experimental passenger car, has gone to the other extreme. They've built a giant 6,000hp, marine free-piston power plant, installed in the 9,000-

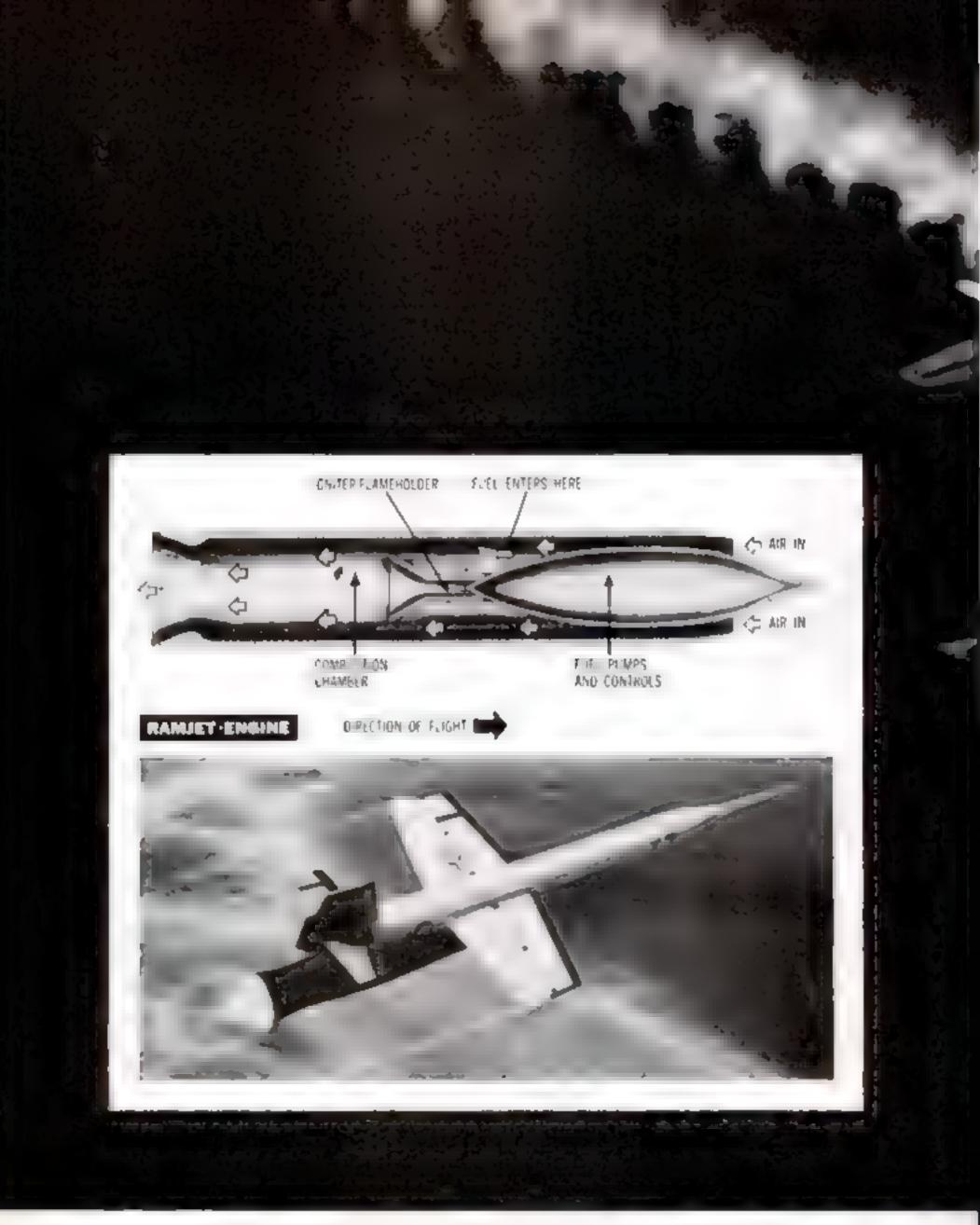
ton Liberty ship William Patterson.

This power plant, designed with the aid of the French firm, SIGMA, has a battery of six free-piston diesels, or gasifiers, from which the gas is piped to two turbines that drive the propellers. The engine's versatility is shown in the reverse mechanism. A valve on the gas duct is opened to bypass the gas "around the corner" to a reverse turbine mounted on the same shaft. (The same ingenious method could be used if desired on automotive engines.) General Motors predicts that this power plant will be 20 percent more efficient than ateam engines or gas turbines of the same size. Results of test cruises are expected by the first of the year.

"Many people seem to think this motor is still in the experimental stage," said A F. Underwood, GM's Manager of Research Staff Activities. "Actually it has proved itself thoroughly, and is here to stay. At least a hundred are in daily operation in many countries, and a hundred more will be put to work before the end of the year. General Motors has tested free-piston engines for 30,000 hours, and we are convinced that they can furnish mechanical energy from liquid fuels at the lowest cost per horsepower of any engine.

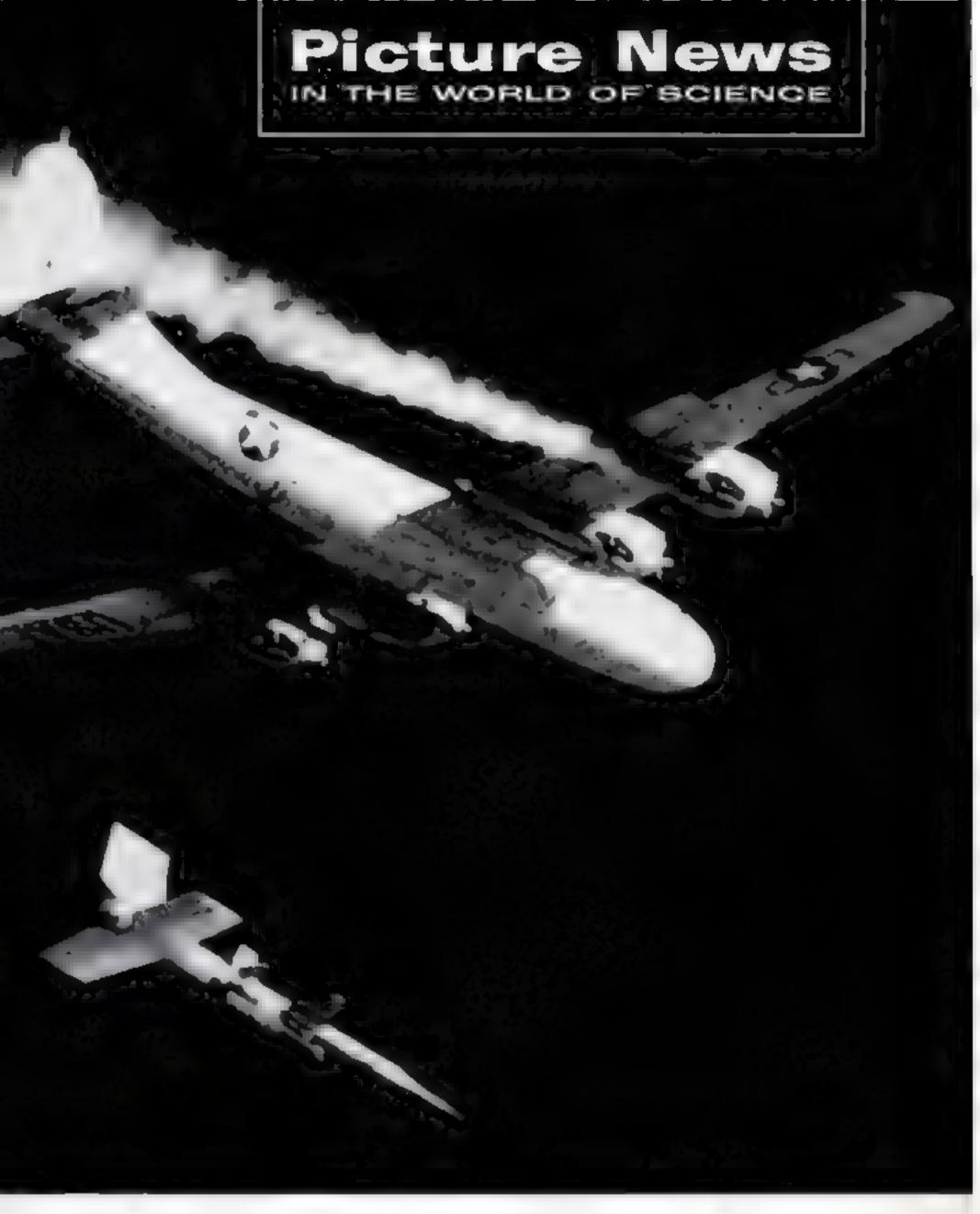
"Years ago the Defense Department began looking for an 'omnivorous' engine that would lap up any fuel, and greatly simplify fuel-transport problems. This is the engine. If

Strictly dream stuff, the XP-500 has free pistons under the hood. But GM has already put bigger engine of same type in a ship, plans another for a locomotive



Ramjet test missile takes off on supersonic flight

Carrying a supersonic ramjet engine and a rocket booster tail section, Lockheed's X-7 ramjet test missile is launched (right) from a B-29 over the test range at Holloman Air Development Center in New Mexico. In the inset it is shown in actual supersonic flight after dropping the booster tail. Those are shock waves forming in the exhaust trail.)



Since ramjets have no compressor and depend for operation on ram compression of air by high forward speed, the booster is needed to bring it up to where the jet takes over. Cutaway shows how a ramjet works. Both the X-7 and its tail section are recoverable by parachute. The test missile, controlled by ground radio, transmits performance data in flight. Smoke released from the B-29 simplifies optical tracking.



Blow-up cover for swimming pool lengthens season

IN THE Buffalo, N. Y., area, where nippy temperatures come early in fall and stay late in spring, Walter Bird did something about the weather He had his Birdair Structures, Inc., makers of air-supported buildings for radar and other uses, design a top for his swimming pool. The transparent plastic center admits sun, coated ends provide shade and privacy.

Multiple meters check costs of household appliances

A SEPARATE meter for each appliance-bearing circuit in his home gives Carl Kruempel, rural-electric manager at Independence, Iowa, a record of individual operating costs. Here's the breakdown for appliances used by his family of seven during the first year's check: television set (averaging six hours a day), \$14.34; water heater, \$81.69; furnace blower, \$36.24; kitchen range, \$37.65; refrigerator, \$11.85; automatic washer, \$6; dish washer, \$11.52; and garbage disposer, 36 cents.





Rail-riding fork lift reaches into shelves 30 feet up

This West German fork lift, suspended from overhead rails, can move up and down to any shelf level, back and forth along the aisle, and to right or left, in reaching any storage space in the two 30-foot-high banks of racks it services. Its movements, including swiveling around the pole, are controlled by pushbuttons from the operator's cab.



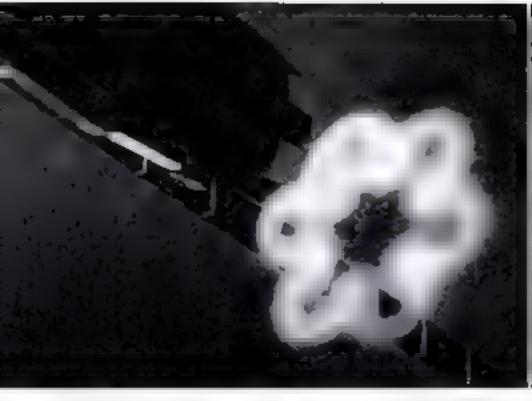
Jet smoke rings help engineers "see" noise

Introduction of smoke into the jet stream lets engineers at Douglas Aircraft see the noise a jet makes and test devices for suppressing it. The blast is made to smoke by mineral oil injected into the air supply, and illuminated by a thin slice of light passed through at any

Cantilever canopy shelters park pavilion

A GRACEFUL cantilever concrete slab adds a modernistic touch to a new pavilion in Chicago's Lincoln Park. The structure, which cost \$90,000, was donated by a chess fan, Laurens Hammond, head of Hammond Organ Co. It has built-in chessboards for rain-or-shine play.







point downstream. Photographed at far left is the exhaust of a standard jet one diameter downstream, and next, only slightly diffused, four diameters away. Above is the stream at the same points after installation of a suppressor. Engine roar is caused by the turbulence created as the jet exhaust shears through relatively still air.

Fourth-graders win chance to "fly" in old Link trainer

Pupils in Jean Bryant's class at Chelsea Park School in Seattle learn to pilot early. Miss Bryant (left) persuaded parents and the school board to buy an old ground trainer to spur interest in lessons. Only students who complete their work and file a flight plan can "fly" it,





Air hammer wears muffler in hospital quiet zone

The loud rat tat tat of a pneumatic hammer breaking up pavement is said to be effectively deadcned by this jacket. Instead of the rapid-fire racket of metal on metal, noise is confined to the relatively soft thud of steel digging into concrete. Ther Power Tool Co., of Aurora, Ill., designed the sound squelcher for its paving breakers and diggers



He walks on water with his duck-hunting skis

IT TAKES a little practice, but Daniel Fournier of Hamilton, Ont., finds these water skis better than wading to retrieve a duck or fish in shallow water. He built them of aluminum. Each weighs 12 pounds, has a flap on the bottom for "grip" as he moves with a sliding technique.

Double-dump truck hauls two loads on same trip

RIDING tandem over Utah roads, these light, aluminum dump bodies allow a double-load delivery of uranium ore per trip. On arrival, the driver dumps the rear unit by hydraulic lines from the cab; then jack-knifes the front one, and dumps it without running over either load.



PICTURE NEWS



Driverless 'dozer will tackle danger-zone jobs

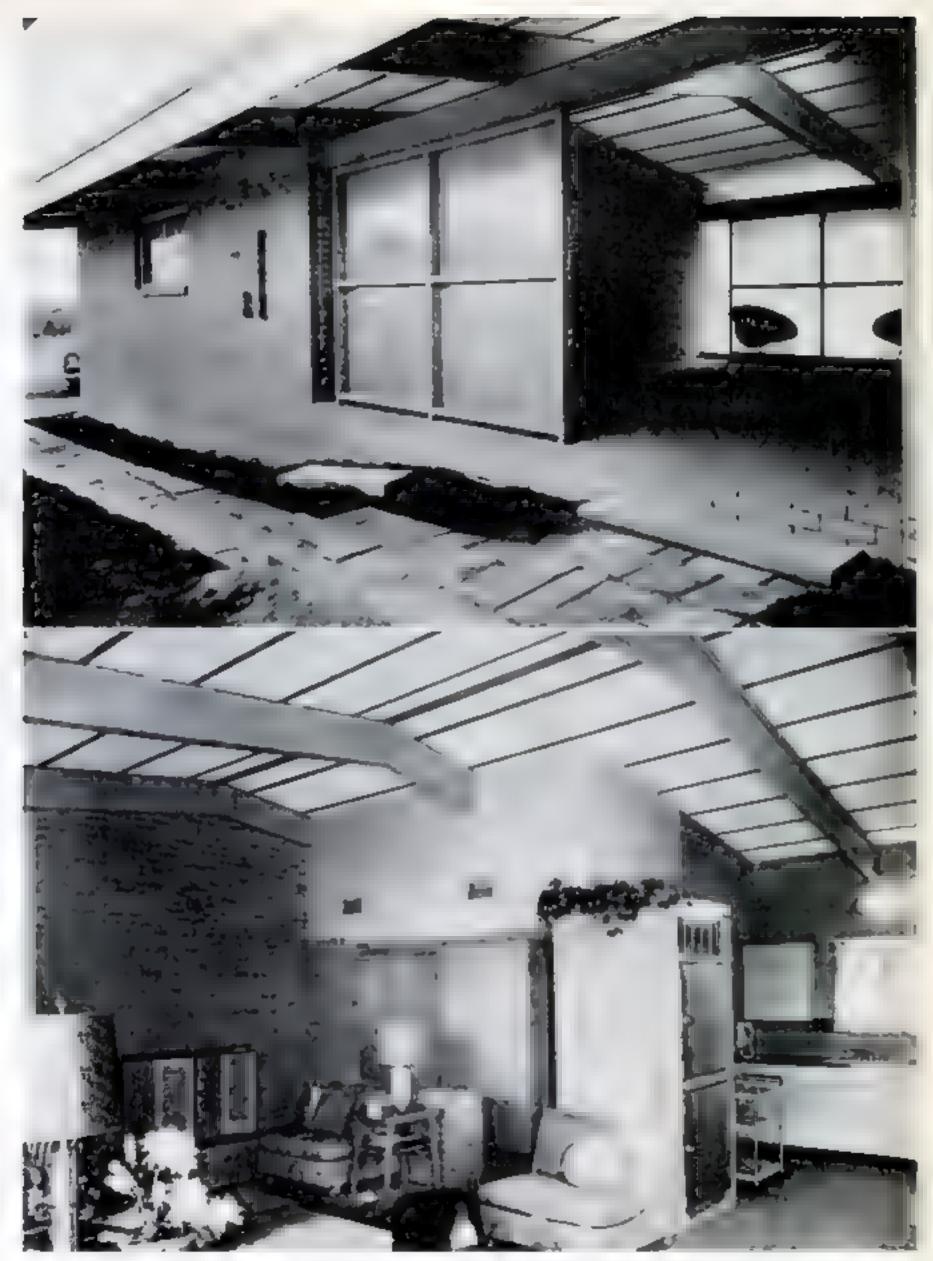
With a radio receiver mounted in the driver's seat, this bulldozer can be driven by commands from a jeep or helicopter up to 15 miles away. Here Army engineers test it close up, guiding it by control buttons on a transmitter in the jeep. It's designed for construction work in radioactive and combat zones, and such jobs as fighting fuel fires.

"Spot wobbling" may rid TV picture of scanning lines

Below are two close-ups of the same television picture tube. Dark scanning lines in the one at left are what you see when you sit too close; at right they have been eliminated by wobbling the beam vertically 15,000,000 times a second as it darts across the screen. Westinghouse research scientists accomplished this experimentally by splitting the picture tube's spot-focusing grid and plugging the tube into a socket with a device to wobble voltage. Possible result: bigger picture tubes.

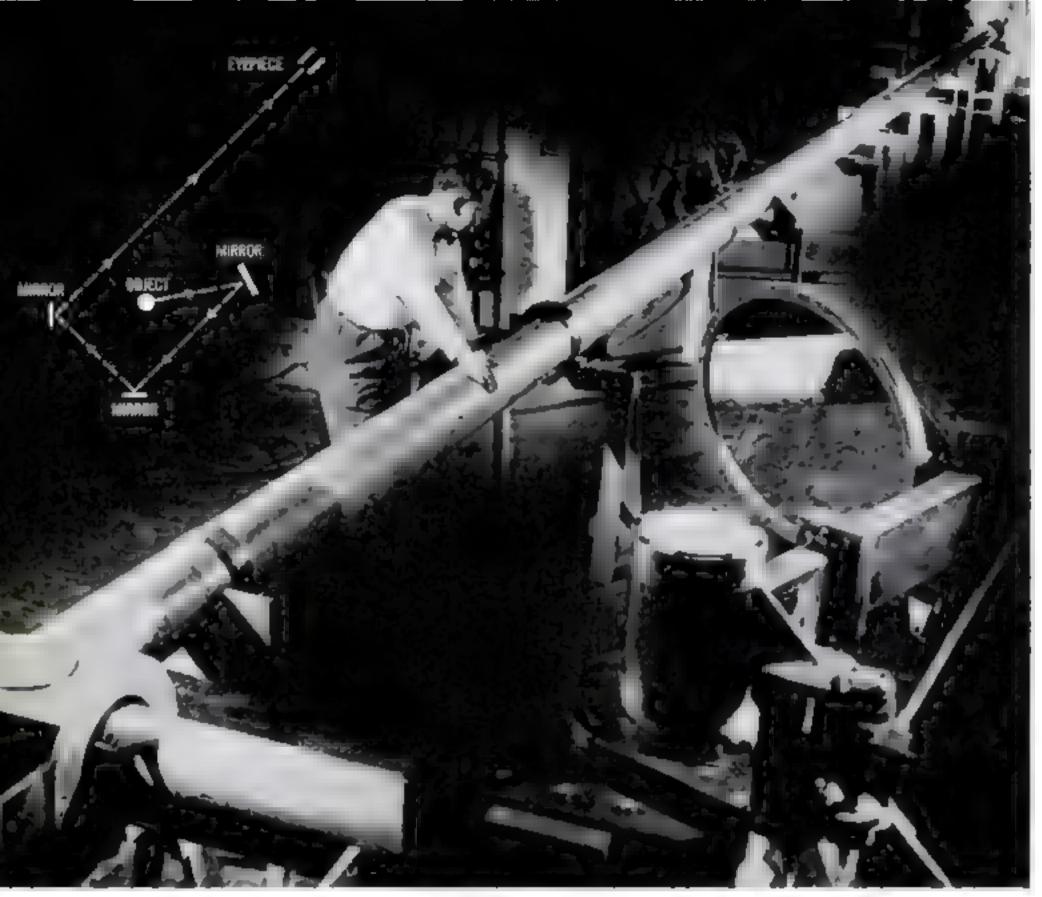






House of steel, brick and plastics uses no wood

Exposed beams in this house—built by architect J Leonard Rush of suburban Detroit for himself—are light steel, spliced and welded at the center and supported by steel-pipe columns. The ceiling is the underside of fiber-and-cement panels topped with roofing of felt and marble chips. Some inside walls are brick, others are plastic on cement blocks.



Longest periscope aids test of nuclear plane engine

This 90-foot periscope, called the world's longest, lets engineers watch in safety the working of nuclear reactors designed to power aircraft. Paired with a 60-foot partner, it provides a view of both sides of a reactor in operation. Vision through both is bent around three



Grass "biotter" mops up rain to dry out golf-course turi

HERE's one way to avoid postponing a game because of wet grounds. This power turf drier soaks up water with a roller made of a special Du Pont sponge and squeezes it into a storage reservoir. A vacuum attachment sucks puddles dry.

West Point Products, West Point, Pa., manufactures it for golf courses, tennis courts, baseball and football fields.

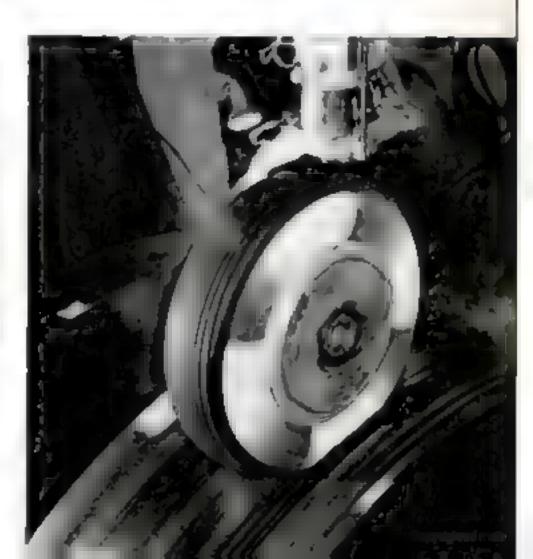


corners—with the aid of two 45-degree mirrors in the tube and a remotecontrolled scanning mirror—to keep radiation from leaking through A third has a built-in camera for close-ups (like that of threading a needle above) of mechanical hands assembling parts in a shielded room GE built them for the Atomic Energy Commission's Idaho Falls station.

Wheel spinning at 250 m.p.h. tests jet-plane landing gear

Dropped under a 60,000-pound load onto a massive steel wheel rotating at the speed of a jet plane approaching a runway, the landing gear at right takes a ride that simulates what it would undergo on supersonic aircraft.

Bendix Aviation uses the setup to test shock strut, wheel and brake assemblies at its South Bend, Ind., plant

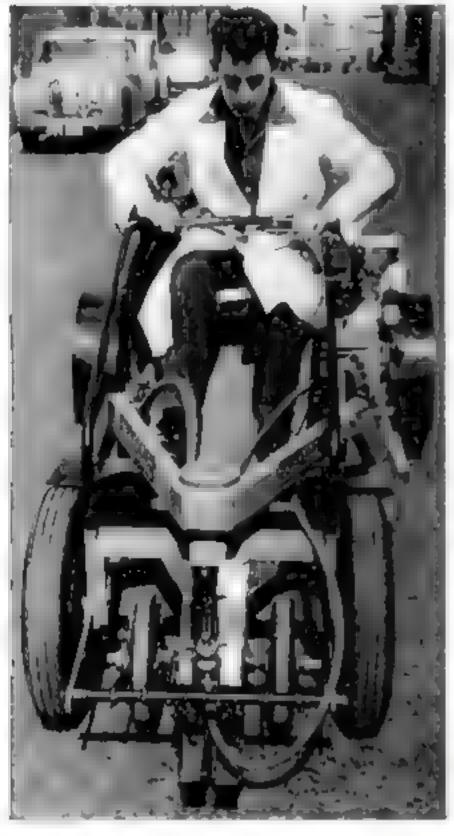


PICTURE NEWS

Lightweight engine can zip jets at double speed of sound

THE variable-pitch compressor blades at right, shown being adjusted, enable General Electric to lighten the weight of its J79 jet engine (lower right), giving it more thrust per pound of engine than any other big jet now in production. The engine can power aircraft and missiles at supersonic speeds.

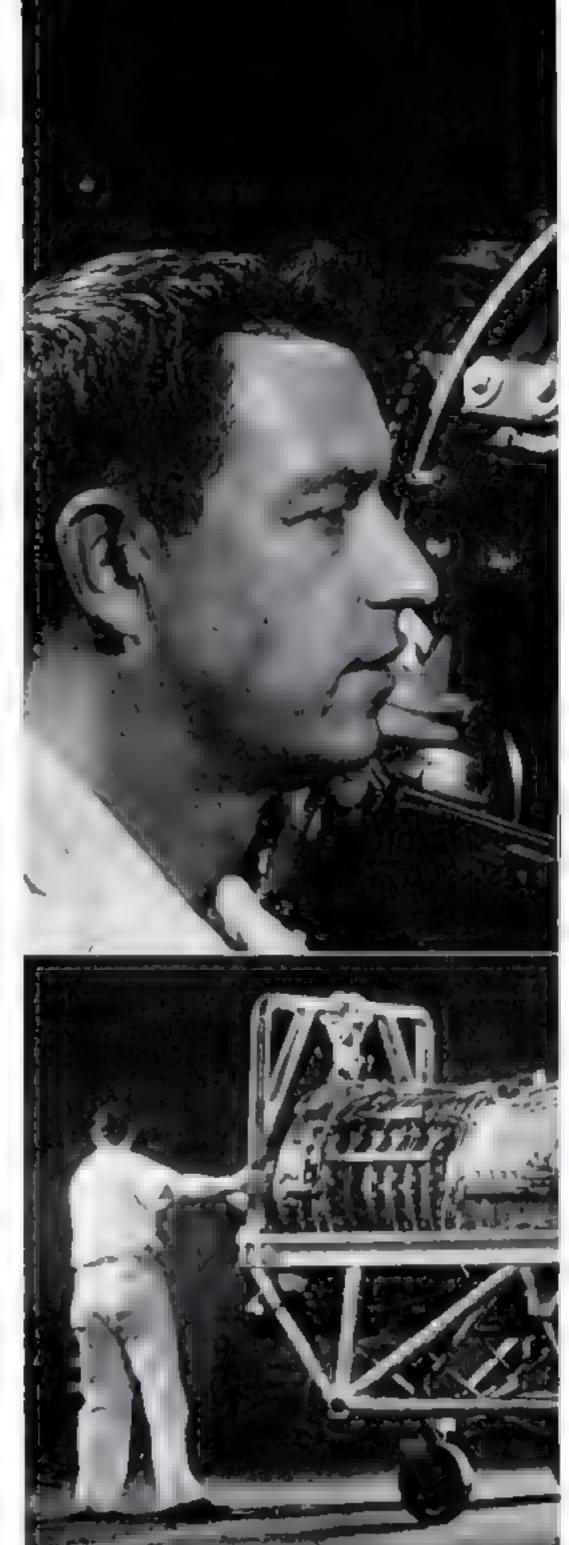
Pitch of the blades is automatically controlled as the speed changes, providing a smooth air flow inside the engine.

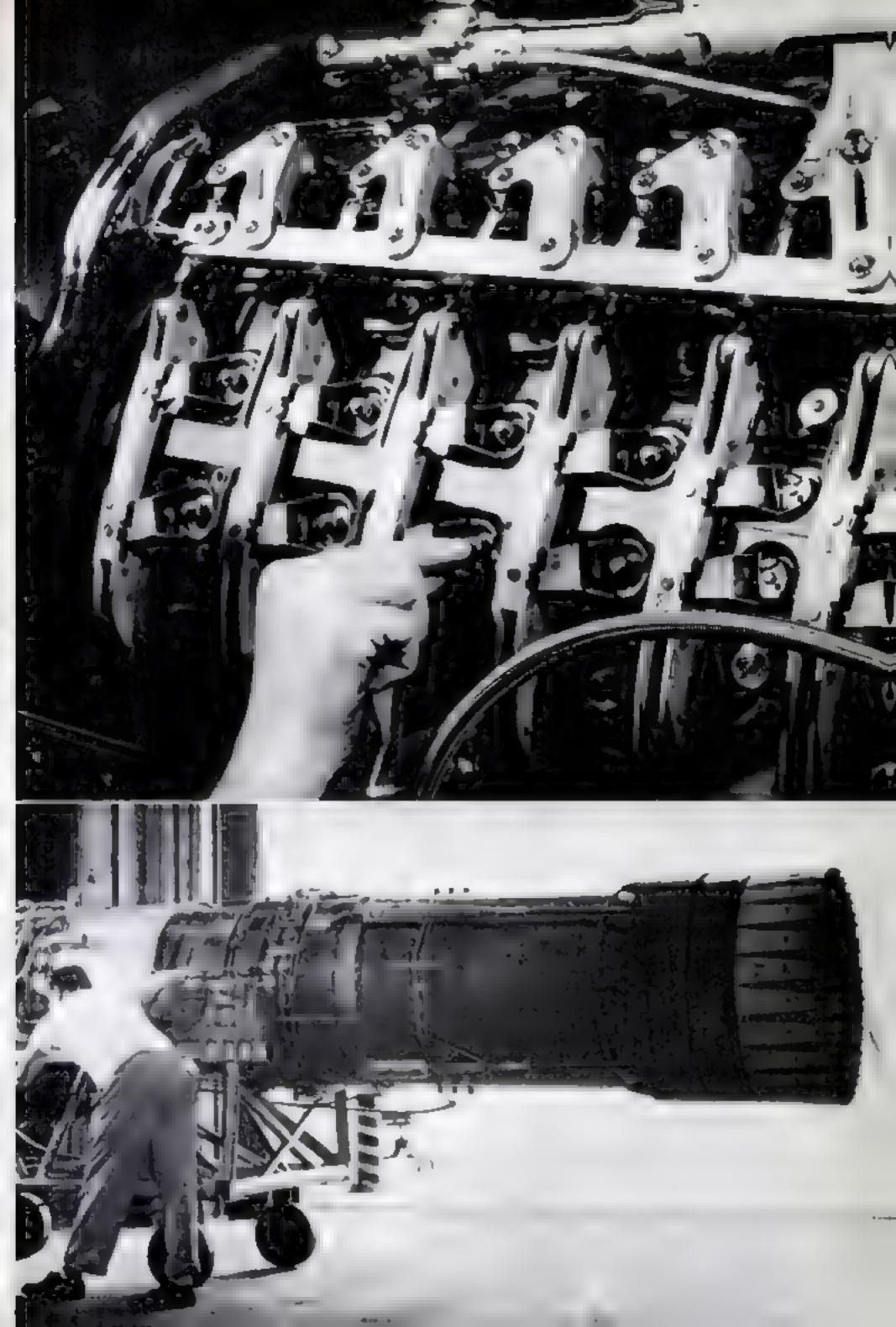


Rolling painter lines road fast

This self-propelled road marker can paint 22 miles of solid or broken stripe in a day. British made, it sprays paint between two rotating stencil disks. The operator can check on the line as it is laid by looking down through the frame.

154 POPULAR SCIENCE







Hot-oil pipe grid to keep sidewalk ice-free in winter

This network of welded steel pipes will form a heating system designed to lessen snow shoveling this winter. Embedded in the cement sidewalk in front of a building under construction on New York's Madison Avenue between 59th and 60th Streets, it will carry light oil heated to 140 degrees and pumped through when the snow begins to fly.



Radio controls camera to take close-ups from far off

Using a transmitter tuned to a receiver on this camera, you can click the shutter up to a mile away. This version of Standard Camera's 35-mm. Praktina FX is equipped with a radio-controlled motor having two solenoids: one to snap the shutter, the other to advance the film and cock for the next shot. The motor runs on batteries or house current.

Army can flash photo back from front in five minutes

PORTABLE Signal Corps facsimile equipment, using radio (as in the jeep below) or wires, can send a combat-zone or other spot photograph in record time to a point miles away. A Polaroid photo, developed in one minute, can be transmitted in three minutes to Polaroid film in a distant receiver and be converted there into a finished print in one minute more.



New Ideas from the Inventors



1 Idler Drives Tandem Wheels. A threeaxle truck could get extra traction on icy or muddy roads with this inflatable, rubber-tired idler transmitting power

from the driven to the follower wheels. On good roads, with the idler deflated, the truck would operate as usual with one powered and one "dead" rear axle.

2 Bottle Cap Encloses Straw. There'd be no need to hunt for a straw or cup if bottles of soda and other beverages came with their straws capped in. Formed with a high crown, this bottle sealer would leave space underneath for a drinking straw of exactly the right length.

3 Window Doubles as Awning. Hinged at the top, this tilt-out window could deflect rain and let air into a room at the same time. And with its shade drawn part way or fully down the length of the glass, it would serve also as an awning to block the sun on hot summer days.







4 Bumper Lightens Arm Loads. You might find it easier to carry a heavy object if you could keep it from banging against your leg or trying to trip you up. This cushioned bumper, shaped to fit between your waist and forearm, would help you support the weight, yet hold it clear.



5 Tractor Level Eases Contouring. A farmer would find it simpler to guide his tractor over sloping or uneven ground with a level like this to point the way. The pivoted, counterweighted indicator would mark a horizontal course across a slope, or show the angle of a grade.

6 Shield Stops Bath Splash. With this splash shield hooked over the rim of your bathtub, you could scrub pets—or small children—and not get yourself all

wet. And if you held a washed dog until he finished shaking himself off, the shield would also confine the splatters that usually hit the bathroom walls and floor.



Please turn the page for more new ideas



7 Drive Codes Taped Messages. To "scramble" a message on this tape recorder, you'd set a mechanism that would jiggle the tape as it moved past the recording head. The tape could be played back only on a duplicate machine set to repeat the same scrambling pattern.

Rake Retrieves Golf Balls. You wouldn't have to get sand or water in your shoes from fetching errant golf balls if you carried a rake like this in your bag. Slipped over the handle of a club, the claw-like retriever would extend your arm's length so you could roll or scoop toward you those out-of-reach balls.





Gonveyor Brings Files to Desk. A file that had no bottom or top drawers could save bending and stretching. Occupying half the total space, the drawers in this cabinet would ride on a conveyor. Pushing a button would bring the tray you want to the desk-high opening.

The following patents have been usued on their inventions (Pat at No. 2717 half to L. Anderson Richfield, Minn., 2 No. 2718 von to A Attlet Lankers N.). 3. No. 2,718. We to E. 6. and E. N. Smith College Station Tex. 6. No. 2,669 °67 to E. Netzig Sr. Carrier Springs Tex., 6. No. 2,725,576 to C. Schweringsk. N.) C., 7. No. 2,730,569 to C. Street Stomford Commissioner by the Sen. Mass. Commissioner by patents may be ordered by number, from the Commissioner of Patents. No. 2,750,991 to C. Schwerington 25. D.C. at 25 cents each To write to an intention of the address given others to insufficient, you may address him to name and patent number) in case of the Commissioner of Patents.

PS writer-photographer team gives you an eye-witness report on our anti-sub program in an attempt to answer a vital question:

Can We Defend Our Coasts Against Russian Subs?



The Navy's newest sub-killing destroyer makes a furious turn to dodge an incoming torpedo in Key West maneuvers

By Frank Harvey PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

In THE last war, it was sometimes possible to read newspapers at midnight on New Jersey beaches—by the light of burning American tankers. With less than 200 U-boats, the Nazis were sinking our ships as fast as American shipyards could bash champagne bottles over their prows. Those U-boat skippers had no homing torpedoes, long-range sonar, or atomic missiles. They just eased in out of that big dark Atlantic, upped their attack periscope, and let fly.

Now we have a problem: 400 Russian long-range submarines with homing torpedoes, sensitive sonar, and a fiendish ballistics missile called the Comet, said to be able to dump atomic warheads on any American city within 700 miles of the 20-fathom water that rims our continent.

If World War III broke out tomorrow, what sort of defense could our Navy put up against the Russian submarines?

The answer is certainly not as bright as we'd like—but it's not pitch dark, either. For one thing, we'd know the subs were coming. Reportedly, the U. S. Navy has already installed an extensive underwater warning line similar to the chain of radar stations that the USAF has strung across the gateway to the Pole. The underwater warning system is said to be made of highly advanced sonar devices tied together in long chains on the ocean floor up and down the Atlantic and Pacific seacoasts. Any enemy sub that tries to sneak over

the sonar chain will unwittingly send its calling card many hundreds of miles ahead so that Navy reception committees of ships and planes may be on hand with the latest weapons

to greet the visitors.

(Zipper-lipped about this underwater sonar chain, the Navy will not confirm that it exists. Guardedly it says: "A mass movement of submarines would no doubt be detected and reported long before they could reach U. S. coastal waters.")

How hot a reception would these underwater visitors get? To find out in detail, POPULAR SCIENCE sent photographer Bill Morris and me to Key West, Fla., headquarters of antisub activity on the Atlantic coast. A huge sonar school at Key West is grinding out a steady stream of officers and men trained in hunting, chasing and blowing enemy submarines to bits. Their new weapons are good—and better, fearsomely potent weapons are on the way. Let's start with the time-honored workhorse of anti-sub warfare, the destroyer.

A new destroyer has been designed with one thing in mind: sub killing. It can turn on a dime, can actually dodge torpedoes like a clever halfback in an open field, and is equipped with listening gear so sensitive that shrimps may be heard feeding, guppies mating, and subs snorkeling at incredible ranges. A second type of sonar sends out continuous underwater signals that bounce off a whale's belly or a U-boat's flank and come back as a "ping" that gives an instant range and bearing on the unknown. The destroyer skipper can attack in a split second with all the weapons at his disposal,

Weapon Able—standard equipment on the new destroyers—is a giant depth-charge gun that can hurl huge packages of explosive a long way from the ship at a high rate of fire

and with excellent accuracy.

It has been reported—without official confirmation—that the Navy has a ferocious atomic depth charge that is so powerful it must be dropped from airplanes and will kill any sub unlucky enough to be within half a mile of it.

Homing torpedoes (the Navy has a whole family of different types that may be dropped from helicopters, planes or ships) chase down the submarine with sonar brains, like a fer-

ret closing in on a rat.

Destroyer kill techniques, as might be expected, have sharpened considerably since World War II. The sonarman picks up the enemy, shoots the exact position to the radar controller sitting near him, and the radar controller, in a Tinker-to-Evers-to-Chance play, vectors a hovering helicopter to the spot. When the sonar blips of the submarine merge with the radar blip of the attacking whirlybird, it's just depth charges away. Best part of this attack is the fact that the marauding sub never even knows he's under attack until his conning tower caves in like a can of vegetable soup.

High-speed fixed-wing airplanes carry out a variation of the helicopter attack, at night, against snorkeling subs. The plane roars in, depth charges ready, being directed by its own radar. When the submarine blip is directly ahead and just a few seconds away, the pilot turns on a searchlight only slightly less powerful than the sun, leans forward and his eyes strain to catch that telltale "feather." If he sees it, he punches the pickle, releasing his bomb, and makes his



Weapon Able—a new gun



that flings huge depth charges great distances at high speed—is the newest destroyer armament.

SEPTEMBER 1957 [63]

circle to pick up the oil slick. This attack sounds red-hot, but it's no better, however, than the "Mark 1 Eyeball," because you can't bomb something you can't see and you have seconds for the pickup.

But the Navy has still further loaded the dice against the snorkeling sub by denying him the use of his radar through Electronic Counter Measures. ECM is simply a very sensitive pickup to snag radar emanations so they won't bounce back to the enemy's screen.

Submariners are unanimous in saying

that they'd rather be attacked by a whole flotilla of destroyers and a skyful of airplanes than by an "anti-submarine submarine." One of the great protections any sub has against surface sonar is the socalled "Thermal Layer"-a level in the sea where the water takesa sudden change in temperature. This layer bends the sonar beams radically. Any sub lying under the layer (which averages about 90 feet down) is almost impossible to detect.

Not so when he is being stalked by another submarine

which is also under the thermal layer. One technique for a killer sub is to lie doggo under the layer in an area where enemy submarines are likely to appear. He has his listening sonar (a supersensitive hearing aid) turned to high gain. When he hears the enemy sub at a great distance, he quickly works out its range and course, by a secret computation, using sound alone. If the enemy is headed toward the killer all he need do is wait for the proper moment and fire. If the enemy is headed elsewhere, the killer sub may rise quietly to the surface and radio the position of the quarry to circling planes.

These planes are equipped with MAD gear (Magnetic Airborne Detection)

with which they can "pin down" the submarine until destroyers arrive to sink it. Blimps are also used to tow sonar teardrops at great depth—under the thermal layer—and serve as director stations for the killer subs.

Anyone reading this article might by now have decided that the Navy has it made as far as killing enemy submarines is concerned. But the ocean is very very big, and the submarine, by its nature, almost always has the initiative. If it's merely a question of protecting convoys,

then the Navy's new techniques are excellent. I stood on the bridge of one of our latest anti-sub destroyers, the USS Cromwell, off Key West, while some of our most talented submarine skippers tried to get through the screen to hit the "carrier." We dodged tin fish with ease. We "sank" two subs. The destroyer serving as the "carrier" churned blithely through the attackers without a **Bcratch**

Missile-launching submarines are another kettle of fish They will not be used, of course, if future

wars are confined to "brush fire" dimensions. But both our own high command and the Russian leaders have repeatedly served warning that "quality weapons will be used from the outset" in any serious outbreak of hostilities. Quality weapons is a cleaned-up term meaning H-bombs. It isn't pleasant to think of 400 Russian aubmarines aurfacing in unison some dark night off our coastlines and letting fly a sudden shower of Comet missiles with atomic warheads. Our warning net might have alerted us to their presence. But our defensive setup today, as made public, appears inadequate against a concentrated guided-missile launch from offshore submarines. END



VETERAN INSTRUCTOR demonstrates how an enemy sub shows up on a sonar scope in key West school. Students look, listen, then go to see and "fight" with a real live sub.

NEXT MONTH IN PS: How research chemists developed the super-potent "zip" fuels that will drive our jets and missiles faster than ever and twice as far



Interior designs by John and Entline Brine.

BEGIN WITH A BEAUTIFUL BACKGROUND of plastic wall tile

IDEA! A panel of blues in classic design on a wall of white Styron plastic tire.





Play up a divider wall! This cheerful contemporary kitchen began with plastic wall tile made of Styron®. Creamy vellow and white squares for wasts and counter facings . . . king-size blue squares to accent the divider

wall with its butterfly motif in white triangles. The dozens of decoratorstyled Styron colors and varied tile shapes will inspire decorating ideas that are as practical as they are beautiful for your whole house. For your certified dealer can guarantee the quality of Styron plastic wall tile and installation. Whether you're building, remodeling or decorating, see your dealer soon . . . and begin with a beautiful background of Styron plastic wall tile. Send 10¢ for a colorful portfolio of designs in plastic wall tile. Plastics Sales Dept. PL 1564T, THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan.

HERE WAS THE

PROBLEM



- 1. Drab, colorless kitchen
- 2. No counter space
- 3. No cabinet space
- 4. Tight budget



HERE'S THE

SOLUTION

Working evenings and week-ends, an amateur with no previous corporate experience, worked this happy change. He bought ready-made birch cabinets, Inexpensive hemiock tongue and groove lumber for paneling and used 2 x 4 framing. For \$53 he purchased enough Formica and Formica Contact Bond Cement to surface the snack bar, the sink top and the wall area behind the sink. He used Formica Red Caprl #33-PR-1. He cut the Formica to size with a hand carpenter saw, used the spreader furnished with the cement and rolled it down with his wife's rolling pin.

And Here's the Formica Commercial — Formica is beautiful. It lasts a long, long time. It's easy and fun to apply. It comes in more than 70 colors, patterns and wood grains. There is only one genuine Formica and the name is printed in washable ink on each sheet for your Formica dealer, look in the yellow pages of your phone book under "plastics."

FREE! Easy, step-by-step picture instructions for applying Formica to sink tops, furniture and many other surfaces. Write Formica 4726-7 Spring Grove Ave., Cintl. 32, O. and ask for form £359. In Canada: Arnold Sonfield & Co., Ltd., Oakville, Ontario.



Costomers buy Formico because it is a brand name they know and trust

We protect this faith in our product
by cartifying every theet with a
wash off formics marking it is for
your protection and guarantee that you
are getting genuine Beauty Bonded Formics

This mark certifies genuine for the state of the state of

Seeing a believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the surface, it's not FORMICA.

New Living Space for Your Home

Home and Shop

... where to find it ... how to add it



- Raise the roof
- Build an addition
- Panel the basement
- Enclose the porch

- Finish the garage
- Try room dividers
- Knock out surplus partitions

How to Shop Wisely for Loans, Labor and Lumber

Your own work. But you can also relax in the back yard while others do the hard work—and still save money.

Here's how:

- Be your own contractor. Hire the mason, carpenter, electrician and so on yourself. You may save up to a third this way. Find out by getting estimates for all separate jobs. Compare the total with the best overall contract bid.
- Shop for the best loan. This can save you hundreds of dollars in excessive interest or back-breaking payments. Some loans require costly plans that may not be necessary. You can save up to 10 percent if you don't need them.

 Get at least three bids on anything to be done or bought.

 Steer clear of cost-plus deals, Cost bills can be padded. And be wary of a contractor who asks money in advance.

 Have all costs and specifications in writing and signed before work starts.
 Misunderstandings can be expensive.

Take advantage of quantity discounts and "cash-and-carry" plans. Many lumberyards offer a five-to-10-percent discount if you buy materials in bulk or carry them home yourself. Some dealers may also let you spread a bill over several payments without charging interest.

 Use the cheapest grade of materials that will do. On many finishing jobs, structural strength isn't as important as in original construction, and lumber can be of lower quality.

 Plan ahead If a new room will need heat, find out if your present system is adequate. Avoid costly errors by planning a logical sequence of construction.

 Protect yourself against the chance of expensive accidents on the job with liability insurance, and be sure that workmen are covered by compensation

The painless way to pay. You'll spend more on a long-term loan stretching over years, but payments are a lot easier.

With an "open-end" mortgage, you can often re-borrow up to the amount you've already paid off. Veterans with VA mortgages can sometimes increase loans similarly

The added payments are low—for \$4,000, probably about \$30 a month. But you'll have to submit plans and may not be permitted to do any work yourself.

If you have a standard mortgage that's low—or none at all—you may be able to get a new long-term mortgage. In this case, the bank lends you the money on your present property and doesn't usually care how you spend it.

Because of rising interest rates, however,

a new mortgage will probably cost you more than your old one. Figure the difference, and add in the legal and other fees, which may run to \$200 or more. You may find it more profitable to try to swing a

short-term loan.

On some life-insurance policies you can borrow up to the cash-surrender value. The interest rate is five to six percent, but your money continues to earn dividends at about two percent, so the actual rate is only three to four percent.

There's a temptation, however, not to pay an insurance loan back since you aren't required to (the loan is deducted when the policy is paid). Unless you re-



pay it promptly, you'll pay years of interest to borrow your own money.

Short-term non-collateral loans. These cost you less, but payments may be steep. Usually, the most you can borrow is \$5,000—in some areas \$3,500—with up to

five years to repay.

Interest rates are sometimes misleading, so know exactly what you pay. On a 4½-percent installment loan—the kind you pay back every month—the actual interest rate is about double the advertised interest because you're charged the full rate even on the money you repay

On finance-company loans—the kind that come with a "we're your pals" pitch—the interest may be "only" 2½ percent, but it's 2½ percent every month. It could

cost you 30 percent a year.

Always find out exactly how the interest is figured. You shouldn't have to pay more than four to six percent a year. FHA loans start at five percent on the first \$2,500, then drop to four on the next \$1,000. On a three-year loan, you repay about \$32 a month for each \$1,000.

FHA loans are sometimes easier to get than a bank loan, but you pay an extra ½-percent interest for insurance, and the terms are very strict. You have to submit plans and can't buy anything removable, such as a refrigerator. Banks giving conventional loans are much less fussy about how you spend the money, and such loans are available at the same or lower rates.

Often you can save even more on a personal loan. If you want \$2,500, one New York lender requires 24 payments of \$114.71 a month on a home-improvement loan, but only \$113.85 on a personal loan

—saving more than \$20.

Collateral loans. Instead of selling stocks or bonds to get money, you can often put them up as security for a collateral loan. The advertised interest rate is higher than on straight loans—usually six percent—but it's a true rate. Your stocks or bonds are earning money meanwhile, so the actual cost of the loan may be only one or two percent.

Collateral loans are commonly made for three or six months. At the end of a period, you pay off the loan or extend it for another period. The advantage is that you can borrow a little money as needed if your project spreads over a year or more. You don't pay interest on money that you won't use right away.

6 Ways



YOU can find additional living space in your present home in one or all of six different ways. You can:

1 Use all your space all year. During the cold months, an open porch or

breezeway is just waste space.

In each case you already have a floor and a roof. Add walls, extend your heating lines, and you wind up with a lowcost, year-'round addition—new space for a new bath, bedroom, dining room, whatever you need.

Breezeways seemed a fine idea a few years ago. But one by one, as families have grown, the breezeways have been walled in, front and back, for useful living space. Car ports can sometimes be adapted the same way.

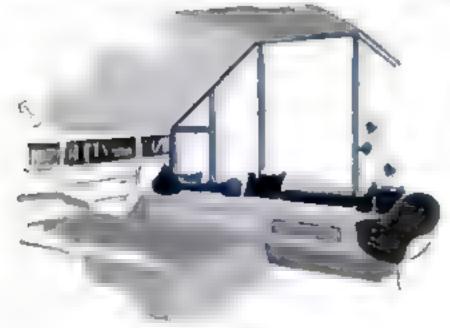
2 Establish living quarters in space that's now inefficiently used—a garage, basement or unfinished attic.

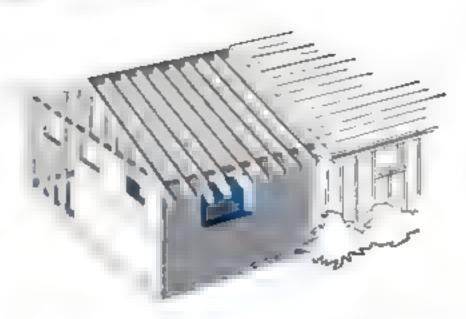
Moving into the attic or basement often used for nothing but dead storage has the same effect spacewise as adding a second story.

If your space needs are really urgent, parking a car in a garage is the poorest



to Add Living Space





kind of economy. With a garage, you are well on your way to a spacious addition. Regular coatings of preservative car wax are far less expensive than building an addition from scratch.

3 Add to the actual cubic footage of apace within the house. A sideways extension will do this, as will raising the roof to use an attic where the present headroom is too low.

The latter is often accomplished by raising all or part of one side of a gable roof to a dormer position. Of these two ways of gaining space, the roof raising is much less expensive.

4 Rearrange the interior walls. You may desperately need space in one part of the house but have room to spare in another part. The walls are just in the wrong place.

Rearranging walls can be very simple or very tricky, depending on whether they are load-bearing. Usually, walls that run in the same direction as the floor and ceiling joists are non-load-bearing, and can be safely removed.

A movable room divider often gives

better use of a large room. A divider that stope short of the ceiling gives a room an open feeling that makes it seem larger than it is.

5 Make some rooms do double duty. A separate dining room is often used for only one meal a day. It might also serve as a sewing room, TV room, even as a guest room or laundry. Such doubling up sometimes frees space elsewhere in the house for more urgent use, perhaps as a new bath or bedroom.

6 Install modern storage units. Wellplanned closets and storage walls can actually make more living space available.

Storage-wall units can give as much square footage as an ordinary closet and save floor space besides. Here's why:

The back of a storage-wall unit is usually a sheet of plywood or hardboard, no thicker than half an inch. Backs and fronts of an ordinary closet are full partitions, five inches thick. Add the difference in both front and back, and a storage-wall unit could save as much as nine inches—3/4 of a square foot of floor space for every running foot of closet.





You Can Live in the Basement Now

An underground movement in homes is under way. Here's a down-to-earth report on it

ODERN building methods and materials can make a basement just as livable as space above ground. Yet most homeowners let this valuable living space go to waste.

Need an extra bedroom? Put it in the basement. Many people have

Looking for space for a family room, playroom, large dining room, laundry, darkroom, workshop? You can probably find it in the basement.

In a one-story house, a basement occupies almost half the total cubic footage. Put the basement to efficient use and you are in effect adding another floor to the house.

Consider these points.

 It costs only \$1 to \$2 a square foot to add living space to the basement compared with \$10 to \$15 above ground.

 The construction job is easy because nothing you do in finishing a basement affects the basic structure of the house. The walls, floor and ceiling are already in you just cover them over.

Modern basements have higher ceilings, more windows. They're no longer dreary. Clean, compact heating plants can be partitioned off, out of sight.

Problems solve themselves. Just finishing off a basement in itself may cure conditions of cold, dirt and dampness. As you cover up the walls, floor and exposed pipes, you make the cellar warmer, seal out dust and eliminate the cold surfaces that cause condensation.

Substitution of fluorescent fixtures for old bare bulbs often transforms a cellar into a bright, cheerful room without requiring new wiring. Acoustical ceiling tiles are handsome yet inexpensive, go up fast and help deaden basement noise.

Adding heat isn't as difficult or expensive as it may seem. New registers can be



DINING ROOM is cool for summer entertaining, warm and rustic for winter use. Walls are rough-plastered and studded with random half logs. Alternate pairs of ceiling joists are boxed with plywood for a heavy beamed effect.



BEDROOM—proof that you can sleep in the basement, too—serves guests or a bulging family. Walls have insulation batts stapled between study and are covered with inexpensive plaster-board panels prefinished to look like wood.



uving room is as fancy as you could wishyet its in the cellar. Painted fully columns,

combined with decorative poles and planting boxes, help screen room from other areas.



GAME ROOM provides activities for the whole family. Peng-pong table doubles for during, can be pushed aside for dancing. Foot-thick storage wall hides heating plant at rear and houses books, phonograph and record cabinets.

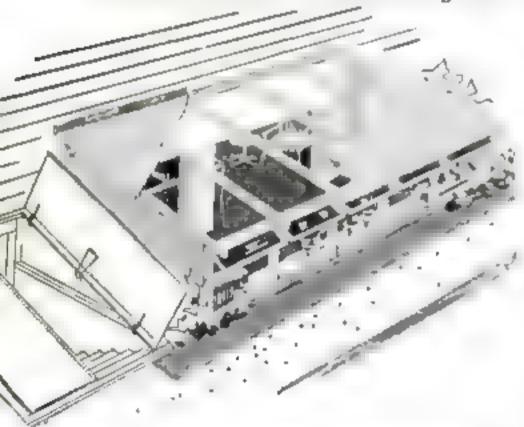
IV ROOM has set built into a wall, keeping floor clear for other activities. Space for set is made by carrying wall paneling across an alcove, which also hides water pipes and gives room for additional shelves and storage cabinets.



SHORT TWO-BY-THREES fill gap at edges of the ceiling where the joists run parallel to the foundation. New wall framing can then be fastened to them. Make use of similar filler blocks where a partition falls between two joists.

cut in existing warm-air ducts that run along ceiling joints. Special finned convectors are also made to clamp on exposed steam or hot-water pipes and deliver heat directly to the cellar.

If excessive moisture results from scant ventilation, you can mount an ordinary window fan or an exhaust fan in the wall. An electric dehumidifier will draw gallons



You can enlarge a basement

A GOOD BASEMENT is sometimes worth making even better instead of building a more expensive addition above ground. One way to gain light, air and more space is to add a plastic-roof enclosure like this. Masonry or steel piers can be substituted for the foundation wall.



JUMBLE OF PIPES can be neatly enclosed with a frame suspended from ceiling joists this way. Bottom can then be tiled to match the ceiling. Where pipes cluster, a single enclosure is better looking than individual pipe covers.

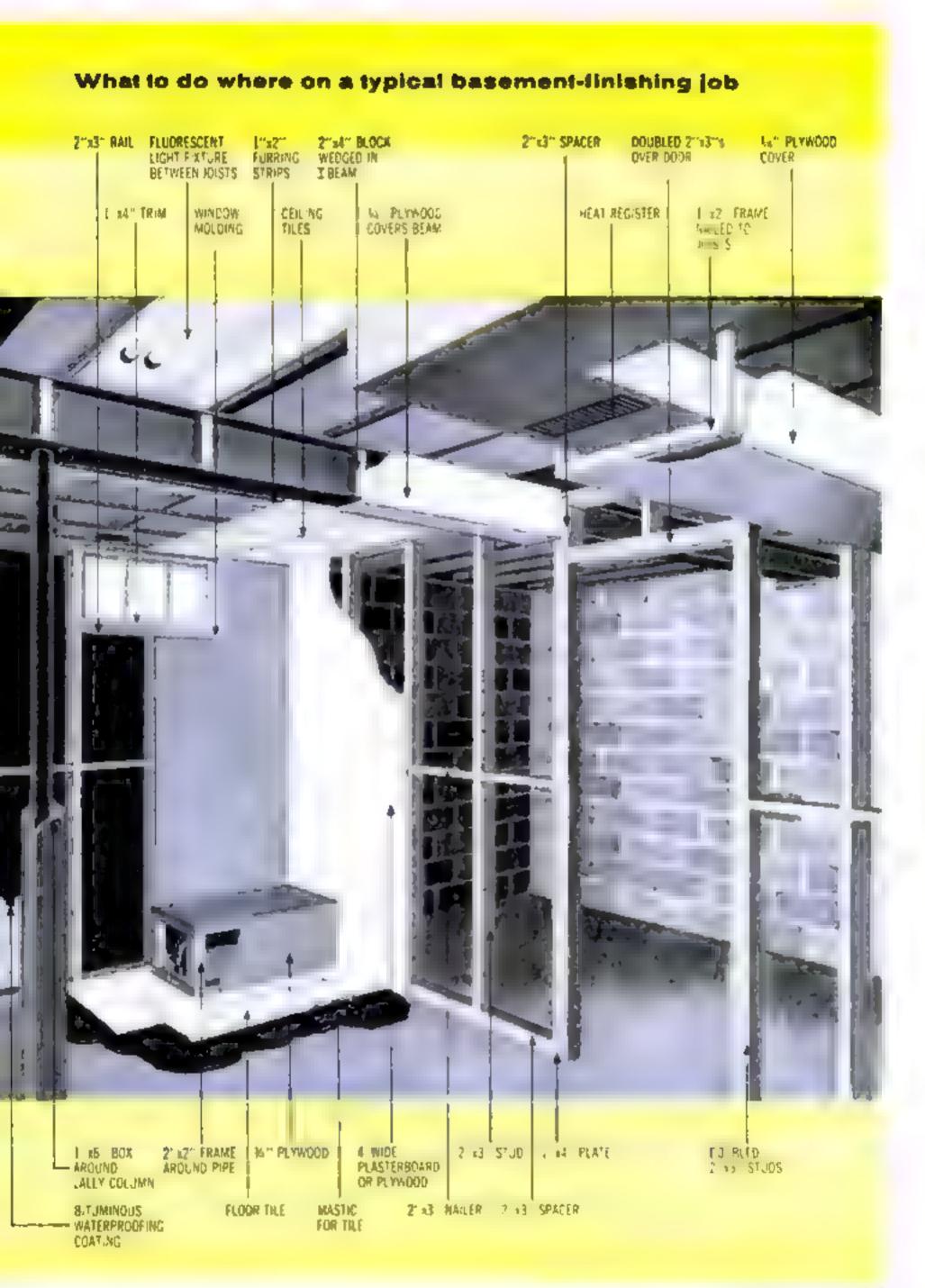
of water from the air daily. Dehydrating chemicals also help.

Moisture from outside can be stopped by painting the masonry walls with a bituminous coat before you cover them over. And use the type of insulation that has a built-in moisture-vapor barrier on the side facing the room. This will keep inside moisture from getting behind your wall to cause rot and a musty odor.

How much will it cost? Finishing costs usually fall into three groups according to typical prices. Using the least expensive materials, you can spend as little as \$200 to \$300 to finish a 16'-by-20' basement room; \$300 to \$500 using medium-priced materials; and up to \$700 or more for special paneling and built-ins.

Here's how the main items break down: The basic framing is the same no matter what you put over it. For a 16'-by-20' room, you'll need about \$40 worth of wall studs and \$15 worth of one-by-two furring strips to mount ceiling panels on. You may spend even less for studs if you can use odd-lot 7' lengths, which are cheaper than cutting up 8' or 14' pieces.

To cover walls, large sheets of plasterboard or hardboard, at five to eight cents a square foot, are the least expensive. You could completely panel the same 16'-by-20' room for \$30 to \$40. For \$100 to \$150 you can use solid wood paneling, such as





SMALL DOORS like this make it easy to reach meters, fuse boxes and other controls without leaving them exposed. Hinged panels made of the same material as walls are almost invisible.

knotty pine, or several types of softwood plywood. These cost 20 to 30 cents a square foot. Still fancier are hardwood plywood and plastic-faced panels at 40 to

60 cents a square foot.

Acoustical ceiling tiles range from 12 to 15 cents a square foot, so that a 16'-by-20' area would cost \$40 to \$50. Many plywood and other decorative panels for walls also come in convenient squares for ceilings at 25 to 35 cents a square foot. For a low-cost ceiling, plasterboard and hardboard can be used at half to one-third the price of acoustical tiles.

Ceiling light fixtures, made to fit between the joists, cost \$5 to \$10 for a singlebulb, recessed type, \$15 to \$25 for the

larger fluorescent units.

What kind of floor? Until recently, only asphalt tiles were recommended for use below grade on concrete. They're still cheapest and serve well. For a 16'-by-20' floor, you'll spend only about \$35 for some dark colors, including adhesive to lay them, and about \$50 for the more decorative light colors.

For about twice the price of asphalt, you can use the newer vinyl-asbestos tiles that are now made for basement floors. These provide a more resilient, longer-wearing floor than asphalt.

For tops in luxury, many lumberyards now carry specially treated hardwood parquet floor blocks that can be set in mastic directly over concrete. These come in 9" squares and cost about 60 cents a square foot.

Basement with a view? Instead of small window wells that collect leaves and trash. you can cut away a strip of earth about 2' deep and 4' to 6' wide along the outside of the foundation. This will let in more light and air and, if planted with small trees or flowers, will give you a garden scene from the cellar.

Additional windows are not hard to install if you stick to the small basement type. These have self-supporting steel frames and can be cemented into openings at the top of the foundation without special framing. A row of these, several feet apart, provides an effect very similar to the high, shallow windows found in many modern homes—upstairs.

Studs or furring strips? Wall paneling is sometimes placed on one-by-two furring strips, but you'li have a warmer, drier basement room if you use two-by-three studs. They cost a little more than furring strips, but provide considerably more insulating space between old wall and new.

Studs simplify construction, too. Nailed only at the top and bottom, they're easy to set straight. Furring strips, fastened directly to the concrete, follow the irregularities in the wall and make it harder to

get a flat surface.

Because the finish walls support no house weight, there's a trick you can use to save work and time. Instead of resting the studs on a thick sill, which is hard to bolt to the floor, a thin one-by-four board is first spiked to the concrete. Directly overhead, marked by a plumb bob, a second one-by-four strip is nailed to the ceiling joists. The stude are then held by spacer blocks between these two top and bottom strips. The blocks, all cut to the same length, automatically space the studs the correct distance apart and eliminate having to toenail the ends of the studs.

With studs set 24" apart on centers, you can put up 4'-wide sheets, with a support at the center and edges of each panel. For squares and planks that come in 16" widths, space the stude 16" apart. For narrow boards, studs can be up to 3' apart, with furring strips nailed horizontally across them. END

Installing a New Basement Door

TO ASEMENTS are sometimes built these D days minus an outside entrance, but you don't have to continue living with such an inconvenience. One contractor adds a new entrance for around \$300, including a factory-made steel hatchway.

Doing the job yourself, you can expect to get by for \$100 less. Here's how:

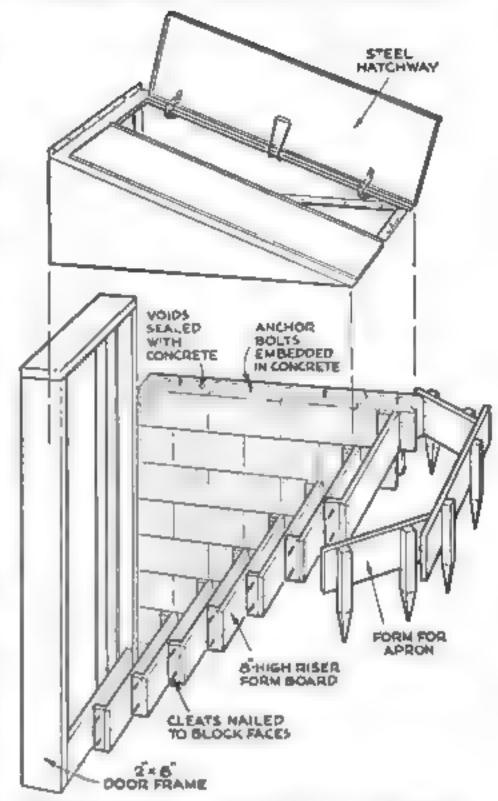
First, determine what size hatch you'll need to cover stairs sloped at 45 degrees to the basement floor. Then dig out a sloping area where the hatchway will go.

A rented electric hammer will make quick work of knocking an opening in the foundation wall, even if it is of poured concrete. With a cinder block wall, you can get by with a hammer, cold chisel, and goggles.

Use concrete blocks to lay up the side walls, starting with shallow, step-like beds of concrete. Fill voids in the top courses. embedding anchor bolts where needed for the steel hatch. Nail cleats to the walls to hold the riser form boards. Erect form

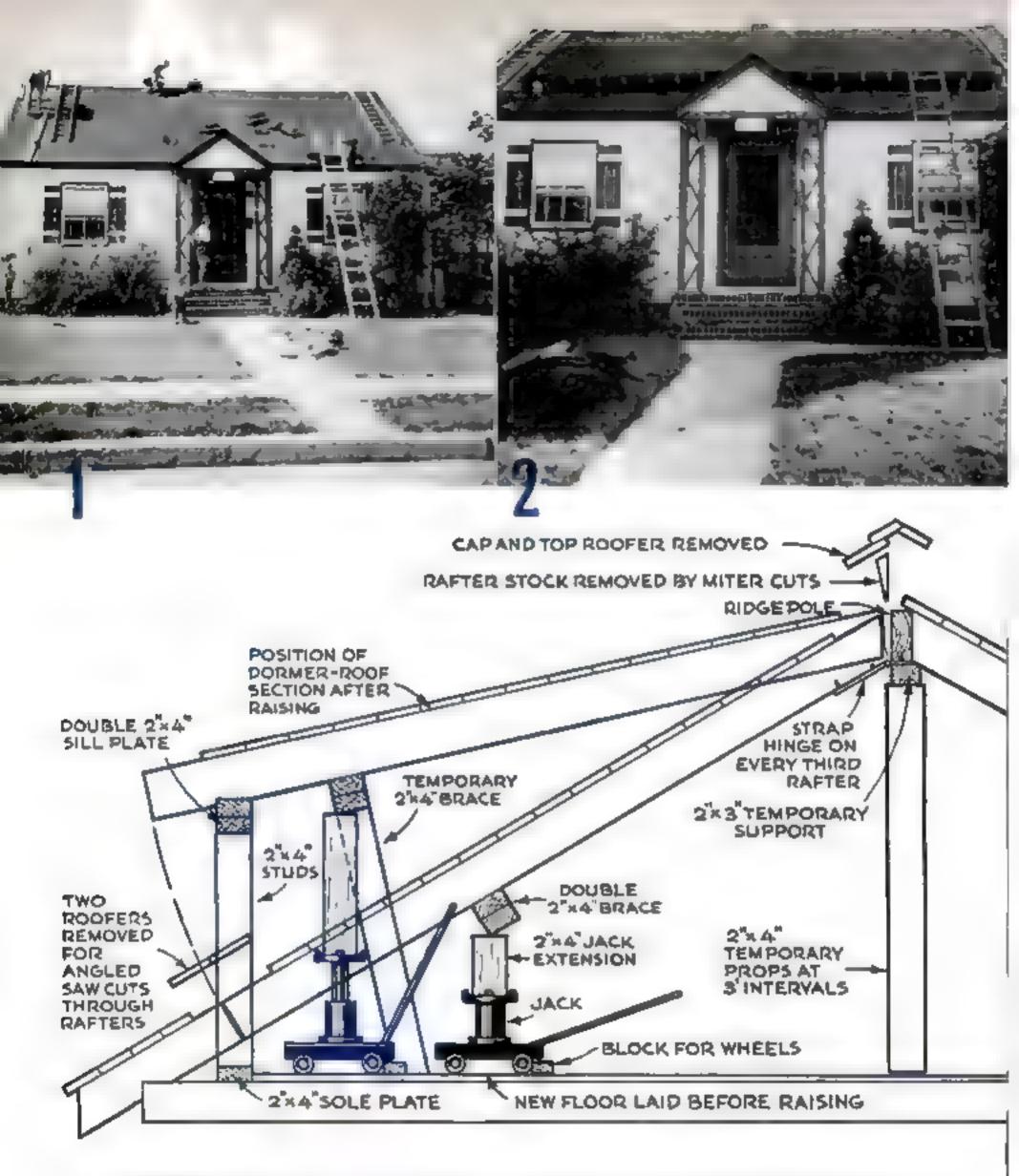
boards for the apron.

Pour concrete behind the riser form boards, working up, step by step. Then pour the apron. Drill holes at the head of the stairs and insert plugs to take the expansion bolts that hold down the hatch sill. Lower the hatch into position over the anchor bolts. Use anchor screws to attach the rear of the hatch to the house. Frame in the doorway with two-by-eights and hang a heavy door.



CONCRETE STEPS are poured directly on inclined earth excavation by one contractor (below). Cleats on the side walls hold riser form boards.





IN THREE days, the house pictured above gained a second story. Raising the roof turned an unusable attic into two spacious bedrooms and four big closets.

Shingles were removed around a 10'by-25' section of roof (1), and the rafters were mitered and hinged at the ridgepole. Then a wheeled car jack (rented from a garage) began raising the hinged flap (2) to dormer height. Studs were driven in (3) and windows installed. Sheathed and flashed (4), the new dormer was then ready for finishing (5).

The change was made over a single long weekend on the home of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Baltz Jr. in Clifton, N. J. Like thousands of others these days, they wanted the greatest amount of new space in the easiest way at the lowest cost. The dormer was the answer. It came close to



Expand Your Attic by Raising the Roof

If your house can't grow sideways, maybe it can grow upward. Here's how a dormer gave the Len Baltzes two new bedrooms

2"x 4" STUDS FOR_ REAR WALL

SOLE PLATE

doubling the living space in the Baltz home

Roof raisings like this are becoming a popular way to solve the space problem. One major contractor has been averaging two dormers a day. In one community, 2,000 homes have already been converted from one to two stories.

It's easy to see the reason for this boom in dormer construction. Of the two





WHAT THE BALTZ FAMILY GOT: Two spacious rooms like this one are each 15' square and have large storage cabinets under roof eaves.

Stairway at left is screened off by decorative shelves made with closet-pole posts. Total space: 3,500 cubic feet. Total cost: \$705.

ways you can expand your house—upwards or sideways—a new top floor gives you the most for your money. The way it was done on the Baltz house, you need only enough lumber to frame in under the lifted roof and for partitions. Finishing off the inside costs no more than doing the same job inside a conventional expansion attic.

Doing the work himself, Len Baltz spent \$265 to raise his roof—including \$65 to a helper—plus \$440 to finish the interior. Even doing no work yourself, prices for raising a roof, at the Long Island rates, start as low as \$350

With a dormer, you bypass many of the expenses of a separate addition—you already have the foundation, roof and most of the walls. It takes up no yard space and is easier to keep warm since you now use a lot of heat that's ordinarily lost through the roof. If you want a bathroom, you can often locate it over one downstairs and run new pipes only a short distance upward.

Three styles of dormers are commonly

built. The setback type starts at kneewall height up the roof and gives you one window in a bathroom-size space. The Baltz type usually starts 1½ from the front or back of the house and extends to within one rafter space at each end of the roof. A flush dormer raises all of one side of a gable roof.

Even a second floor that already has the small type dormer can be greatly improved. You can raise the roof between two end dormers, or expand a central one from each side, and make one long dormer with full ceiling height

in the Balts job, horizontal two-bysixes were spiked across each pair of
rafters after the hinged roof section was
raised. These lock the rafters in their
new position and form ceiling joists.
They were placed as high as possible for
maximum headroom, but below the attic
air vents. Insulation was then run between the joists so that heat is kept within
the new room without interfering with
ventilation between the ceiling and the
roof peak.

Why Not Expand into the Garage?

Need more ground-floor living space? A remodeled garage is your big economy package

WHEN you convert an attached garage into additional living quarters, you pocket at least \$2,000. That's the money you don't have to spend for costly exterior work—excavation, foundation, framing, sheathing and roofing—on a new house wing of equal size.

Garage space is big space. The average single-car garage measures about 10' by

20'. Depending on your needs, you might convert this space into:

 An expansive family room for the overflow of household activities.

 A dining room and pantry, to take the place of a cramped dinette.

A master bedroom and bath.

Two medium-size bedrooms.

If you own a two-car garage, you can pick up the equivalent of a small cottage in new living area. Or, if you want to keep one car indoors, the obvious solution is a fireproof partition to cut the garage space in half.

A separate garage with a connecting



TRACT HOME ON A SMALL LOT may offer only one solution for a family that's bursting at the house seams—a garage conversion. Here's how

the David Wardells, of Clen Ellen, Calif., gained 264 square feet of floor space for a family room. Cost of necessary materials was only \$337.

How you can convert three types of garages



skeeping quarters on the ground floor. A hall at

the back of the breezeway gives complete privacy. Bathroom is accessible from outdoors.



SINGLE: Here, the kitchen becomes a desirable buffer between formal and informal living quar-

ters. Being next to the kitchen, the family room can also serve as handy utility space.



DOUBLE: This is a compromise conversion. By breaking through a hall-closet wall, the one-car

garage can still be reached from indoors. The new bath serves both bedroom and kitchen.

breezeway is another potential space maker. Just closing in the breezeway may give you all the additional room you need. Again, you may want to retain part of the breezeway as a porch, enclosing only a corridor to new living quarters in the garage.

But before plunging into any garageremodeling job, here are a few things to consider:

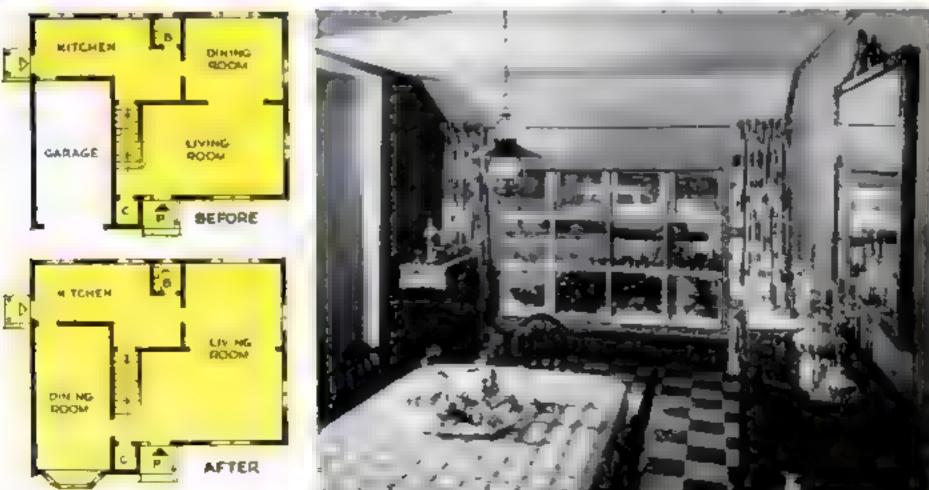
Closing in the door opening. The average single-car garage has a doorway approximately 8' wide. That gives you an opening for a picture window large enough to "daylight" the entire garage area. It is also one of the many places

where you can hold costs to a minimum, or splurge, as you like.

In southern climates you can build a wall from garage-floor level to window-coping height, and frame and single-glaze the opening above it, for less than \$50. Elsewhere, the exterior wall will have to be set on a footing poured below frost line. But you'll still be ahead of the game if you frame the opening for stock window sash.

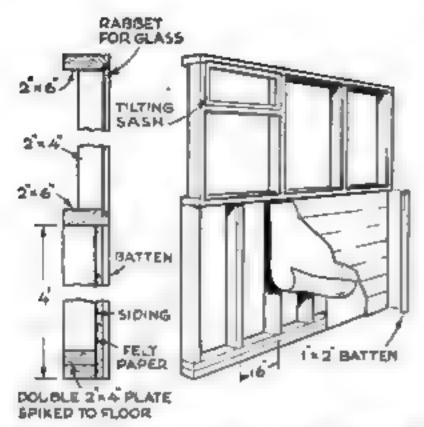
On the other hand, you may want to shoot the works on an eye-filling bay window—in modern lingo called a "bow bay." A number of firms offer multiple window units that can be assembled for





THEY GOT A BOW BAY. During and living rooms were too small to suit the James Scanlons of River Edge, N.J. So Jim, who works for U.S. Plywood, slipped a bow buy into the garage-door opening, raised the floor, and broke through

two walls for doorways to a brand-new 12' by 20' duning room. The old dining room is now a part of the Scanlon living room. Materials, including luxurious Honduras-mahogany-surfaced plywood for the walls, came to around \$1,800.



simplest way to close a Garage is this easily made well unit that the Wardells used on their California home. Lower half is standard stud construction, paneled to match the house siding. Except for one tilting window, glass is puttied directly into the rabbeted upper frame, saving the cost of sash. How the new room looks on the inside is shown in the photo below.



this purpose. They come in a wide variety of sizes and can be combined to provide practically any bow-bay width from 5' to 21'. All are furnished with both stationary and tilting sash, hardware, summer screens, and either double-strength glass or insulating glass. Prices range from around \$165 to \$765, depending upon the size of the assembly and the type of glazing.

With these bow-bay units, you still must supply the footing, supporting wall section, and roof. But such an installation adds immeasurably to the appearance of your garage-conversion job, both inside and out.

Floors. Instead of laying tile on an existing concrete garage slab, you may

want to build a wood floor, or subfloor for tiling, on joists above the slab. This is desirable for resilience, better insulation and, often, to maintain the floor level of the rest of the bouse.

Check your ceiling. Will it give you enough headroom for such a change? If not, you can still have a wood floor at the present slab level by breaking up the concrete and excavating to a depth that will provide at least a foot of air space under the new joists. You should run a ventilating duct from this into the cellar or out under the garage wall to a window well.

To support the joists, you'll need ledges of poured concrete or of concrete blocks just inside the garage's two long foundation walls. (In a two-car garage you'll need additional support down the center.) These need not go as deep as the garagewall footings, but they should provide a broad and solid base.

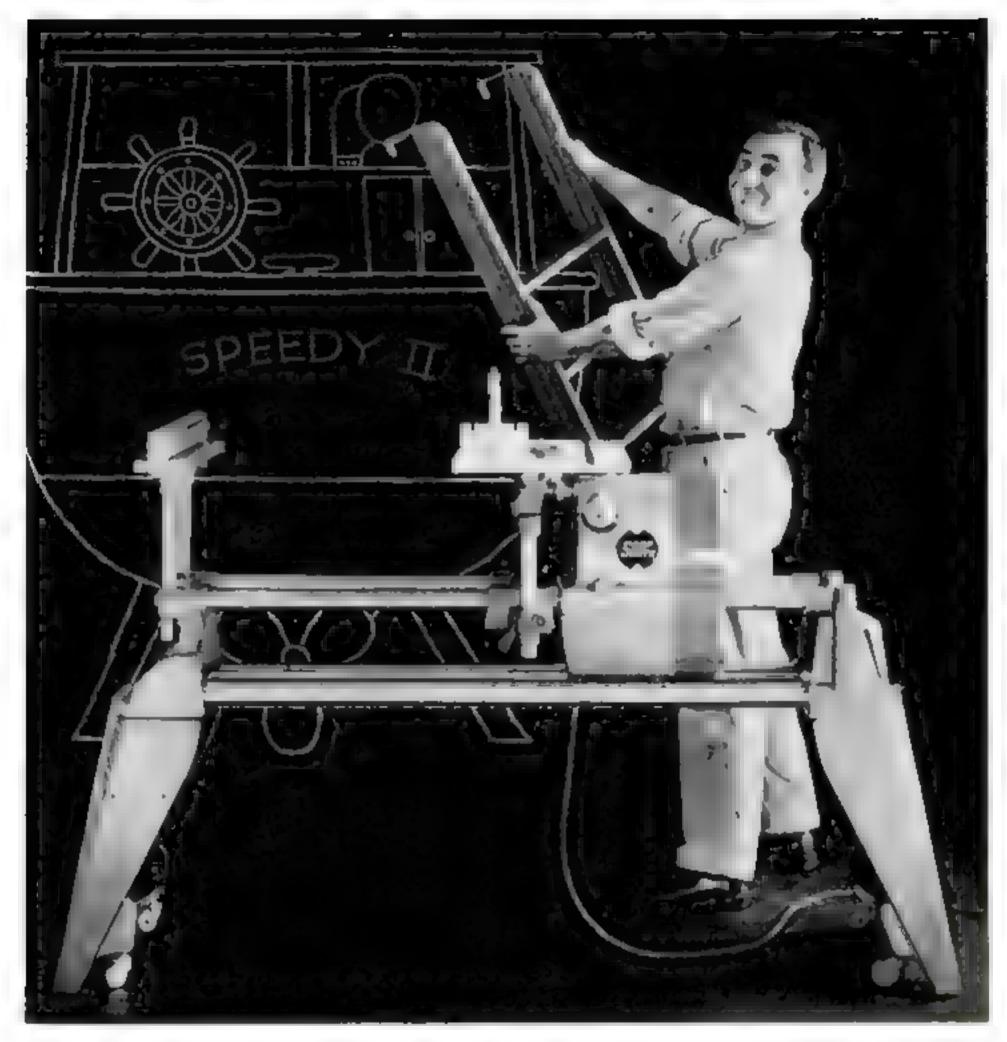
Interior walls. In warm climates, you may prefer to put only a coat of masonry paint on the inside wall surfaces. Alternatives are plywood, solid wood paneling or wallboard, nailed to furring strips attached to the blocks with cut-steel nails.

On a wood-framed garage, insulation batts should be stapled or nailed between the stude of all outside walls before applying panels or wallboard.

Coilings. Many garage ceilings are rough-plastered. If the texture of such a ceiling satisfies you, just give it a coat of paint. Otherwise, use the present job as a scratch coat for smooth finish plastering.

Garages with exposed ceiling joists offer two possibilities. You can level the undersides of the joists with furring and apply ceiling tiles or plasterboard. Or you can recess narrow panels between the joists for an exposed-beam effect. In this case you brad the panels to furring nailed to the aides of the joists at the desired height.

Heating, lighting and plumbing. Does your present heating plant have the reserve capacity to handle the new living space? Frequently it does, particularly in a two-story house with an attached garage. If you have bedrooms above this unheated area, they may have been drawing heavily upon the furnace, in spite of garage ceiling insulation. Enclosing and insulating the garage relieves the plant of this burden so that it usually has



It's amazing - the things you can build with SHOPSMITH!®

Maybe you won't begin by building a cabin cruiser—but you could with your Shopsmith! For boats, like most other projects, require a saw, drill press, sander, lathe and horizontal drill. Only Shopsmith gives you, in one magnificently engineered unit, all the tools you need to build any project from start to finish. Only Shopsmith is a complete power shop—no extra tools to buy. And unlike one-speed power tools, Shopsmith gives you exclusive Speed-Dial with correct, safe tool speeds for any woodworking operation. Visit your leading hardware or department store, lumber yard, or any Montgomery Ward; find out why over a quarter-milhon men now own Shopsmith. For two helpful free books on home workshops, write Dept. 301-S, Magna Power Tool Corporation: Menlo Park, Calif., or Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Ind. The sets.



MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION

ONLY SHOPSMITH LETS YOU COMPLETE THE JOB!

sufficient capacity to heat the garage.

Wiring is not usually a problem; most garages are already wired for at least one light. Use the existing cable to get power from the house, but have the end at the fuse box reconnected as a separate circuit. Then you can add more lights and outlets in the garage without having to run a new cable.

Be sure to install all fixtures before you cover the walls with paneling. If the walls are already covered, or if you plan to leave the concrete exposed, surface raceways can be used to run power to lights and outlets. These aren't as desirable as concealed wiring, but they don't require you to tear your walls apart.

If your remodeling plans include a bathroom, lavatory, or laundry tub, check your present house layout. Can you tie into the existing water lines and waste pipe easily? More often than not you can, because a majority of garages are placed close to the kitchen. But you can save expense, even here, by apotting new fixtures as close to the kitchen wall as

possible, to keep your pipe lines short.

House layout. Integrating your new living area with the old one is even more important than construction details. A garage that cannot be reached from a living room without passing through a kitchen would be ideally located for a rumpus room. But it would make a poor dining room. In the latter case, providing an independent hallway, either by shortening the kitchen or enclosing an open porch, will often solve the problem.

Worried about leaving your car outside? You shouldn't be. Today's automobiles are engineered from the paint job in to take the weather, and 60 percent of them never see the inside of a garage unless they're being serviced or repaired. But if you want to ease your conscience you can always build a car port, and still be many dollars ahead.

Your garage ties up some \$11 a square foot of floor area—based on national average house-construction costs. At that price, many a family may well ask: Why share our bome with an automobile?

Here's How You Can Have a Cedar Closet



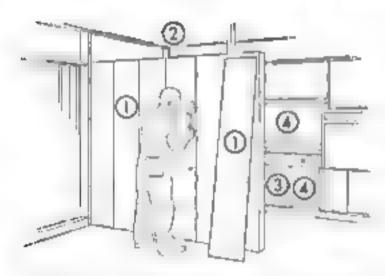
HANDY PACKAGES of aromatic red-cedar paneling are available at lumberyards, tongued-andgrooved for easy installation. The cedar boards can be nailed directly over the existing wall.

PANELING IS INSTALLED by starting at floor, working up. The boards are grooved on ends, as well as sides, to provide airtight enclosure. The door must fit snugly.

JOB COSTS ABOUT \$50 for a closet of average size, 3'-by-5'-by-8'. This includes the paneling, four- or six-penny nails, and cedar quarter-round molding to close off the corners.



Modernize a room in a weekend with soliproof Mariite paneling!



Soliproof Muritie erway: 1, silver walnut Planks. 2, polar white Blocks. 3, postel blue Hi Grass panels. 4, dusty pink Hi-Gloss panels. Interior designed by Ving Smith.



Marlite

PLASTIC-FINISHED
WALL and CEILING PANELING

In a matter of hours you can turn a dingy room into a bright, modern interior with Marlite paneling. Marlite's exclusive tongue and groove joint cuts hours off installation time; assures beautiful results. Planks (16" x 8') and Blocks (16" square) go up without muss or fuss over new walls or old. And Marlite's soilproof plastic finish is washable. It resists dirt, smudges, stains . . . cleans with a damp cloth This weekend, see your lumber dealer for Marlite in distinctive wood finishes, marble patterns, beautiful "Companion Colors." Ask him for your free decorating ideas book or mail coupon below.

Morlite Division of Masonite Corporation Dept. 926, Dover, Ohia

FREELPlease send free 16-page, full-color decorating book (over 40 illustrations) packed with dazens of ideas to help you build and remodel better for less.



Nome	
Address	
City	State

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH
SEPTEMBER 1957 IR7

The Facts About Building an Addition

The obvious way to get more elbow room in your present home may actually be the smartest way



Building an addition to your home is often the best way to increase your living space even though it may sometimes be the most expensive.

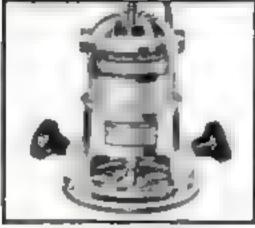
You can get exactly the kind of space you want—the size, shape and arrangement that best suits your needs. And you can get it in a way that does the most for your house—makes it bigger-looking, gives it distinction and also increases its



AN ADDITION IN THE MODERN MANNER, Mr. and Mrs. William Pond needed more space, liked the looks of a modern jalousie enclosure. They got both in this smart addition to their Norwalk,

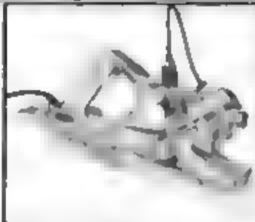
Conn., home. Posts were located to take stock-size jalousie frames, which were bought first. To permit wide spacing, four-by-fours were used instead of conventional two-by-four studs.





Famous Model 100 Router now with full 1/2 h.p.

Designed with more power than ever. Does all professional cuts with greater ease and accuracy Features include non-marking base, precision ball bearings and a high-speed, interchangeable motor that may be used for Power Plane and Shaper An outstanding value at only \$57.50.



New Model 150-P 16" Plane Attachment

World's finest production plane. Use with your choice of 3 router motors. Trigger switch for safet, instant-power control. Planes up to 2½" wide Empertip depth control is adjustable up to 3/32" cut Only \$49.50 complete with cutter. Without trigger switch, only \$44.50.

Now-Porter-Cable offers the newest, most complete router line anywhere!

There never has been a quality line of Routers and accessories so complete, so outstanding in design, in rersatility, in solid value.

- A full 11/4 h.p. Router at \$79.50
- . A full 5 amp. Router at \$49.50
- Famous Model 100 Router—now full
 ½ h.p.—still \$57.50
- New 1½ h.p. Router—revolutionary pistol grip and trigger switch—\$130

Plus the only big capacity Shaper Table using interchangeable motors; two outstanding new Plane
Attachments; six new door-hanging and Router-Plane kits; and a full line of accessories for each.

See these new professional quality tools at your Porter-Cable dealer today —or write for full information now.



PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
7159 N. Soling Street, Syracuse 8, N. Y.

sanders - routers - saws drills - shapers - planes

In Conada: write Parter-Cable Ltd., Box 5019, Landon, Ont. Conadian prices slightly higher. value. What you pay will come back later.

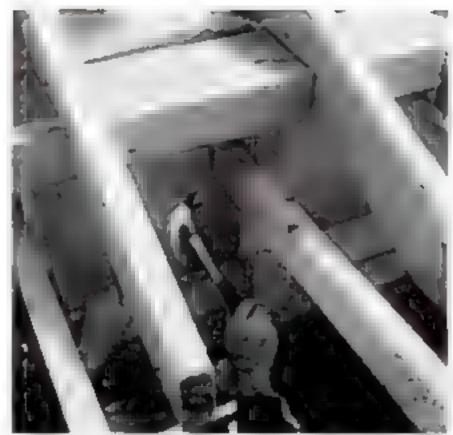
The cost of building an addition at contractors' prices averages about \$10 to \$15 a square foot. This means that a 10'-by-12' room will cost from \$1,200 to \$1,800.

Careful planning is very important, however, if you are to get the most for your money. Consider these points:

• The room you add need not be the room you want. If you want a bathroom, a better and more economical arrangement may be to add a bedroom and convert an existing inadequate bedroom into a bathroom. That way, you get both a bathroom and a better bedroom.

Additions offer a chance to correct faulty floor plans. An addition may thus involve remodeling or modernizing other areas of the house and converting them to different use.

 Smart placement of an addition can save money. By using the space formed



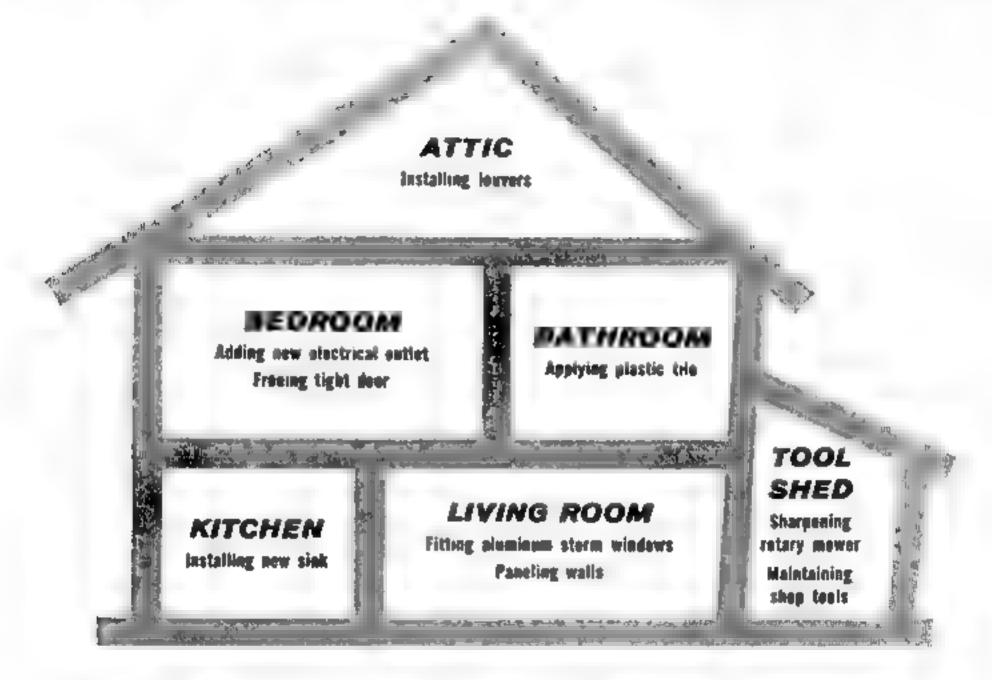
NEW CEIUNG JOISTS were securely anchored to the Ponds' house by removing just enough siding to expose tops of existing wall study. Joists were then spiked to the sides of the study.



TRIAL FIT was made on first rafter by blocking it up until exact angle and length were found. Outer end was notched to rest flush on top of new wall, and overhang was trimmed level on

the underside. Rafter was then used as pattern for cutting others all alike. Two-bysixes, used here, handle spans up to 12'; two-by-eights are needed for longer spans.

NICHOLSON FILES FOR HOME PROJECTS



These are only a few of the jobs that Nicholson and Black Diamond files help you do. We could list hundreds. In any case, you can be sure that we make just the right file for the project at hand. When you buy your files at your dealer's make sure they're made

by Nicholson. Only the best are good enough for your home.

FREE BOOK! "FILE FILOSOPHY"—big new edition made to order for home craftsmen. All you have to know about selection, use and care of files. Send for your copy soon.





NICHOLSON FILES . A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE



NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY, 19 Acorn Street, Providence 1, R. I.

(In Causta: Michatson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Mayo, Ontario)

by an L-shaped house, for example, you need only two walls to complete the enclosure. A haphazard location can cost money; don't, for example, put it where it will be inaccessible to power equipment and concrete trucks.

• Clever design of an addition can improve exterior appearance. It can make a high, boxy house long and sleek, a non-descript or look-alike house distinctive, a modest house big and impressive. Poor design may lower value, make a house hard to sell.

In planning, an architect is low-cost insurance against a botched job. Figure his charge at 10 to 12 percent of the construction cost. For partial service you may be able to get him at \$10 an hour.

If you go it alone on design, stay on safe ice by keeping trum, finish, materials, roof and window lines the same as on the existing atructure. Keep building lines simple.

Foundation. Having the needed excavation done with power equipment may cost \$12 an hour, and take only an hour or two, but few operators will move equipment to a job for less than \$50. Save by

watching for equipment working nearby. Then dicker to have them stop at your place. They may waive the minimum.

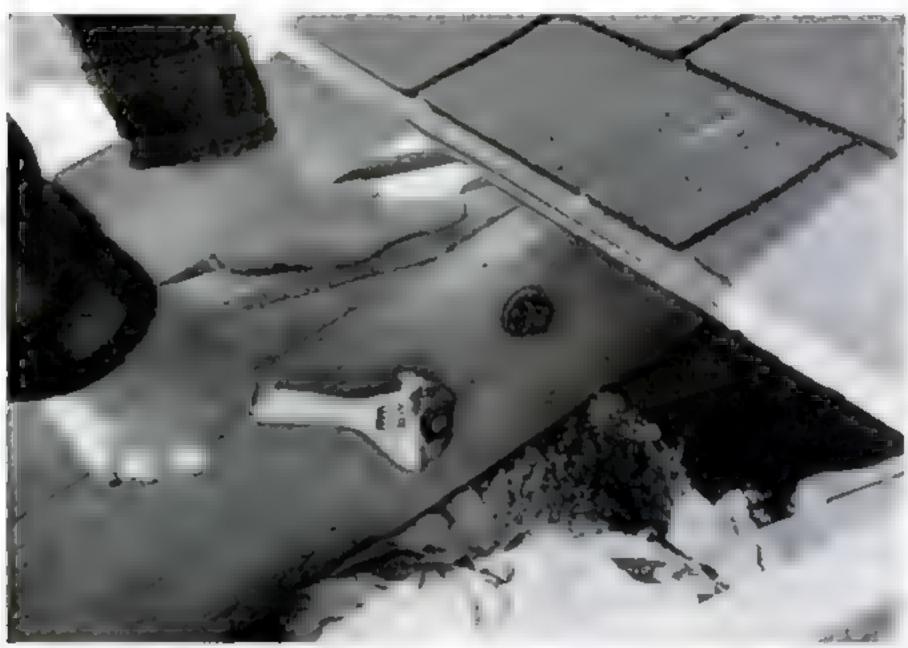
Your addition will have a foundation on solid ground below the frost line. It will consist of a wall 8" to 12" thick, resting on a footing that's as deep as the wall is thick and twice as wide.

Power equipment will make a trench at least 2' wide. You can then pour a concrete footing directly in the earth, or between form boards set in the trench, and on it build up a masonry wall to the height you require.

For a low wall, you can save by digging your own foundation by hand and pouring the wall and footing in one operation. Widen the trench at the bottom and build up wood forms for that part of the wall that extends above ground. Put in anchor bolts to hold the sill, if local codes require them.

If you have a concrete wall poured for you, figure its cost at \$1 to \$125 per square foot. Figure the cost of a block wall at 80 cents per square foot.

Floor. A poured-concrete alab is generally the most economical type. If you are



STRIP OF ROOF was peeled off the Ponds' house to expose rafters, then new rafters were at-

tached with %"-by-4" bolts. Rafters can pivot temporarily on one bolt for adjustments.

The Stanley Router is a basic tool in your woodworking shop

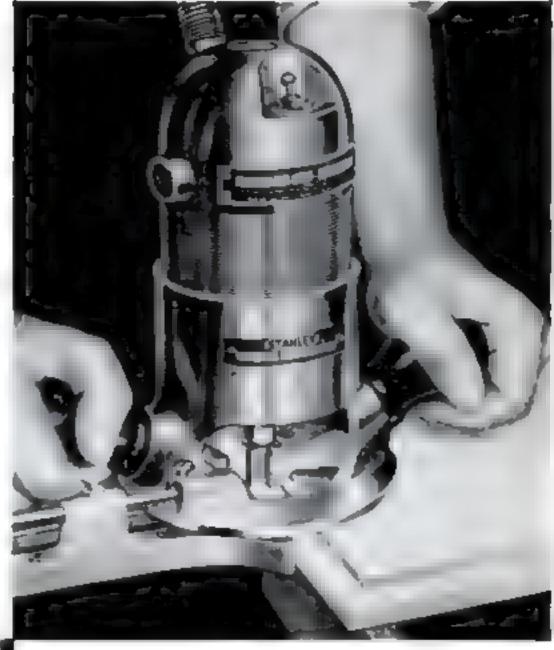
The router shown here, cutting a decorative edge, is Stanley's No. H45. Its ½ hp Stanley-built motor powers a wide variety of bits at a smooth cutting 22,000 rpm.

This router is a basic tool in your woodworking shop for two very good reasons.

- t. The router does hundreds of woodworking jobs like Decorative Cuts Tongue and Groove Strip and Block Inlay Mortise and Tenon Scrolls Hinge Mortising Rounding Edges Dovetails Rabbets Beading.
- 2. The router motor is the power plant for other Stanley Electric tools you can add as you need them. Attachments readily convert router to a plane or shaper, and fit it for dovetailing, grinding, beading and fluting, or hinge mortising.

H45 Router \$4950





HOW TO BUILD YOUR POWER TOOL SHOP

Buy the router and add accessories as you can. The big plane shown here is powered by the router motor... with the H170 Plane Kit you convert readily. Other attachments, conversion kits and a full line of Stanley "Hi-Hone" bits and cutters available when you want them.

H170 Plane Kit \$4475

Ask your dealer to show you Stanley Routers and accessories For free Catalog 400, write Stanley Electric Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 639 Myrtle St., New Britain, Connecticut.

AMERICA BUILDS BETTER AND LIVES BETTER WITH STANLEY



This famous trademark distinguishes over 20,000 quality products of The Stanley Works—hand and electric tools - drapery, industrial and builders hardware - door controls - aluminum windows - stampings - springs - coatings - strip steef - steef strapping—made in 24 plants in the United States, Canada, England and Germany,

anywhere except the Deep South, include 1" foamed-plastic insulation around the slab's perimeter. That's where the slab loses most heat. Also for a warmer slab, put your heat there—radiation pipes or warm-air ducts. In the latter case, have the ducts loop the perimeter, and run the insulation down under them.

To keep moisture from seeping through the slab into the house, first put down a sub-base of 4" to 6" of well-compacted coarse gravel and top it with a vapor barrier, such as sheet polyethylene plastic. Run the barrier up under the perimeter insulation and tack it to the sill.

The poured-concrete slab need be only 3%" thick. Reinforce it with 6"-by-6" welded-wire mesh. Never permit any wood to remain embedded in the slab or anything to puncture the vapor barrier. Have the slab finished off very smooth. You'll then save by being able to use the thin-

nest gauges of floor tile over it.

An alternate type of floor is wood construction over a crawl space. The floor will stay warmer and drier if an opening can be made into the main house foundation to heat and ventilate the crawl space. If this is impractical, insulate the floor and add vents in the foundation walls—at least two square feet of opening for every 100 square feet of crawl space. A vapor barrier laid over the earth is essential to keep out dampness.

Walls. The wall begins with a sill, usually a two-by-six or two-by-eight. It should be set in mortar to help seal the space between it and the foundation wall. If a slab is to be poured against a sill that isn't covered with a vapor barrier, staple 15-pound felt to the sill to keep it from absorbing water from the concrete.

In average construction, wall stude are two-by-fours on 16" centers, doubled at corners. If your wall height is 8', buy your two-by-fours in 16' lengths and cut them in half. They'll be straighter than eight-footers. Choose the straightest ones for corner posts, plates, and door and window frames. Be certain your construction does not require special custom-fitted doors and windows. They're expensive enough in stock sizes.

Remove the exterior finish and sheathing from the house where the addition's walls meet it. Solidly nail the studs and framing of the new walls directly to the studs and framing of the existing house. Cover the walls with tongue-and-groove sheathing or sheathing-grade plywood. Tack building paper over the sheathing before you apply the finish siding.

Roof. The simplest and most economical to build is a single-pitch, or monoslope, "shed" roof. It blends well with other roof types. Further economy: Leave the underside exposed for a beamed-ceiling effect. To prevent heat loss, put down the rigid type of insulation on top of the roof before applying the roof surface.

A double-pitch or gable roof usually requires tricky cuts and notching. Sidestep these problems by using the rafters in the existing roof as a pattern for cuts and notches.

Roofs are traditionally sheathed with 3/4" tongue-and-groove boards. Get a roof equally strong and save on labor costs by sheathing it with 3/4" plywood. The big panels go on much faster.

The pitch of your roof—the number of inches it rises in each horizontal foot—may determine what kind of roofing you can use. You can't use slate on a pitch of less than 6" in 12", asphalt singles on a pitch of less than 2" in 12", with special cementing required under 4" in 12". On flat or nearly flat roofs, you can use little except roll or built-up roofing. Allow for this if you want your new roof to match the existing one.

Install flashing where your new roof meets the house, and above windows and doors. Aluminum, in most cases, is as satisfactory as copper and much less expensive. Where soldering of flashing is required, as on chimneys, choose copper. Caulk all cracks and joints so that the addition won't leak away the dollars you spend on fuel.

Exterior finish. Keep it simple. Don't think you have to make it different for "variety." The result may be a hodge-podge.

The most weather-resistant woods for exterior use are redwood, cedar and cypress, although you can use less expensive siding if you plan to paint it. Use aluminum nails and you'll never be bothered by "weeping," an occasional failing even of galvanized nails, especially in damp or rainy climates.

Insulation. Don't skimp on it. Some builders are now putting as much as 6" between roof rafters and are packing side walls with full 3"-thick batts. The reason:





SEE Spier, easier top-side cutting



SEE De Walt's exclusive



SEE gayes 75 % floor space



SEE Direct-drive power, no builts, no pulleys



SEE Layout marks visible every cut, ne mistakes



SEE DeWalt becomes 12 professional tools in 2

See for yourself why DeWalt's original radial arm design, big capacity, and unsurpassed accuracy make it the finest, most valuable all purpose power tool you can own.

Your dealer will quickly show you how a De Walt saves the cost of a shop full of tools — makes all home woodworking fast, easy, sale ... fun! How you can make furniture, build in cabinets, finish off the attic or basement, make home repairs ... do all those things you've always wanted, even if you've never used a power tool before!

See your Franchised De Walt Dealer for a Free, convincing demonstration today! Easi-Budget Terms - 10% down, 2 years to pay!

Owners! Send for volumble new De Welt Weedworking Manual, just \$3.95 pp.

Send the coupen for free booklet and name of nearest De Walt dealer.



De Walt Inc., Dept. PS-709, Lancaster, Fennsylvania Superdiary of Superistant Institutes at Product Company



١	Soud FREE	colorful.	20-page	Bookfot	und	ira ma	of dec	iler.
1	enclose \$3.	.95 (check	cormin)	for De	Welt	weedu	orking	monuel

Nome .	 		
Address.			
City	 Zene	State	

Heavy insulation not only saves winter fuel but is a particularly critical factor in summer cooling. It costs five times as much to cool your house one degree as it does to heat it one degree. Batts with aluminum-foil facing are expensive—but pay off.

If your addition has a finish ceiling, insulate the ceiling, not the roof. Ventilate between ceiling and roof, as you would any unused attic. To secure an air wash between rafters, include small louvers or screened openings in the underside of the roof overhang.

If the addition is next to an unheated area, such as a garage, don't overlook insulating these walls. If they are closed, take off a top board and pour in pellettype insulation

Interior finish. Apply finish only after all plumbing, heating and wiring have been done. If your electrical circuits are already overloaded, get increased current by enlarging the size of the service entry. Typical charge for converting from a 60to a 100-ampere service ranges from \$75 to \$150.

Most economical wall finish is gypsum board—five to six cents per square foot. It's good, too-so good it's going into many luxury homes. New techniques make it easier to get invisible joints. If you find your own joint technique still off, use sand- or texture-paint to hide imperfections.

Don't overlook the handsome new wallpaneling materials available. They are worth inspection at your lumber dealer. Of special note are prefinished hardwood panels in sheet and plank patterns. Price: about 50 to 80 cents per square foot. But they are beauties.



JALOUSIE FRAMES went up in one piece on the Ponds' new addition. Glass slats were then in-

serted in metal chos that pivot like Venetian blinds. Frames also hold screens, storm sash.

Black & Decker U-3

-packs more power-does more jobs!



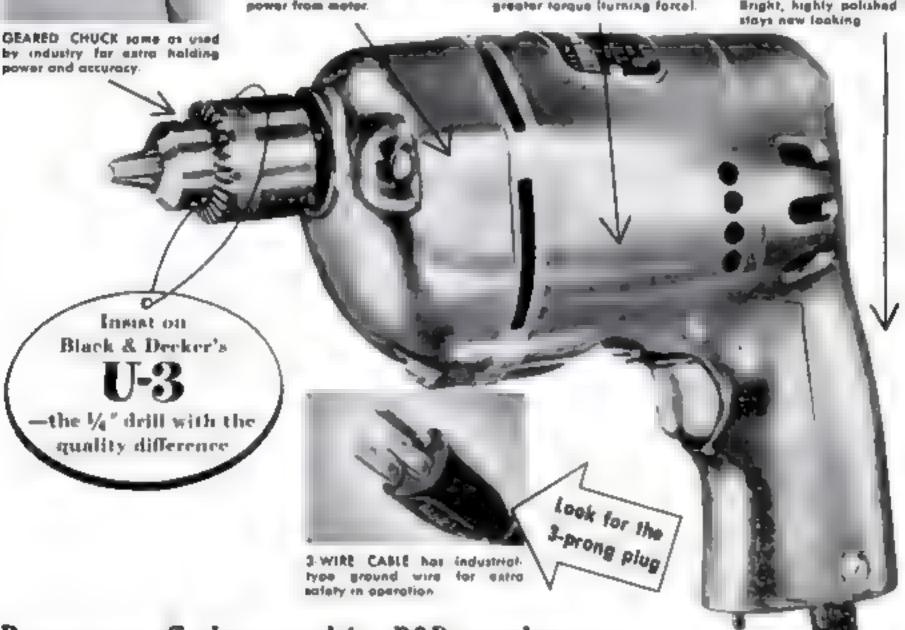
HIGH-QUALITY HELICAL GEARS give quieter, smoother flow of power from motor.



FAMOUS \$50-BUILT MOTOR has 45% more power, 100% prestor torque (turning force).



SLIM, TRIM HANDLE is chaped to fit the hand for better control. Bright, highly polished housing stars new looking



Power pays off when you drive B&D attachments

- Trims hedges
- · Saws wood
- Drives screws
- Sands any surface
- Polishes any material...and DRILLS!

Most drills can bore holes without trouble. But driving attachments really separates the tools from the toys. That's why we gave the Black & Decker U-3 Drill extra power, extra torque, extra quality. Insist on the U-3 Drill and B&D attachments by name at your dealer's —don't accept less than the best!



SEND COUPON FOR HANDY IDEA BOOK! ----

THE BLACK & DECKER MFG, CO. Dept. 5097, Towson 4, M4.

Please send me a copy of your "Handy Tips" booklet.
I enclose 25c to cover cost of handling and malting.

Name

Post Very Main Norther in the Volter Amen

Look under "Tools-Electric"



Black & Decker

6 Locations for That Extra Bath

NO ROOM for an extra bathroom? It's a rare home where this is really the case. A bathroom can be squeezed into an amazingly small space. An area 3' by 5' handles a wash basin and toilet; 3' by 8' is enough for a shower, too.

Look for the space in places like:

I. A hallway. The untraveled end of a hall, next to a window, may contain as much as 30 or 40 square feet—adequate space for a bathroom.

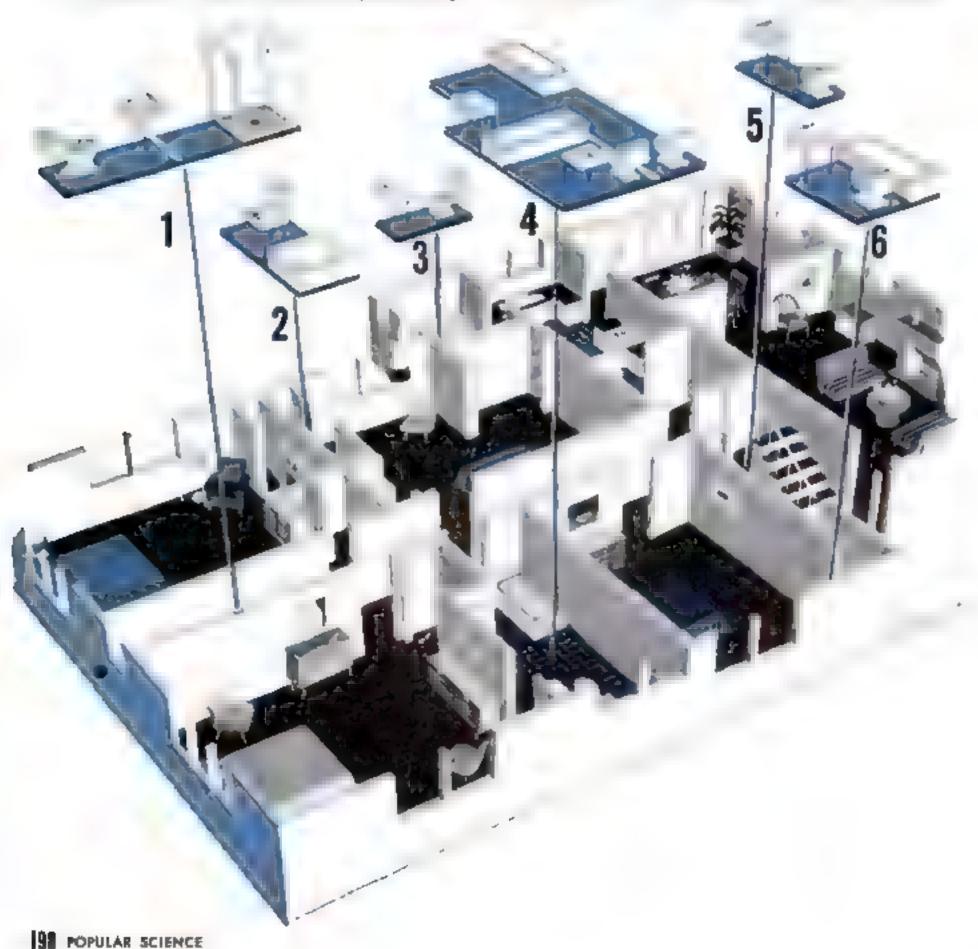
2 Closets back-to-back. Opened up,

they sometimes measure as much as 4' by 4'. A walk-in closet might become a powder room by itself.

3. A first-floor laundry. Streamline the laundry with modern appliances that take up less room, like a dryer-over-washer combination. Then add a half bath.

4. An existing bath. An average basin, bowl and bathtub need a minimum of 5' by 6'. Some large bathrooms can be split into two by relocating the fixtures.

5. Under the stairs. A wash basin



TRADE NOW!

\$ 100 allowance for your old torch...

ANY OLD TORCH-Gaseline, Butane, Keresene, "Tin-Can" Type, Alcohol, Propone—regardless of age or condition

...toward a modern, convenient



BERNZ () MATIC

TX-888 All-Purpose

TORCH KIT

Here's the kit you'll use hundreds of limes—for home and auto repairs, hobbies, starting charcoal fires, laying asphalt tite, electrical work, etc. Easy to use. Torch lights with flick of e match. Plenty of heat. Up to 2,300° F.I Safe, disposable fuel cylinder that provides up to 15 hours of use.

Regular retail kit price . . . \$8.88 LESS YOUR TRADE-IN .. \$1.00 NOW YOU PAY ONLY ...

HUNDREDS OF USES:



- Sweating
- copper tubing
- Plumbing repairs
- Leading gutters



- Laying tile
- Lighting fires
- Removing



- Barning weeds
- Sulderang
- Lucsening frazee bolts

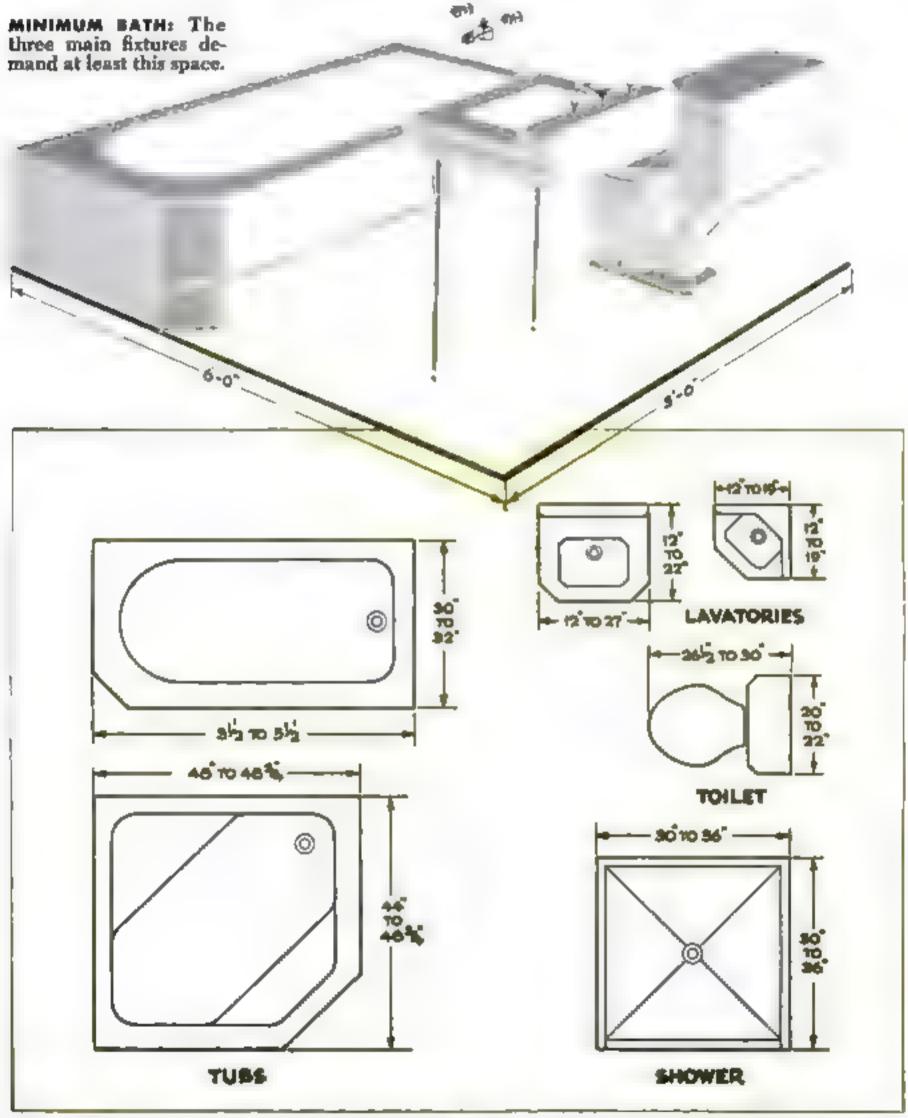
OTTO BERNZ CO., INC. . ROCHESTER, N.Y.

and toilet usually will fit here. Just remember to check the headroom before you go ahead with the installation.

6. Part of a bedroom. Take a 3' slice from one side of the room. Put a toilet at one end of the new room, a stall shower at the other and a basin opposite a door in the partition.

Other tips. Have the door swing out,

or install a sliding one. Ventilate windowless rooms with a ducted fan or prefabbed skylight. Place new fixtures near existing water and waste lines for a lower plumbing bill. Check floor joists: Conventional fixtures weigh up to 20 lb. per sq. ft., tile in mortar up to 30 lb. On spans over 11½, better double 2"-by-8" joists on 16" centers.



PLAN YOUR OWN BATH by using these standard fixture dimensions. Allow adequate clearance

around them—3" to 4" of arm room on each side, at least 24" between fixtures.



MODEL 1498. Kernek drill; AC-DC 25 to 60 cycle, 175 walts, 2500 rpm free speed, 1500 rpm.load speed, 3the.; U.L. approved.

Remington, Mall.

MALL TOOL COMPANY
Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc.
Bridgeport, 2, Conn.







Bell and Orbital
type sanders.

*Prior and specifications amport to change without notice.

Here's the answer to the tough ones—the jobs that defy ordinary drills! Yes, now you can have power tools by Remington, the newest name in power tools...the greatest name in sporting firearms and ammunition for 141 years.

Model 149B has the power of drills costing twice as much! And it's built for superior performance on the most rugged jobs—as are all of Remington's famous Mall power tools.

With its attachments, this drill can be used as a saw, planer, sander, polisher, paint mixer, hedge trimmer, screw driver, and in many other ways. Saves hours of work.

There's a power tool by Mall Tool Company, Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc., for every need. For further information just fill out the convenient coupon.

MALL TOOL COMPANY, Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc. Dept. 17
Bridgeport 2, Const.
Please send free catalog on Portable Electric Tools.
NAME
of Real

How to Move a Porch Indoors



A roof and foundation put you well on the way to a permanent enclosure. Add walls and the job is done

AKE a fresh look at an open porch and you'll see that it represents the two most expensive parts of an addition to your house: a floor and a roof. You need only three walls to make it a permanent room.

Modern building materials give you a broad choice of attractive enclosures. For permanent walls, you can use conventional stud construction. The method is the same whether you fit screens in between the studs or nail up large building panels over them. Spacing isn't critical because the studs support no weight—you can locate them to match whatever materials you use

For a winter enclosure, you may prefer an insulated wall, using standard batts that fit between study either 16" or 24" apart.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Weiman chose a modern material—aluminum—for the convertible enclosure on their home in Norwalk, Conn. Screens and louvers keep out bugs and rain in summer; glass seals out the cold in winter. Louvers, acreens and glass frames are made of aluminum, following Reynolds Metal Co. plans.

Two-by-four stude were first put up to divide the sides of the Weimans' porch into equal sections. Short sections of louvers were then fitted between the stude to provide a low knee wall. The louvers, cut from sheet aluminum, can be made in widths up to 36" and stacked to any height. Their ends are held in frames made of 1" aluminum angle.

To avoid trouble later, the stude are anchored directly to the concrete with metal angles and screws. This eliminates a wood sole plate that might eventually rot from water dripping off the louvers. Flashing riveted to each bottom louver carries water off over the edge of the porch.

The tops of the stude are spiked to the porch header along the front where the roof line is straight. Along the sloping sides, a level two-by-four is run from the house wall to each corner post to provide a horizontal header, and the stude are nailed to the underside. The opening above the header is filled in with decorative boards cut to match the roof slope so that their bottom edges are horizontal

Over each set of louvers a two-by four rail is spiked between the studs, and a one by-six sill board is nailed on top. Screens

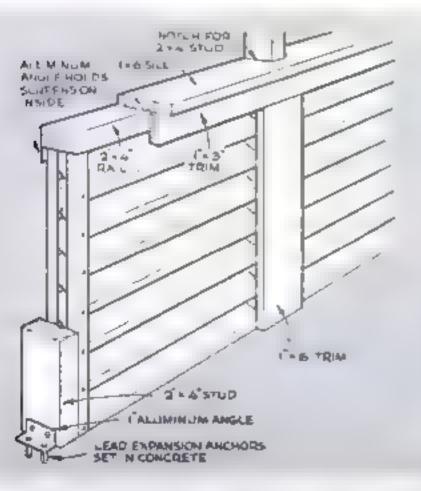


ALUMINUM LOUVERS were used on the Weimans' porch to give effect of a partial wall without blocking cool breezes in summer. Sill above the louvers is sloped slightly to shed rain.



GONE ARE THE COLD, RAIN AND BUGS that made the old open porch unlivable much of the time for Mr. and Mrs. Henry Weiman of Norwalk.

Conn. Closed in with interchangeable screens in summer and sturm sash in waiter, the porch now becomes a useful family room all year round



HOW LOUVERS FIT BETWEEN STUDS is shown in drawing above. They re made by cutting sheet aluminum into slats and riveting the ends to frames of aluminum angle. At right, screens can



be made to any size to fit openings above the louvers. Screens, storm sash and louvers are made from Revnolds Metals Co. plans available at hardware stores and lumberyards.

ULL YOU

R NEW HOME HAVE A USEFUL BASEMENT?

Look into new Bilco Stain for a future rumpus room, workshop, storage area Plan the basement of your new home

Stringers, too. It's the

faster, more economica

way to build a sturdy good

ber and building supply

Bilco Door, See your lum-

looking stair under

conbon

return

dealer or

on opposite page for com-

plete information

with a permanent, neat looking, weathertight Bilco Door. Rugged steel construction assures lifetime most useful, most practical door is direct access service. Exclusive built-in springs afford effortless operation. key to it



Sold by all leading tumber and building supply dealers.

in the entire house.

are held in tracks on the inside of the louvers and are replaced in winter by glass. For greater warmth and protection against breakage, plywood panels could be substituted for the glass.

The screens above the louvers fit between the studs and go on from the outside, up against quarter-round molding used as stops. Identical glass panels are put in similarly in winter, and both are held in place by metal turnbuttons. Double storm sash could be installed by putting additional glass panels on from the inside, against a second set of stops.



A DETAIL WORTH NOTING: Metal angles and expansion anchors were used to fasten study to the concrete floor of the Weimans' porch. This means there'll be no wood plate to rot.



AFTER STUDS WERE UP, a two-by-four rail was nailed between them about 30" high to form openings for the Weimans' louvers. Tops of studs butt against a level two-by-four header.

Dividing each sash into two sections, as was done on the sides of the Weiman porch, makes them easier to handle and store than the full-length ones in front. But in deciding where to divide them, care must be taken to avoid a view-obstructing line that falls at eye level when either standing or sitting.

The Weimans figure they spent about \$80 for lumber and a door to enclose their 8'-by-14' porch. Louvers cost \$60. A full set of screen sections ran to about \$60, and an identical set of glass sash \$95. That's a year-'round room for \$295.



TO GET A SNUG FIT against the shingles on the Weiman job, stud was spiked to house, then faced with a notched trim board. Drawing compass transfers outline of shingles to board.



SHIPLAP SIDING was used to fill the space between the screens and the sloping roof. The lower edges, cut to decorative scallops, hang several inches below top of the screens.

YOURSELF YOUR OLD CELLAR DOOR -

Three standard sizes fit almost all existing stair wells. Rush coupon today for free "How To Install It" older with instructions





easily, quickly. Adds amazing new beauty to your home. expense. g all steel Bilco Door. Do it yourat worn out troublesome wood hatchtion will delight the whole family replacement repair and eliminates with a trim lookin Now you can replace the easy opera Permanently smooth,

COMPANY HAVEN, CONN DEPT. THE BILCO NEW

I wish to replace my wood hatchway. complete information and the name of my nearest dealer. BASEMENT FINEST AMERICA'S □ I am Interested for a new home. Please send ADDRESS KAK

Divide—and Conquer Your Space Problem

Need another dining area or bedroom? Room dividers can double the use of your space

OFTEN it's not more floor area you need, but a better way to use what's already there. By adding a divider that splits one room into two handier spaces,

you can double the room's convenience.

Every room in your house is a possible candidate for a room divider.

- In the kitchen: add a laundry space or a breakfast nook.
- In the living room: add a dining area, library or a TV corner.
- In a bedroom: turn one room into two.

Your divider may only suggest separa-



ONE BEDROOM BECAME TWO with this divider built by Darrell Huff of California. Shelves,

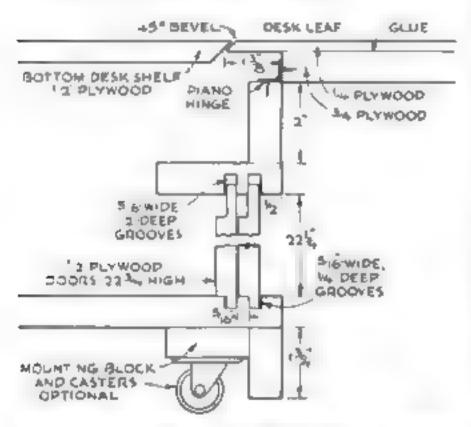
cabinets and drop-down desks are accessible from both sides, with a center "pass-through."

if you need Quality Performance . . . THIS IS THE SAW FOR YOU!





DESK LEAVES OPEN LEVEL on the Huff divider because of beveled lip, as shown in sketch below. Lip is formed by gluing extra ¼" thickness of plywood to top of ¾" plywood.





SLIDING DOOR5 are rabbeted extra deep at top so they can be removed or inserted by pushing them upward to free lower edges. Casters are concealed by skirt almost touching floor.

tion, such as a waist-high counter for serving food to an adjoining dining area. Often a set of vertical poles will give the effect of a divider without closing off light and air. You can make brackets to hold the poles by drilling matching holes in wood strips and fastening the strips to the floor and ceiling.

A divider is also an ideal spot to mount a TV set on a swivel. Then you can let part of the family watch while others want to talk in another area.

By building your divider as a storage unit, you can gain an entire wall of shelf and cabinet space while stealing only a foot or so of floor space. A divider can also add a decorative touch. Plants, fish tanks and light fixtures have all been used to dress them up.

Where only partial privacy is needed, run the divider 1' or 2' short of the ceiling. The open space at the top will keep the new smaller areas from looking closed-in. For complete privacy, you may prefer a full floor-to-ceiling unit.

Two bedrooms from one. One couple with two children in the same bedroom used a double-decker bunk bed—itself a space saver—to create two separate bedrooms. They nailed a plywood panel to one side of the bed between the floor and the upper bunk. Then, on the opposite side, they nailed another plywood panel between the upper bunk and the ceiling.

A door hinged at the end of the bed completed the new "wall." Now the youngsters share a single bed—but in different rooms. Reconverting to one room later will be simple.

Wheeled dividers go anywhere. Darrell Huff of Sonoma, Calif., built a portable storage wall mounted on casters. Already it has served to divide one big office into two, a garage into a workshop and den, and his two daughters' bedroom into separate sleeping areas.

The sides, shelves and uprights in the divider are all 16"-wide strips of plywood (three widths sliced from each 4'-by-8' plywood panel). Hinged desk leaves drop down on each side, and sliding-door cabinets are arranged so that half open from one side, half from the other.

The Huff divider leaves an open space at the ceiling. When a fully closed partition is wanted, he just fits in small pieces of plywood at the top and hinges a door at one end of the divider.

Ideas You Can Borrow from House Trailers

Space savers designed for mobile living will solve many small-house problems, too

Your home may seem like cramped quarters, but many trailer families squeeze into a space from a half to a quarter as big. Less than 400 square feet of floor area may give them three separate bedrooms, a living room, kitchen-dining room, and full bath. Ingenious furnishings do the trick—sliding doors, folding walls, shallow floor-to-ceiling cabinets, fold-aways, pull-outs, and dual-purpose furniture.

While some of these trailer features involve more inconvenience than the average homeowner would put up with, you can profit by borrowing other ideas, to make the most of your own house space.



PULL-OUT TABLE that operates on the principle of a roll-top desk is the biggest space saver in this trailer kitchen. You'd find one like it just as bandy to "enlarge" a cramped dirette.



foldaways are as old as ships' cabins, but trailer manufacturers make the most of them. A table, work shelf, vanity, bunk or lavatory



hinged to a wall takes little or no floor space when not in use. Similar foldaways will go far to solve your own space problems, [CONTINUED]

Trailer tricks make space do double duty. Try some at home



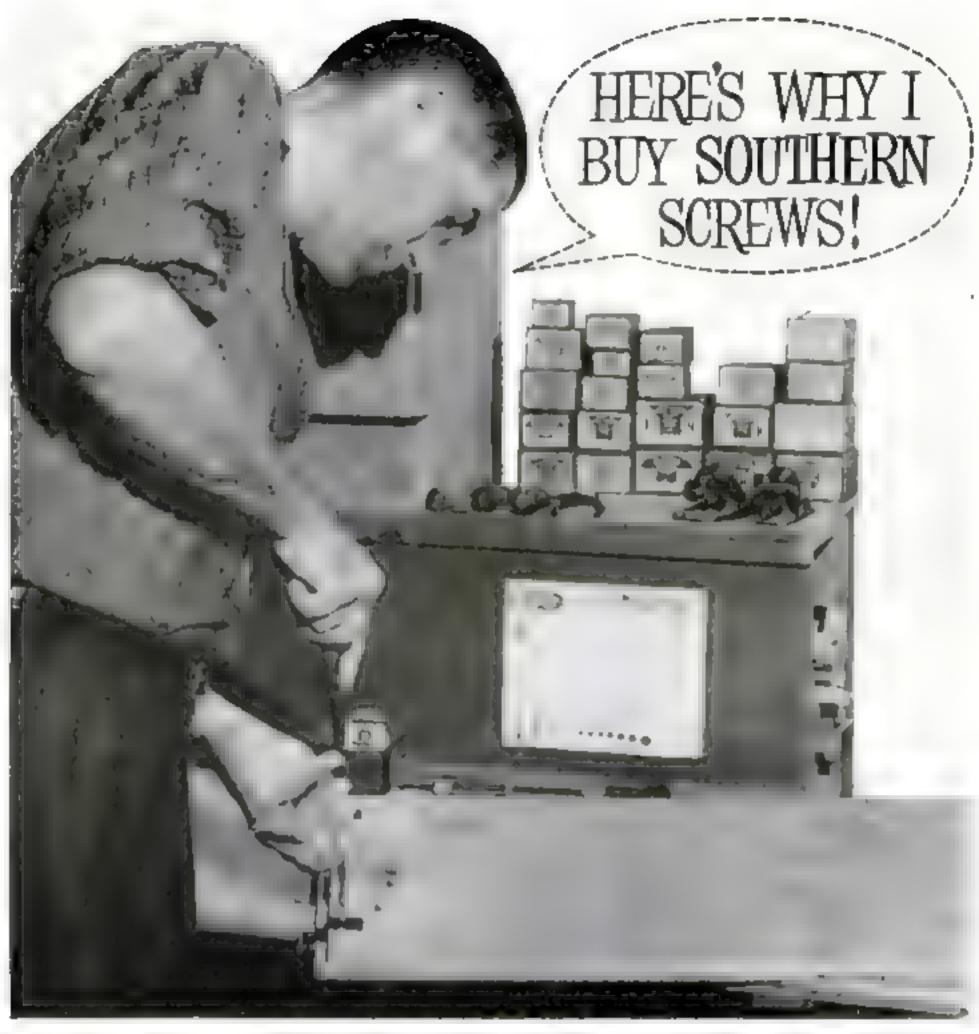
WORK-COUNTER SPACE is increased when removable covers are fitted to both sink and stove. The sink hatch shown above comes in two sec-

tions that rest on a ledge. For the stove, a metalbottomed hid hinges down from the wall to safely cover the burners and the pilot light.



DUAL-PURPOSE FURNITURE for trailers includes sofas that convert into double beds, and facing directe seats that make up, sleeping-car fashion,

into beds at night. Storage space may be cabinets placed high enough for head clearance, or spacious seat boxes with cushion tops. END



I want Quality screws made in the USA. Southern makes every screw it sells. Makes them to rigid specifications. They start easy, go straight, and hold fast!

Southern provides the exact size and finish I want. Either Phillips or slotted, in all popular nead styles and finishes. Steel, bruss, silicon bronze, aluminum and stainless steel in standard plated finishes.

Southern Screws are easy to find. Dealers stock them because they are pre-sold through national advertising and widely distributed for quick shipment.

Southern's "EZ-to-C" label prevents confusion. I know at a glance which box has the fastener I want. It's easy to build up a working supply to meet all my needs, and keep them straight. No fighting traffic, no parking worries, for "driblet" purchases.

I buy by the box and save money!

WOOD SCREWS . MACHINE SCREWS & NUTS . A, B & F TAPPING SCREWS . DOWEL SCREWS . DRIVE SCREWS STOVE BOLTS . CARRIAGE BOLTS . HANGER BOLTS

Mall coupon for your kelptul TC-4 folder and Popular Science reprint, both FREE.

Southern Scraw Company Box 1360P5-7 Statesville, North Carolina



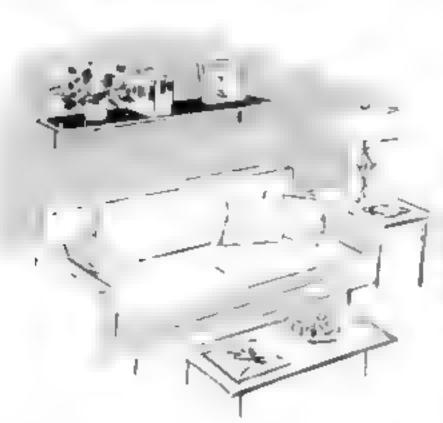
Send Free TC-4 "Selecting and Using Wood Screws and Sheet Metal Screws," my copy of '10 Minion Screws a Day," reprint of Possiar Science story

NAME

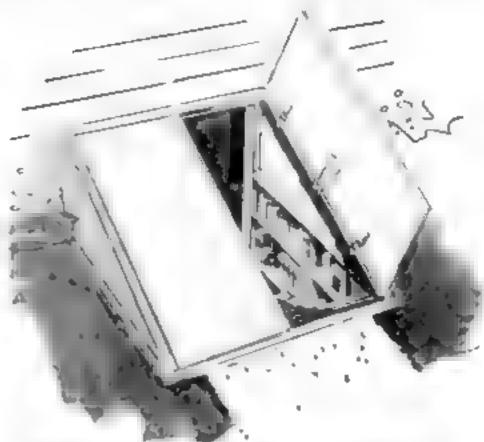
ADORESS

STATE

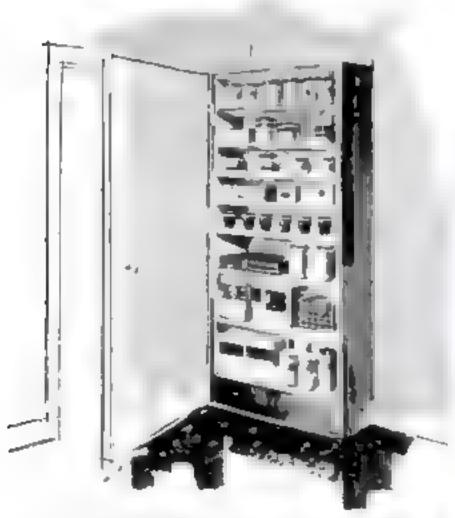
4 Space-Making Ideas for Your Home



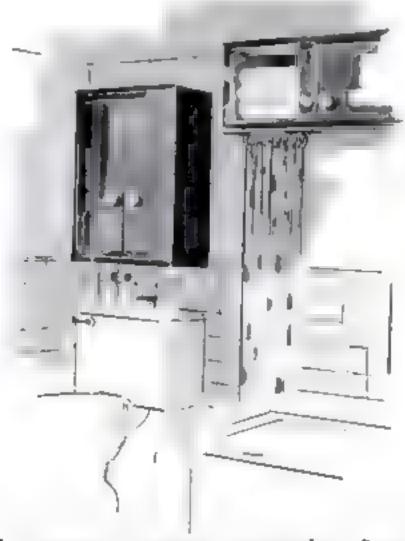
1 ON A WALL ABOVE A SOFA, usually bere, hang one or more wood shelves on brackets attached to the studs. You'll save the floor space that a full-length bookcase would take up.



2 suits shelves in the sides of a cellar-door hatchway, cutting back some earth if necessary. Paints, turps, lawn chemicals and similar supplies are safer outdoors than in.



3 A KITCHEN DOOR often swings to within 3" of a blank wall—the amount the knob projects. Steal an extra inch—so that the door doesn't quite swing back all the way—and build easy-to-reach ceiling-high pantry shelves 4" deep to hold canned foods. Arrange the shelves so that the knob fits into a space between.



4 SATHROOM SPACE IS WASTED above fixtures 4 and at the top of tubs and shower stalls. Cabinets attached to the wall and ceiling will hold towels, linear and other supplies. Ceiling cabinets can often be installed in other areas, such as over doorways and in corners, without being in the way or obstructing headroom.

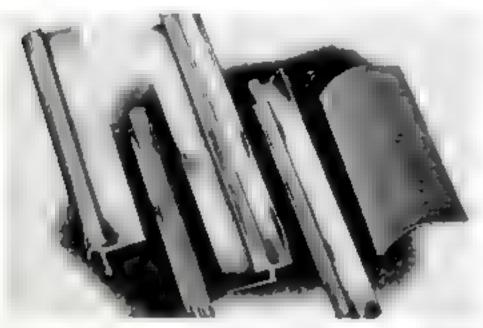


prioritin ANY ROOM with funurious Weldwood Paneling. This cheerful black V-plank paneling gives a random-plank effect, yet cames in 4' x 8' sheets that are prefinished to save you hours of labor . . . and costs only \$65 for a full 12' x 8' walls.

Make an old room new again with easy-to-install Weldwood paneling



INSTALL PANILS with notife concealed in Vigrooves, or with We dwood Contact Cement, on furring strips over study, or over old wolls. Bonds permanently, on contact, without clamps.



EMPHASIZE JOINTS with Weldwood Veneer-faced Aluminum Moldings to match panel wood. Also available: Weldwood Hardwood Trim, in a variety of woods and styles.

You can enrich a room with wood paneling easily and less expensively than you may think.

Weldwood Prefinished Paneling comes in a handsome variety of woods and finishes, all ready to install. Each panel is factory sanded, waxed, and rubbed like fine furniture to bring out the true wood beauty and protect its surface. Or, you may buy Weldwood Paneling unfinished at lower cost.

Weldwood Paneling's beauty grows as time goes on . . . and with hardly any care. It's guaranteed for the life of your home! See Weldwood Paneling at your lumber dealer's, or at any of our 87 offices.



Weldwood'

A Product of United States Plywood Corporation

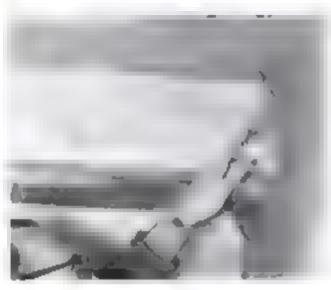
Weldwood Glues—Flexible Wood-Trim®—Firzite® -Satinlac®

United States Plywood Corporation	
Bex 61, New York 46, N. Y.	PS 9-57
3 Send me the name of my nearest Weldwood	deplet
Please send me a copy of the full-color, 70-s book, "Beautily Your Home with Weldw I enclose Ity.	ooge decorating and Partering."
NAME	
STREET	
CITY STATI	

Removable Steps Solve Space Problem



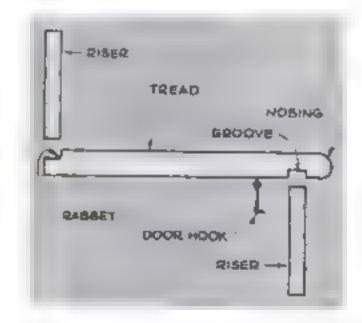
STRAIGHTAWAY ACCESS is a must for moving bulky objects up and down narrow stairs. The Ron Andersons got it in an ingenious way after finding they couldn't heft furniture past a right-angle turn at the foot of a stairway in their Minneapolis home. They installed treads and risem that book to the side runners for easy removal. It's then possible to convert the stair well into an open hatchway, reached (as seen above) from an aligned back door and cellar stairs. Foam-rubber strips on the runners damp tread sound.



screen-book Hooks attach the stair members firmly to side runners. The runners are extra thick (1½2") to provide good bearing surfaces. Foam-rubber strips offer locking tension for the hooks.



the forward end of each 1"-thick oak tread act as interlocks for risers. As shown in the photo at left, the topmost riser is permanently attached to the side runners,



It's easy to build a sound-conditioned



Here's a game room where the kids (and you) can raise a rumpus without rousing the whole house and neighborhood. And you can build a room like this in your basement for much less than you might think.

Gold Bond Acoustamatic Coiling Tiles can be stapled—or nailed—easily to wood furring strips applied right on your old ceiling. Both random and regular patterns (see above) have hundreds of perforations that make up noise. You have a quiet room, and the ivory-white, flame-resistant finish makes the room bright and cheery

The attractive walls are of Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard and Insulation Tiles. Tiles come in ivory-white and a random assortment of four lovely pastels. Interlocking edges hide nails or staples. Wallboard goes up fast. Saw panels like wood, or score with a knife, and snap. Finish

with quick-drying Gold Bond Velvet Later Paint and matching Later Enamel, Move in!

Want plans so you can start building? Write for free illustrated folder, "How to Remodel Your Basement," to National Gypsum Company, Dept. PS 97, Box 73, Buffalo 13, N. Y. Then see your local Gold Bond. Dealer. He'll supply everything you need — including helpful advice.









Scrap Forms Speaker Grille

ATTRACTIVE grille trim for a homemade speaker enclosure may be no farther away than your scrap bin and your wife's "junk jewelry" box. Umbrella ribs, or metal binding strips from calendars can be woven into many patterns. Solder rosettes at intersections, if you like; then gild.—Carlton G. Bucher, White Plains, N.Y.



Radiator Hose Patches Pipe

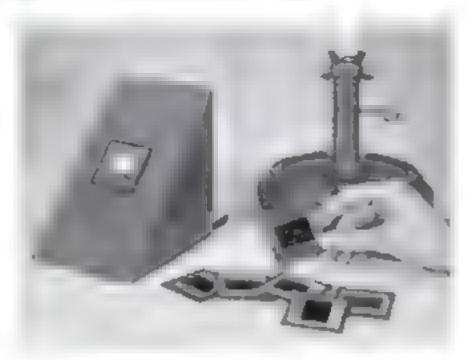
You don't have to own a pipe threader to replace a short length of leaking water pipe at a distance from a union. Cut out the defective section with a hacksaw and make a coupling from radiator hose, as shown above. Such hose comes in sizes to fit most home water pipes, and if slightly oversize it can be drawn tight when you fasten the hose clamps. A hose coupling is also handy on horizontal drain pipes that have to be parted periodically for cleaning.—Louis M. Reitz, Bourbon, Mo.

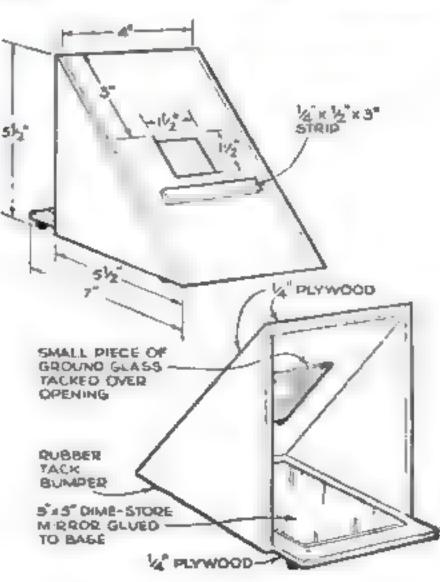
Mirror Lights Up Color Slides

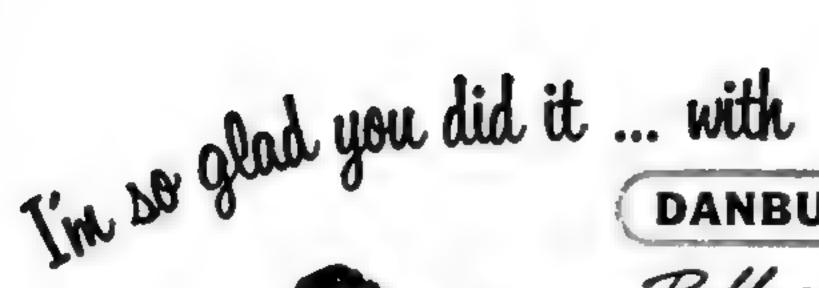
THE viewer below will give you a quick look at your 35-mm, color slides when you don't have the time or opportunity to set up a projector. It needs no batteries or light bulb, yet produces a surprisingly bright image that several persons can see at one time.

The secret is a small dime-store mirror. Cemented to the base, it reflects light from a window or a table lamp up through a piece of ground glass to illuminate the transparency. You can make the sides and base from \(^1/4\)" plywood or other light wood. For 2"-by-2" slides, make the center hole and ground glass correspondingly larger. The ground glass is available in precut sizes from photo-supply stores.—

Eric R. Adams, Toronto, Ont.









PLASTIC-FORTIFIED

And you'll be delighted, too, if you bring the color and comfort of Danbury Rubber Tile into your home. It's luxury flooring (surprisingly low in price).

FOR THE DANBURY FLOOR PATTERN PLANNER AND INSTALLATION GUIDE it's free!





FLOORING DIVISION

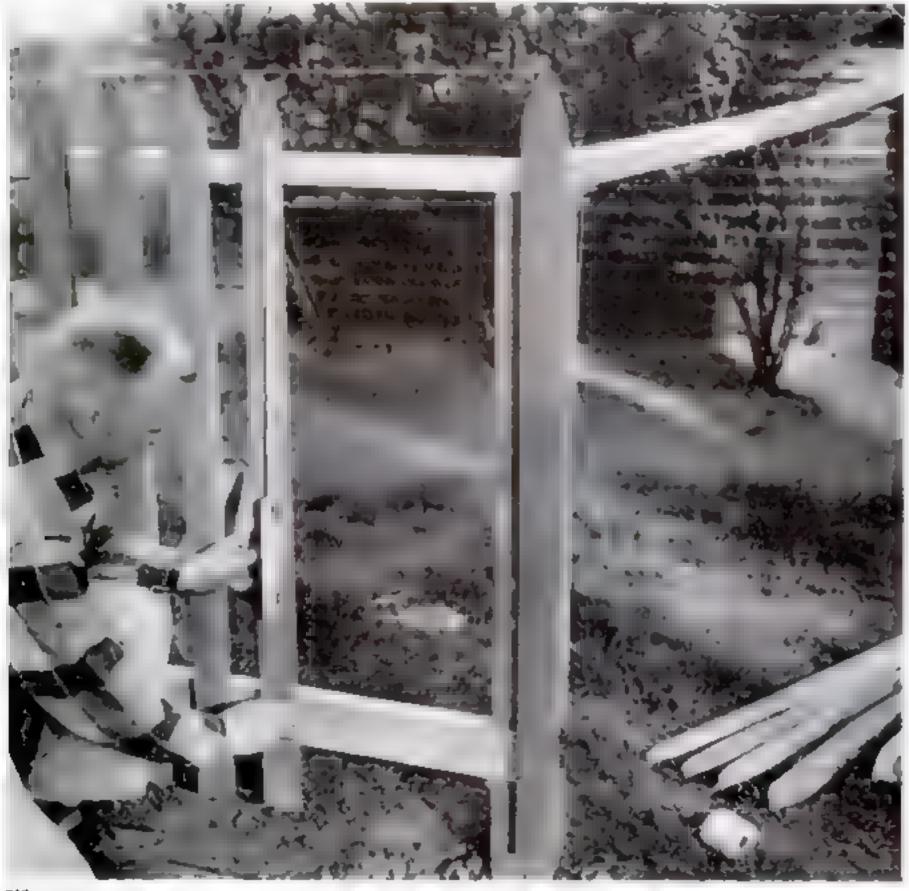
THE DANBURY RUBBER COMPANY, INC. DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

Folding Rule Is 7 Bonus Tools

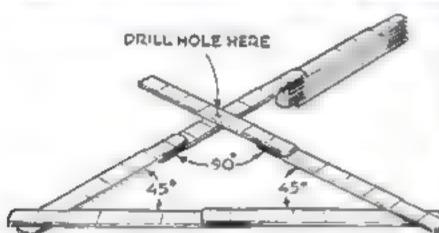
ASIX FOOT folding rule will do a lot more than just measure distances. You can use it as a vertical level, a try square, miter gauge, marking gauge, compass, protractor and template. To make it serve all these purposes, extend the first blade of the rule. Butting the rest of the rule against the edge of a board (see lower sketch, opposite page), note the distance between this edge and the 5" mark (on my rule it is 14"). At

VERTICAL LEVEL: Extend the rule about halfway and suspend it from a nail at the 1" bole. exactly this distance beyond the 1" mark, bore a ""-diameter hole through the rule at its center line. Continue boring holes at 1" intervals the full length of the rule. Also open it at the 12" and 24" joints to form an accurate 45" right triangle. Bore aligned holes through the two blades that cross at 90° (see upper sketch, opposite page). The photos show how the rule is then put to use as seven bonus tools.—Philip E. McCafferty

Hanging free, the heavy folded section holds the rule plumb for vertical aligning.

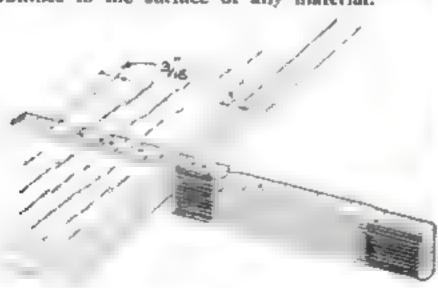






TRY SQUARE AND MITER GAUGE: Open the rule at the 12" and 24" joints, form a 45° right triangle, and drill aligned holes through the centers of the crossing blades. This gives you a try square or miter gauge at a moment's notice. Just slip a nail through the holes and use whichever side of the rule provides a blade that can be butted against the stock.

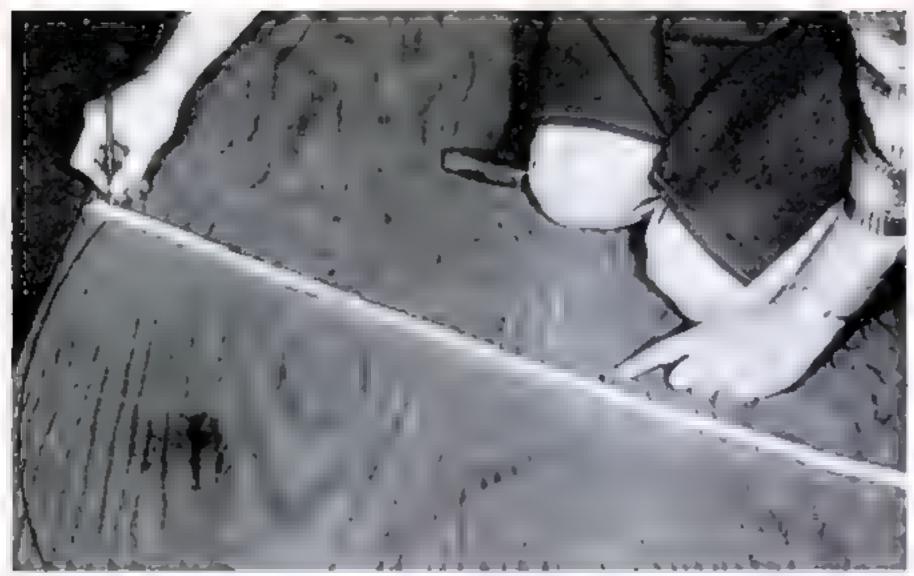
MARKING GAUGE: Holes drilled at 1° intervals make the rule a handy marking gauge. Using the same method, you can transfer irregular outlines to the surface of any material.





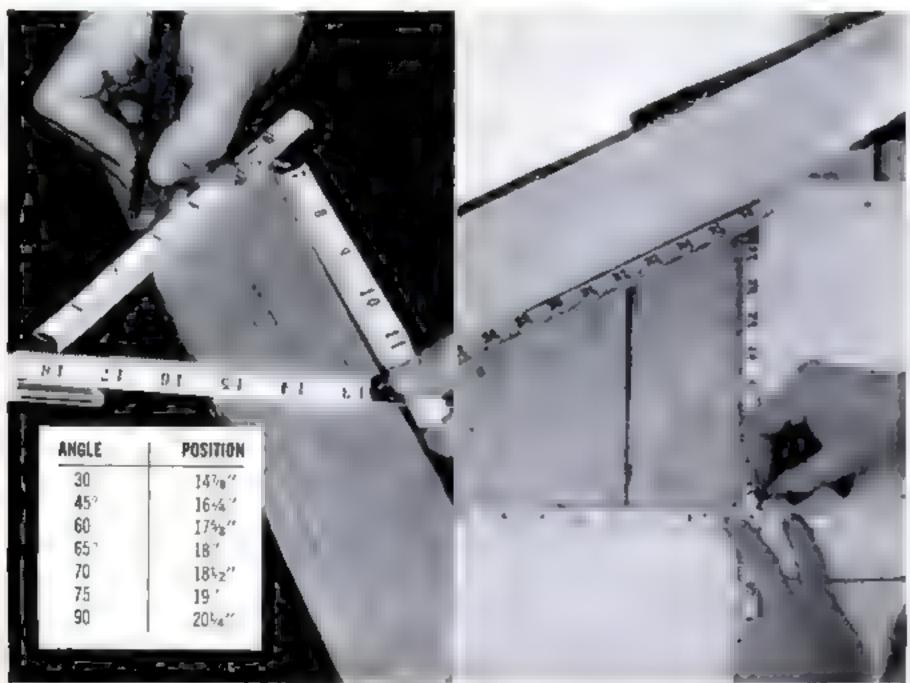


Please turn the page for more bonus uses for your rule SEPTEMBER 1957 219



COMPASS: With a nail for a pivot, the rule is turned into a king-size compass that lets you

draw circles with diameters ranging from 2' to nearly 12. Deduct 1. when you read the radius.



PROTRACTOR: You can lay out common angles with a triangle formed by the first three blades of the rule. Keep a chart of the angles made by various rule tip positions, as shown.

TEMPLATE: Shaping and pinning the blades of the rule with a nail, you can duplicate an angle for transfer to material that must be cut to cover or all a triangular area.



WHITE CLAD MEZURALL Ideal for the hand craftsman. Snow white line double graduated with feet and inches, and consecutive inches. 1/2" wide line in 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft. tengths. 6 ft. only 98c



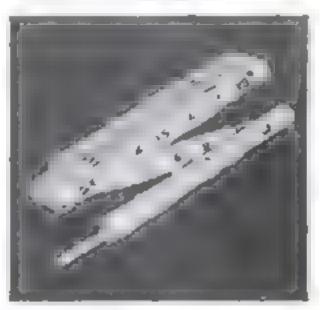
WHITE CLAD SUPER MEZURALL
Wide %" line extends further unsupported. Same accurate easy to read
double graduations as regular Mezurall
Strong die-cast case. 10 and 12 ft
lengths. 10 ft. only \$2.39.



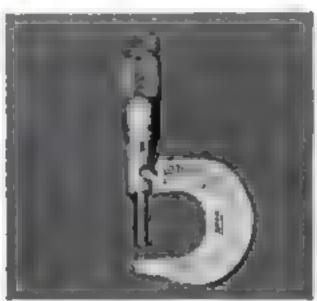
EXECUTIVE THINLINE
The ideal pocket tape. Thin and light, and accurate . . . like a fine watch Bold brack figures on snow white line. 6 and 8 ft. lengths. 6 ft. only \$1.50, beautifully gift boxed



WHITE CLAD BANNER
A necessity for gardening, decorating and construction. Tempered steel blade graduated to 8ths. Rust resistant steel case covered with handsome maroon vinyl. 25, 50, 75 and 100 ft. lengths. 50 ft. only \$5.00



X-46 EXTENSION WOOD RULE Extra strong for heavy duty use. 6" fitted brass slide for accurate inside measurements. Bold markings embedded in wood and plastic coated wear longer. 6 ft. length only \$2.50.



PRECISION TOOLS

Lufkin precision tools are favorities of the most exacting craftsmen. If ustrated is the full finish Chrome Clad mike with exclusive cam lock, friction thimble, and carbide tipped anvil and spindle

IT COSTS LESS TO USE GOOD MEASURING TOOLS

choose the ones best for you from the only complete line

The success of any project, from bird house to bridge, depends on accurate measurements. You can make accurate measurements easily . . . and save time, timber and temper . . . anly with good measuring tools that are suited to your needs.

You can buy with confidence when you select a measuring tool bearing the Lufkin name. It has represented accuracy, durability and convenience since 1869 . . . it represents your most economical buy.

The next time you're passing a tool display, give a thought to your measuring tools — then pick up

the Lufkin tope, rule and precision tools you need. They're at hardware, lumber and tool dealers everywhere.

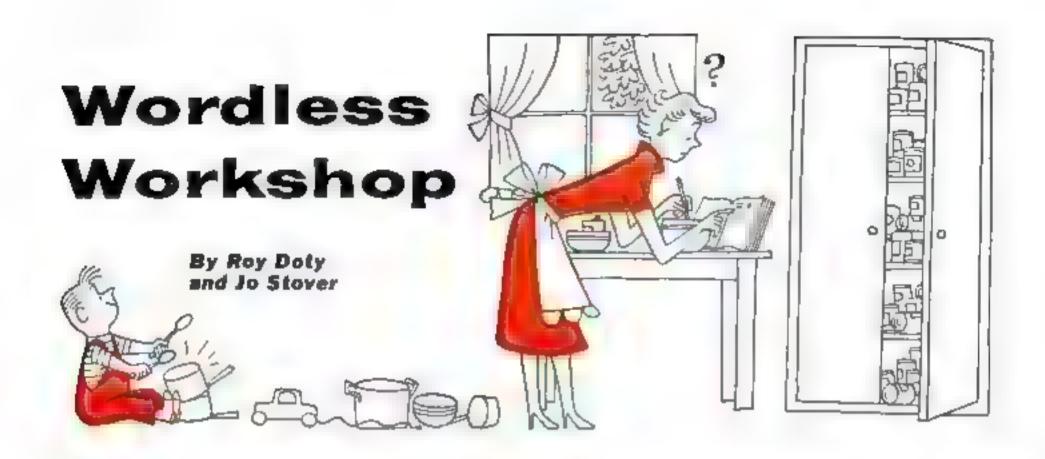
BETTER MEASURE WITH

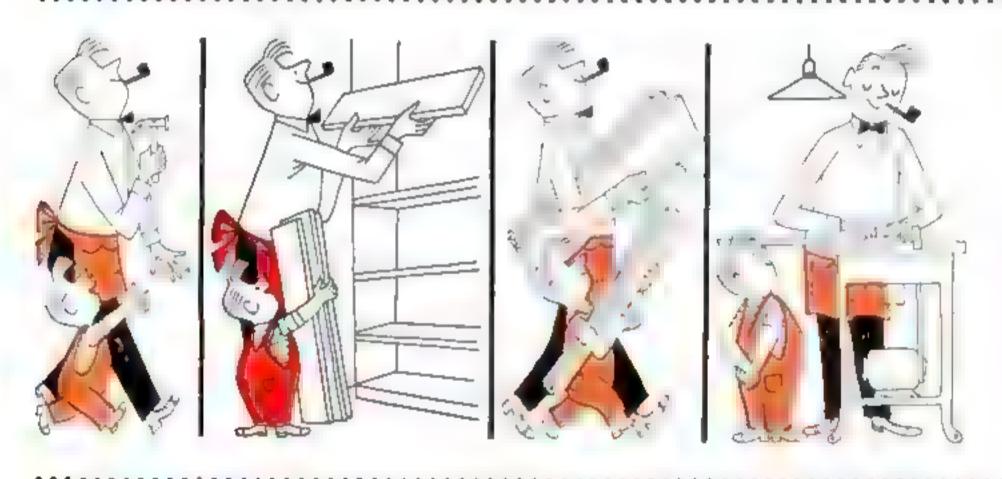


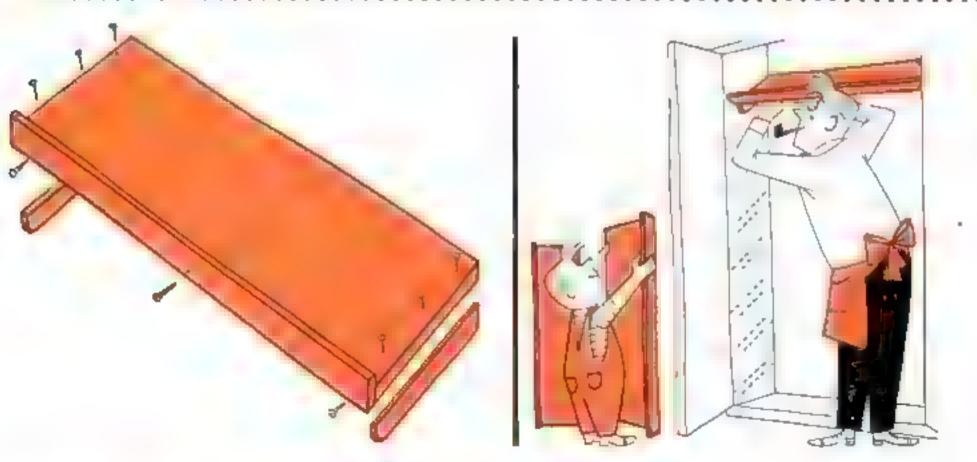
483

TAPES - RULES - PRECISION TOOLS

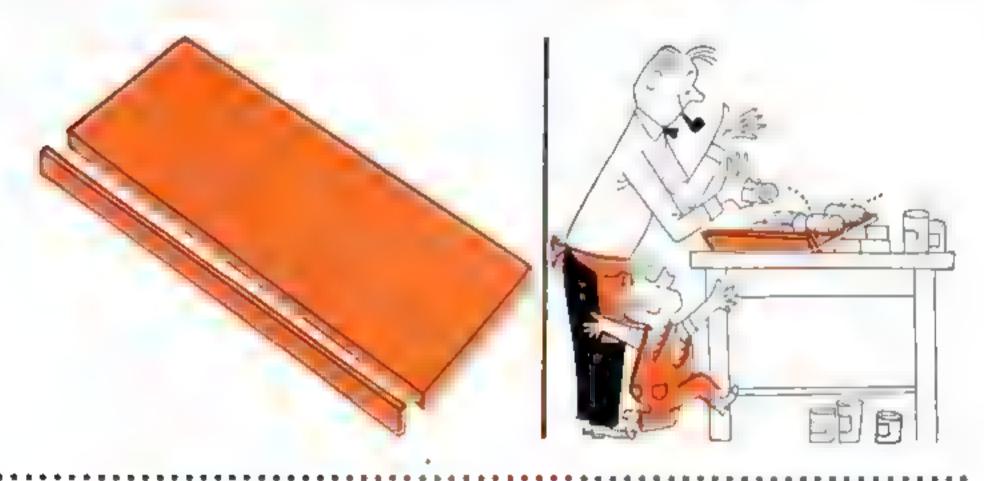
THE LUFKIN RULE COMPANY, Suginaw, Michigan

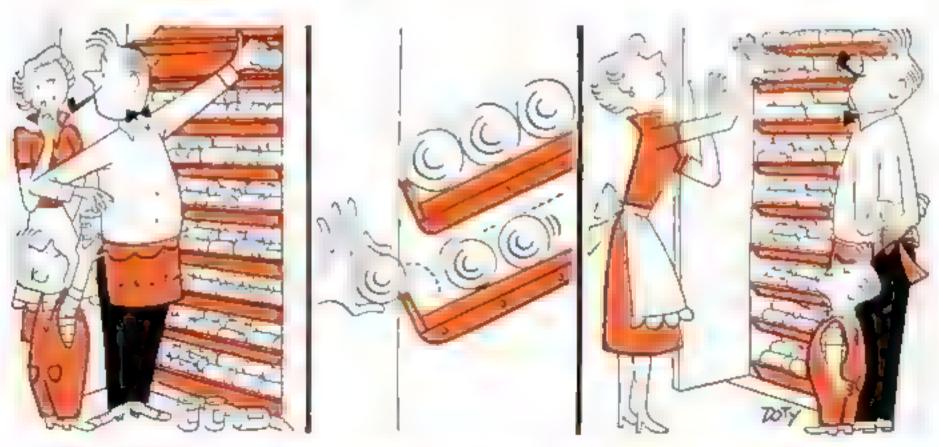






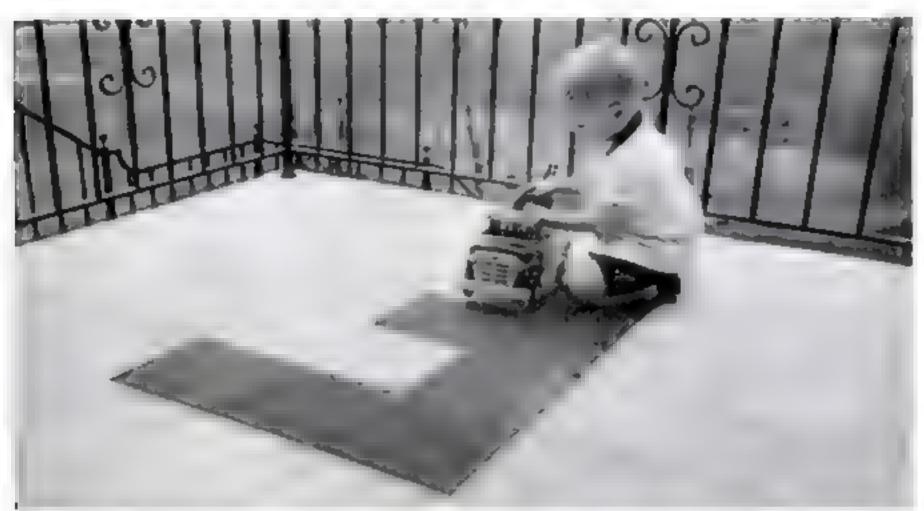






Next Month: Tracks to help guide a car in and out of a garage

New for the Handyman



1. Floor Tiles Resist Weather. Said to be the first floor tiles to withstand the effects of the outdoors, these syntheticrubber patio tiles have many uses. You can use them as settings for barbecues and grills, garden paths, even garage approaches. Because a special adhesive is necessary and the base must be specially prepared, the maker recommends that you have the job done by a professional tile setter. Indoors, you can install the units yourself as you would any floor tile.



2. Counter Topping Is Flexible. Because it's so flexible, you can easily install this vinyl-plastic material on counter tops and in drawers. The manufacturer says anyone familiar with tools can install a de luxe kitchen counter top in a day or less. The material can be run across the counter and up the wall or counter backboard in one piece, producing a curved corner that's easy to clean. It is said to cut dish clatter and reduce breakage.



3. Faucets Where You Need 'Em. With only a drill you can connect this clampon pipe tee to an existing water pipe. No pipe-fitting experience is needed to install a shower, a utility faucet or an automatic washer. You do the job in three steps:

(1) shut off the water and clamp the saddle tee to the pipe in the desired location;

(2) drill a hole in the pipe, using the tee as a drill guide;

(3) acrew the new outlet or faucet into the tee.



Imagine! — an exciting new 3-tools-in-1 combination loaded with exclusive features to give professional results — yet priced to bring the adventure of fine cabinet-work within reach of everyone! It's a Router, a Plane, a Shaper! — that will do hundreds of jobs quicker and better—including dado cuts, moldings, fluting, rabbet cuts, dovetail joints, inlaying, planing and shaping. A real precision tool with plenty of power and speed, that anyone can use!

Plus...a revolutionary new line of 17 popular Router Bits, made of Special M-2 High Speed Steel – faster, longer-lasting – at 1/3 less cost than other types.

See and buy the Millers Falls Router-Plane-Shaper and its complete line of attachments at your favorite dealer's ... or write us for name of qualified dealer nearest you.

FREE AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER'S

Fo dars and full information about the Router-Plane-Shaper and other fine Millers Folts Tools . . . or write

THE STANT PEATURES

POWER UNIT . Rug and 3 emp motor Boll bearings throughout 30 000 RPM for a moother, faster, cleaner cotting

FOUTER / Large 6" dia, base and big hardwood handles, for positive control / Direct-reading scale for fine depth adjustment / Exclusive micrometer-screw adjustment for control of cut location / Extra long rads for long reach cuts / Base and non marking sub-base take all popular templet guides

PLANE & Big 14" shoe & Outboard arbor support & Micrometer-screw adjustment for front-to-rear shoe and cutter alignment & Direct-reading depth adjusting scale & Notched quadrant for quick bevel cuts (15" to 4.45.)

SHAPER / 1/2 cost of comparable models / Big work surface (24" x 7½") / Built in motor mount for quick, easy changeovers / Accurate depth adjustment / Adjustable fence / Rugged 1" marine plywood table

Plus

a special "package" of exclusive firsts for plastic laminate application:



MILLERS FALLS COMPANY
Dopt. P5-19, Greenfield, Mass.

FINEST HAND AND POWER TOOLS MADE FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY

For the Handyman (continued)



4. Do-It-Yourself Bathtub. Molded of glass fiber, this new tub is so light (18 pounds) that you can install it single-handed. Complete installation instructions and a matching front panel (not shown in photo) are furnished with each

tub, making it easy for you to put in that extra bath or replace an old-fashioned tub. The tub looks like porcelain, yet it is said not to chip or craze under blows that would damage a conventional tub. You have a choice of molded-in colors.



5. Insulation Forms in Wall. Some day soon, when you want to insulate the walls of an existing house, you may cut a hole through the siding and pour in a phenolic resin and acid catalyst. The liquid resin will then foam to 200 times its original volume, filling the space between the studs with foam insulation. The photos at the left show how the technique was demonstrated in a laboratory setup. The near picture reveals the foam blanket after the retaining structure had been pulled away. It is expected that builders may use the process because foamed-inplace insulation will save storage space and decrease shipping loads.

More Information about handsman products can be obtained from 1 Robbins Front Products Inc., Turcumbin Ata 2 Armstrong Cork to Lancaster Pa., 3 San Bros Co. Bookford It., 4 Steeling Pre minn Corp. 1302 Expression Drive, Toledo 8, Bakente Co. Division of Lanca Carbide Lurp., 260 Madison fre, New York City 16.

226 POPULAR SCIENCE

How many of these projects are you planning for your home?

4.0,00
Installing ceiling tile
☐ Reupholstering
Building furniture
tnstalling insulation
Making picture frames
Making or repairing screens
Installing low-voltage witing
Installing built-in speakers
☐ Tacking chicken wire to
shelters, cages, storage bins
•
Erecting tree and shrub shelters
Laying roofing paper
Re-canvasing lawn furniture
☐ Installing insulation
Installing wooden under-
course shingles
Applying cornerite
Applying felt and waterproof paper to exterior walls
Installing flashing paper
Laying underfelt for roofing
Installing vapor barriers

Building trellises or arbors

Applying asphalt shingles.

Applying metal lath to

Laying underflooring

Applying metal discs for

Applying corrugated paper for installing blown-type

built-up tar and gravel roofs

studding

rock wool







The Bostitch T5 Tacker helps you do all these better and faster!

Just aim and squeeze. A rugged staple gets a powerful grip exactly where you want it. Can't mar surfaces. Approved by leading makers of ceiling tile, used by professional craftsmen. Wonderful in tight places!

The Bostitch H2B Stapling Hammer helps you do all these better and faster!

Use this high-speed, self-feeding stapling hammer on all
these jobs—and wherever you
want light tacking or nailing.
Holds 160 staples. One-hand
operation—other hand's free
to position work. Lightweight
with a long reach. Takes the
fatigue out of drawn-out jobs.

The Bostitch H4 Stapling Hammer helps you do all these better and faster!

Big jobs go fast when you work with the H4. Every easy blow drives a staple ¾" deep. Staple Jegs spread inside work for more holding power than a nail. For roofing you need less staging, finish 4 times faster than with hammer and nails?

See these time-and	money saving
Bostitch Staplers at	
Supply Daster's-or mi	ed the coupon.

Fasten it better and faster with



BUSTITCH, 869 Briggs Dri	ve, East Greenwich, Rhode Island
Please send me information	on the following
☐ T5 Tacker ☐ H2B Stapling Hammer	
Name	
Name	
	Zone State

How to Keep House Drains Open

When water won't flow, or just gurgles from a sink, these do-it-yourself tips may save you a plumbing bill

By Ralph Treves

IT'S reasonable to expect that when you pull the stopper the water will run down the drain. But sometimes this doesn't happen, or the water dribbles away in an exasperating trickle.

What's wrong? Most likely the trouble is right at the sink—or in the trap just below it, where paper, hair, lint or grease

may be blocking the soil line.

The trap, incidentally, is not there for the purpose of trapping this foreign material. A trap has a completely different and important function: Its gooseneck "U" shape holds water to prevent noxious sewer gas from coming into your home.

When water merely seeps out of your kitchen or bathroom sink, first check the stopper or strainer at the top and clean out any lint or hair that may be present. If all seems clear at the top, open the trap cleanout underneath by removing the plug with a monkey wrench (there's water in the trap, so place a pan or pail underneath before you loosen the plug). Pull out any lint, hair, sand, grit or other matter with a short stiff wire.

But if these actions fail, what then? Any one of several conditions are possible and each must be checked until the trouble is located and corrected.

Grease is the bugaboo in the case of kitchen drains, which frequently become clogged by an accumulation in the lines near a 90-degree bend. The sharp turn in the pipes slows the flow of water; grease hitting the colder pipe tends to congeal at that point. (That is one reason why soil pipes should be connected with "Y" fittings at a specified slope so the waste water flows out evenly, and there is no turn to block waste matter.)

Sometimes this fitting, which could be the location of your trouble, is too far from the nearest trap that would permit entry of a cleanout auger or snake. In that case, it will be necessary to drill a hole in the pipe and tap the hole for a threaded plug so it can be closed after the line is cleaned out.

Push a springy coiled-wire pipe auger into the cleanout hole to break up soil accumulation. The auger wire at the free end is bent into a hook shape so it will cut into hard grease, which will then be washed down with the flow of water.

There are other ways to cope with kitchen-sink grease. One of the best is to pour boiling water down the drain, either as a routine every day or just after washing the dishes.

For toilet stoppage, the rubber force cup almost always does the job. Make certain there is some water in the bowl, work the plunger up and down for both suction and pressure action. If this fails, a screw-type coil auger may be used.

These are examples of common, everyday drainage problems that crop up in every home. But sometimes there is a more acute condition, as when the entire sewage line is blocked.

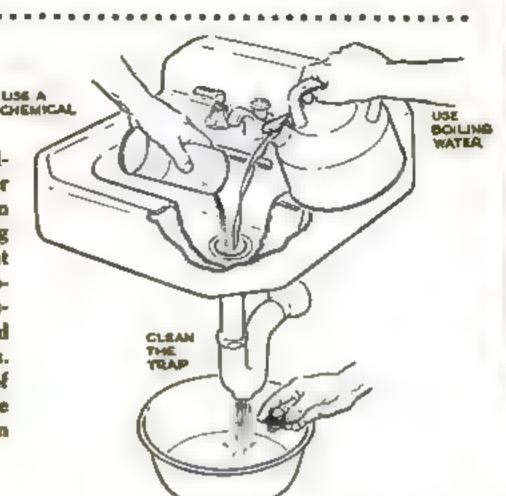
Usually this is solved by opening the

Before calling the plumber, refer to this guide sheet and you may be able to open a clogged drain yourself. This fact sheet is one of a monthly series devoted to home repairs now appearing in POPULAR SCIENCE. Each sheet is designed for keeping in a loose-leaf binder. Next Month: House gutters.

Popular Science Fix-It File

How to avoid drain stoppage

PREVENT TROUBLE by (1) pouring boiling water into the kitchen sink after
washing dishes to keep grease from
congealing in the pipes; (2) using
caustic chemical regularly to clear out
congealed fats (it's usually best to restrict chemicals to city sewage systems); (3) cleaning out lint, hair, sand
and other matter from accessible traps.
When stoppages occur, try one or all of
these measures before resorting to the
tools and more difficult methods shown
below and on the reverse page.



For stoppages, try one of these clean-out tools



A FORCE CUP AND PLEXIBLE SNAKE are tools that will find frequent use in any home. Hold cup (also known as a "plumber's friend") over waste outlet and pump it up

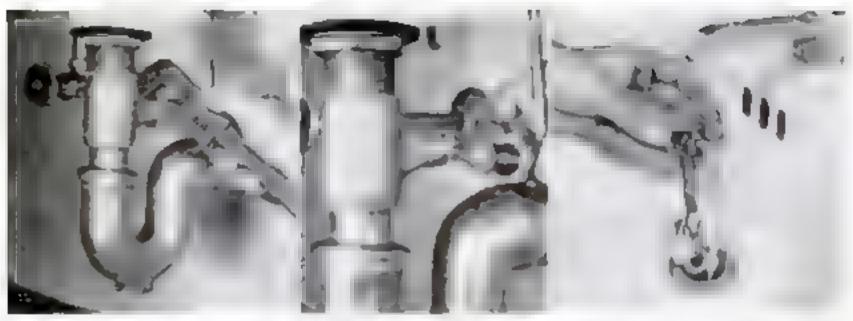
OTHER TOOLS you might use are a simple coil-spring type of snake and the more professional auger. On a toilet, apply the auger with caution to avoid chipping the porcelain

and down until stoppage is cleared. For a sink or lavatory drain, partly fill the basin with water first. A flexible snake can be thrust into sink or lavatory trap openings.

inside the trap, feeding the auger coil slowly. When a drain trap has been opened, be sure to replace the gasket (see center photo) when you are putting back the plug.



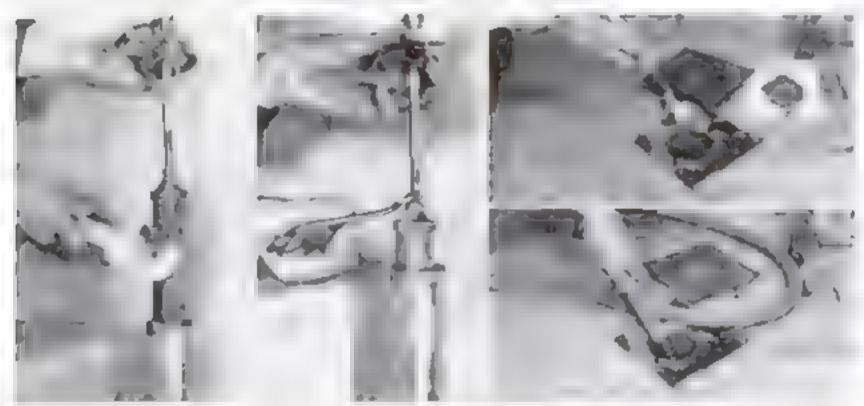
How to clean a lavatory stopper



REMOVAL OF A LAVATORY STOPPER for cleaning may be done either by turning it out from above or, as seen here, by loosening a nut on the lift-rod coupling under the basin. Then pull the rod back (center) so

that retainer ball is clear of fitting. This permits you to release the catch on the stopper and lift the latter out of the bowl. After clearing off entangled lint and other debris, replace parts in the original order.

How to clean a tub outlet and floor drain



FOR FAST DRAINAGE you should do both jobs occasionally. On tub outlet like one shown, loosen cap at top of tube, pull out stopper and scrape off slime and other matter. An adjustment out (center) holds stopper at

right height for quick drainage. An old spoon taped to a dowel handle can be used to scoop sand from a floor drain. Then flush drain with garden hose. Trap must always have some water to seal out noxious sower gas.

How to clean out a soil line



IF SNAKE DOESN'T REACH trouble spot, drill a hole in an elbow and use an auger in both directions to push out blocking waste.

Thread hole for a hex-head brass plug and coat threads with petroleum jelly. Hole can then be opened again when necessary.

cleanout trap which you'll find near the point where the soil line goes out from the house. The trap may be clogged with sand or other matter. Plug caps on the cleanout usually are thin brass shells. If the plug is frozen in, it must be torn apart for removal. Use a sharp chisel to make a hole in the lead cap, then pry upward to remove the entire top. The thin threaded part against the trap sides then can be folded towards the center by hammering until free of the threads, and removed.

When replacing a cleanout plug, use one that is either brass, or that has a castiron center with tapered lead threads molded on the outside. If the brass cap is used, coat the threads with petroleum jelly before turning it in.

One caution in this situation: The new cap must be replaced tightly, with threads correctly aligned so it is airtight to keep out sewer gas. Be careful also not to crack the cast-iron trap or cleanout.

The outside storm drain is another frequent cause of difficulty. This usually is in a concrete floor (at the foot of cellar stairs, in front of or inside the garage, in walks at the side of the house). The floor drains tend to accumulate sand which does not wash down. Easiest way to cope with this is to clean the drains periodically, using a spoon attached to a long handle such as a length of ½" dowel.

If the drains seem free but the flow is still sluggish, the trouble most likely is that the soil line leading to the sewer or cesspool is clogged with tree roots. This may be due to a weakness in the kind of soil pipe—certain species of trees spread roots to any available water and are able to penetrate many soil-pipe joints.

Rotary soil-pipe cleaners, used by professionals, help solve this problem temporarily, but if the trouble persists, replacement of the pipes may be necessary.

Quite rare is the condition where soil pipes were not properly installed, and create chronic blockups—because of incorrect pitch in the soil line. Nothing but replacement will do.

Pour water into cellar floor drains at least once a month to keep the U trap sealed against sewer gas. Other traps, because of constant use, always have water at correct level. But little-used floor drains tend to dry up.

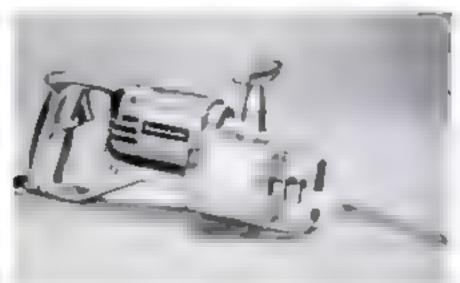
7 Money-Saving Plumbing Tips

- 1. Open and close all shutoff valves once or twice each year. Then, when needed, they won't be "frozen."
- 2. Drain the water heater twice a year or more to remove any aludge or rust accumulation. This settles to the bottom of the tank just above the burner and cuts down efficiency.
- 3. Don't put garbage down drains. You can start an argument among plumbers by asking if you should put coffee grounds down the kitchen sink. Some say it helps cut the grease; others maintain that it plugs the drain line. The safe thing is not to put anything down the drain line you don't need to.
- 4. Before calling a plumber, examine the item to be repaired. If a brand name or type of fixture is marked on it, write it down. Give a description of piping if you are reporting a leak—whether copper or galvanized-iron pipe—its size and location. Specific information will help the plumber bring everything needed for the repair—on the first trip.
- 5. Before cold weather strikes, close the stop and drain valves in the house (houses in cold-weather areas have them) on each line going to an outside faucet, with the exception of special frostproof lawn faucets. Open the outside faucets and also the small drain cock on the stop and drain. This will remove all water in the section of piping likely to freeze.
- 6. Do not pour hot water in the toilet bowl—it may crack.
- 7. Inspect the flame of the water-heater burner. If it is red or orange (not predominantly blue), it needs ad justing. It's not giving as much heat as it could, and it forms carbon on the bottom of the tank, which slows down heating of the water. Some of the carbon drops into, and clogs, burner outlets.—Loyd Weaver, Phoenix, Ariz.

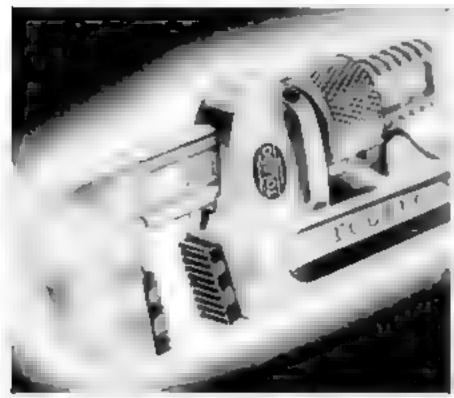
New Tools



1. Tool Shears Bolts Clean. Need a shorter bolt or machine screw? You can make short ones from long ones by shearing them with this tool. Threaded shearing holes in five sizes—4-40, 6-32, 8-32, 10-32 and 10-24—cut the bolts without damaging the threads, and they are automatically deburred upon removal. Other features, not new to the tool, are slotted jaws for crimping solderless terminals, a section for cutting wire, and six slots for stripping insulated wire.



2. Power Saw Has Orbital Motion. The teeth of this fast-cutting saw touch the work only on the cutting stroke. On the return stroke the blade lifts away. With a choice of eight blades available, you can cut a wide range of materials including hardwood, ferrous and nonferrous metals, asphalt, plaster, asbestos, hard rubber and plastics. The blade is located close to one side of the saw, permitting close cuts in corners. It starts inside cuts without the need for drilling holes.



3. Lightweight Pipe Wrench. This forgedaluminum pipe wrench weighs less than half as much as a comparable steel or iron tool. Only the adjusting nut and replaceable insert jaws are steel. For work in hazardous locations, the maker supplies non-sparking beryllium-copper insert jaws. The aluminum wrenches come in five sizes—10", 14", 18", 24" and 36".



4. Screwdriver Grips Screws. You can remove screws from hard-to-reach places as well as install them with this locking screwdriver. The spring-loaded center section of the blade is cocked by twisting the knurled end. When the blade is inserted in the screw, a twist of the handle triggers the spring and locks the blade in the slot. A reverse twist releases it.

More information about the products shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Faco Products Co., 317 E. Ontaria St., Chicago 11, 2 Parter-Cable Markine Co., 753 James St., Strackse, 5-1, 3. Toledo Pipe Threading Machine Co., 1445 Summit St., Toledo 6, 4. Rinck Mellicone Inc., 16 Hadron St., NYC 13



A PRODUCT FOR EVERY SHOP NEED...

PERMACEL-LEPAGE'S PRODUCTS

Gus Referees a

In the livestock show at the county fair, no holds were barred—but Gus hoped to keep the mayhem down

THE opening day of the annual county fair was always a hectic one for Gus Wilson and Stan Hicks in the Model Garage. The town's merchants were busy arranging booths to display their products. Farmers and ranchers brought in their prize livestock and produce, their wives and daughters entering their choicest cookery. Competition was keen for the various blue ribbons and other awards of merit. On this day the county really hummed.

The day started off badly for the Model Garage. The telephone was ringing when Gus opened for business at eight o'clock. A customer had wrecked his car 20 miles up the highway and needed a tow truck. Not wanting to leave the garage for any length of time, Gus sent his helper, Stan Hicks, to bring in the wreck. Stan had just pulled out when Barney Overholtz, the newspaper route boy, drove up to the pumps.

"George Fraser wants you to come out on the Big Hill road right away," Barney told Gus. "He thinks that Mike Treadway has jimmied his truck in some way, so that he can't enter his prize bull in the livestock show. He seemed awfully excited about it."

Gus chuckled. "Treadway and Fraser are always excited on opening day of the county fair. Since Stan's away with the tow truck, I can't leave the garage—that is, unless you'd be willing to handle the pumps while I'm gone,"

"Sure thing," Barney said, "My newspapers are

all delivered."

INJITH Barney taking care of the Model Garage. V Gus tossed his tool kit into his light service car and headed out on the Big Hill road. He came upon Fraser's stalled one-ton truck on a steep grade on the far side of Big Hill. It was considerably overloaded with the largest, shiniest-coated Holstein bull that Gus had ever seen, together with a Poland China boar and sow, some enormous pumpkins and squashes, and other products of the field. George, his comely wife and their pretty, teen-age daughter, Sally, were peering anxiously beneath the truck, to the accompaniment of assorted bull bellows and pig protests

"Morning, folks," Gus greeted them, as he pulled

"It had better run now," Fraser said, "or I'll go over to Treadway's place and wring his neck."





up and got out his heavy tool kit. "What seems to be the trouble?"

"The motor runs," Fraser said worriedly, glancing at his watch, "but the rig won't turn a wheel. It's eight-thirty now and the deadline for entering stock in the livestock show at the county fair is 10 o'clock sharp. This bull of mine is going to take the blue ribbon this year, for sure, if I can get him there in time."

"And," Mrs. Fraser declared, "my upside-down cake has a mighty good chance of winning first place in the cake-

baking contest."

Sally Frazer turned her big eyes on Gus. "Just wait until Freddy Treadway sees me walk off with the blue ribbon for homemade bread. He'll sit up and take notice then."

"With those eyes, Sally," Gus said, "you don't need to know how to cook. Start her up, Fraser. We'll see how she acts."

Fraser started the motor and put the truck in gear, but the vehicle didn't move.

"Probably a broken axle," Gus said, "but it could be anywhere in the drive line. Shut off the motor and I'll see."

WITH the motor stopped, but the truck left in gear, Gus jacked up one rear wheel. He turned it by hand, let it down and jacked up the other. Finding that he could rotate both wheels without turning over the motor, and doubting that the vehicle would have two broken axles, he dismissed broken axles from his mind to turn his attention elsewhere.

"It just might be a stripped differential," he said. "Start her up and try it in gear again, Fraser, while I check underneath."

Fraser was running the motor in gear, with Gus underneath with his hand on the torque tube containing the drive shaft, when Mike Treadway pulled alongside in a three-quarter-ton pickup truck. It contained, as far as Gus could make out, a bull that was a mate to Fraser's. Treadway, a long, lean, cadaverous man, thrust his craggy features out the pickup window and spat in the road

"Having trouble, George?" he inquired.

"Trouble" Fraser exclaimed. He shut
off the motor to get down and move over
to Treadway with his thumbs hooked
belligerently in the bib of his overalls.

"It seems to me, Treadway, that I hired

your sprout, Freddy, to grease this truck only yesterday. The rig was in good shape then. You don't suppose, Treadway, that the fact that my bull is due to beat yours at the fair has anything to do with my truck's rear end being ripped out now?"

"Your bull beat mine!" Treadway cried, peering at Fraser's animal curiously, as though he'd never seen it before. "Now, you wouldn't be planning to enter an animal like that in the fair, would you,

George?"

"You know I am," Fraser retorted. "In fact, you've been leaning over my fence, ogling the critter all summer, Treadway, trying to figure out some way to beat him. If Gus finds a handful of your old bolts and nuts in my differential, I'll come looking for you."

LOOKING up at young Freddy Treadway, who sat beside his father, Sally Fraser protested, "Pa, Freddy wouldn't do that. He wouldn't do anything to hurt me."

"Hurt you!" Fraser grumbled, "It's my bull that's hurt, not you. With my truck shot, how am I going to get the bull to the fair in time?"

"And then," Mrs. Fraser said, "there's

my upside-down cake "

"Upside-down cake!" Mrs. Treadway exclaimed. "My goodness, Sarah, are you going to enter an upside-down cake, too?"

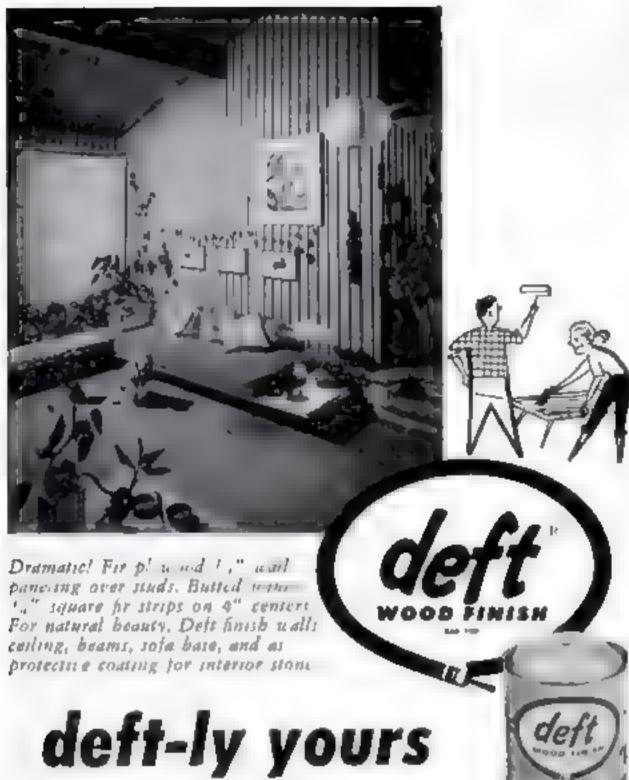
"Since Mrs. Treadway could hardly have put bolts in my differential," Fraser said drily, "let's forget the cakes, shall we?"

"I didn't put anything in your differential but grease," Freddy Treadway protested.

"Maybe your grease isn't any better than your bull, George," Treadway said, grinning. "Well, we'll be getting on. I wouldn't want to be too late to enter the best bull in the county."

Treadway drove off, leaving Fraser standing in a cloud of dust, muttering threats.

GUS thrust his head out from beneath the truck. "The rear end isn't torn out, Fraser. I had my hand on the drive-shaft torque tube when you ran the rig in gear. If the drive shaft had been turning inside the torque tube I'd have felt the vibration. It wasn't turning, so I know that your trouble is ahead of the drive



Interior WOOD FINISHING made easy.

Deft simplifies wood finishing, makes possible a semi-gloss, fine-furniture finish in a few hours instead of days as required by conventional finishes.

SEALS, PRIMES, FINISHES dries in 30 minutes.

Nothing else to use, no thinning, no fussing around. Simply flow it on. Deft does the test. It levels down of its own accord to a mirror-smooth surface. Apply by roller, brush or spray.

SAVES TIME. Deft is a natural wood finish for the do-ityourselfer A 3-coat BAR TOP finish can be completed in half a day...ready to use ... and be admitted. Deft will not darken with age.

TROUBLE-FREE ... Any "misses" can be spotted in and steelwooled to match. Any accidental "sags" can be steel-wooled out and not show. There's no such thing as "lousing up" a Deft finish. Does not raise the grain. The final coat may be steelwooled to a subbed-effect fine-furniture finish.

Doft-finish PANELING, CABINETS, FURNITURE, FLOORS ... ALL INTERIOR WOOD

the number one wood finish from coast to coast Be GOOD to your WOOD...deft-finish it

Industrial Arts Classes

Deft is used in school, college, adult training classes all over America.

deft ALL-PURPOSE tips

Deft Belongs in Every Home Work Shop

Roll it On application will save time on paneling, floors, desk and table top areas,

Protects New Wood, Apply one coat of Deft to all surfaces of new wood, immediately. Protects against grain raising, darkening, warping, dust, grime, fingerprints and pencil marks.

Steel Wool the final cost for smooth fine-furniture finish, buff-finish with dry cloth for high gloss.

Deft-finish floors and use them the same day

Doft-finish in Lathe. Apply Deft to turned wood in lathe. When dry, spin against steel wool for lustrous finish. Excellent for detail work such as picture frames and carving.

Cout interior Brass. Protects metal against ternish.

Clean, Non-sticky protective coating for tools, metal parts as well as wood handles.

Smooth Operation, Use on window slides and drawer runners. The more you use them the amoother they operate

Seals patching plaster for immediate painting.

Protects interior flagstone and natural stone. Cleans easily.

Stains, Fillers, Glaze. Apply Deft, as over raw wood. Many special effects may be achieved with Deft,

If you're not using Daft, you're not getting a Deft-finish. Wherever paints are sold, or write:

Desmand Brothe 1826 W 54th St Los Angeles 62, Flease send m Information on I	Colif	
Address		
	7	Shuda.
P S. 9-57		

shaft, either in the universal joint, transmission or clutch. Run it in gear again and I'm pretty sure I can locate it."

With the motor turning over in gear, Gus had one hand on the drive-shaft torque tube, feeling for inner vibration, his ear cocked for any sound that might indicate a stripped universal joint, stripped gears in the transmission, or a broken clutch spline shaft. Suddenly a familiar odor smote his nostrils.

"Shut it off, Fraser!" he yelled above

the sound of the motor.

Gus came out from beneath the truck,

took up the floorboards and removed the clutch inspection plate. Peering into the interior with his flashlight, he saw that the uppermost stud boit, which held the clutch pressure plate to the flywheel, was backed off and loose. He touched the starter button off and on, to turn the motor one complete revolution. It showed him that all the stud bolts, which held the vital clutch pressure plate to the flywheel, were very loose. Using an extension spin wrench, he carefully tightened each bolt, replaced the floor-

boards, checked the clutch pedal throw for floorboard clearance.

"Try it now, Fraser," Gus said, "That loose pressure plate had your clutch slipping so much that I could smell hot clutch lining. Maybe it won't pull this hill now with this load. The clutch facings may be too glazed and worn from slippage to do the job."

"It had better," Fraser said grimly, "or I'll go over to Treadway's place and wring his neck. You can bet your bottom dollar that he had Freddy back those bolts off."

Gus shook his head. "I'll admit that the loosening of the stud bolts holding a clutch pressure plate is something that doesn't happen very often, but I'm sure that Freddy didn't loosen these. The dirt on the bolt heads showed that they hadn't had a wrench on them in a long time. Probably the fault lies with the mechanic who installed the clutch. When tightening

these bolts against clutch spring pressure a man can be fooled into thinking that they're tight when they're not. Try it and see if it will pull the hill. If you drive as fast as the law allows you'll have time to enter your bull at the fair. It's just a little after nine."

When the truck lunged into the pull, Fraser didn't even look back. He went barreling up Big Hill, while the magnificent bull in the back bellowed tremendously at a comely cow it had spotted in a nearby pasture, no doubt wishing that Gus Wilson had kept his grease-smeared



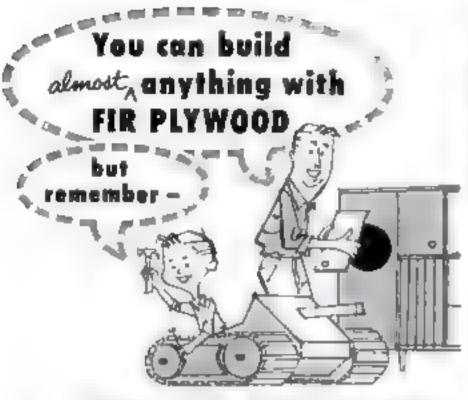
"Notice how this old baby just glules over the bumps?"

nose out of George Fraser's faulty truck transmission.

STROLLING through the county fair with Stan Hicks a couple of evenings later, Gus smiled to himself when he saw the Treadways and the Frasers standing together in the livestock show admiring the blue ribbon that decorated Fraser's bull. They were talking amiably. Freddy Treadway was laughing and Sally was using her big eyes on him.

"If you hadn't proved Treadway's innocence," Stan Hicks said, "those folks would have been enemies from here on out."

"I doubt it," Gus replied, grinning. "For them, the county fair comes but once a year. Within a month they'd have been leaning over the fence, laughing about it, each one figuring how he could beat the other at the next livestock show." END NEXT MONTH: Gus makes a miser wiser.



LOOK FOR THE DFPA QUALITY



When you see the letters DFPA on panel you know you're getting plywood quality-tested to meet rigid industry standards. DFPA trademarks attest quality, performance and value.

CHOOSE THE RIGHT GRADE "FOR EACH JOB

Exterior plywood for guidoor & morine use

PlyPanel® for poneling,

PlyScord® (unsanded economy panel) for sheathing, backing

most indoor uses



Choose Exterior-type (waterproof glue) for outdoor and marine uses; Interior-type for inside jobs. Within each type are several appearance grades (panels with one good side, two good sides, etc.). See your lumber dealer. He'll help you choose the right grade, help with ideas and plans.

SPECIALTY PANELS include 1, instured plywood with smart groaved, stripted or brushed surfaces for special decorative effects, 2. overland plywood (smooth, durable resin fiber surfaces) for extra quality work.

> FREE: Helpful booklets that show how to buy, use and finish plywood. Also, list of available homecraft plans, Write (USA only) Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tommo 2, Wosh., Dept. 11.



See your lumbar dealer or use coupon below.

Large, pasy-to-follow plans contain illustrated stepby-step instructions and complete bill of materials.



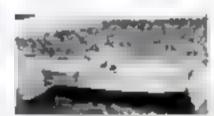
6. 30. 7' 9" Peam Dingly



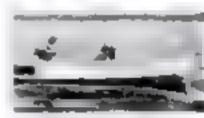
No. 35. 11' 3" Outboard



No. 40. 13' 4" Outboard



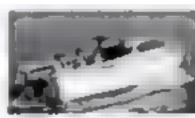
Me. 48, 13' 9" Punt



58. 15' Outboard



No. 55, 15" 11" Runabout



6. 16' Day Cruiser



No. 85. 20' Cabin Cruiser

*Use Only Exterior Fir Plywood For All Marine Construction

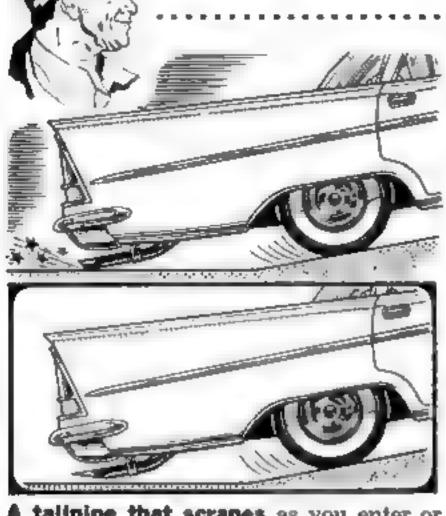


(EXT-OFPA® Me

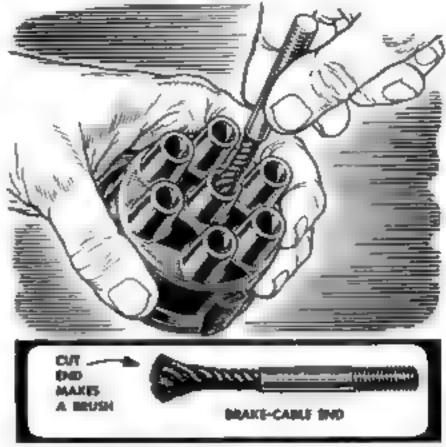
(EXT	-OFPA	* Menn	100x	Waterpr	oof Glui	iti 46j	4-
Bougla	s Fir Ph	wood A	esociati	on, Dept	, 11, Ta	coms, 2,	Wash,
Please 25c foi	send p	lans chi (Good ii	ecked b n U.S.A	elow. I e . only)	inclose		
(i) (i), 30			10 AS				IIa. III
Name_							

Zone___State

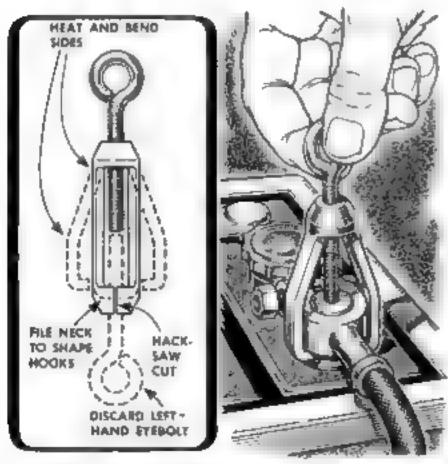
Hints from the Model Garage



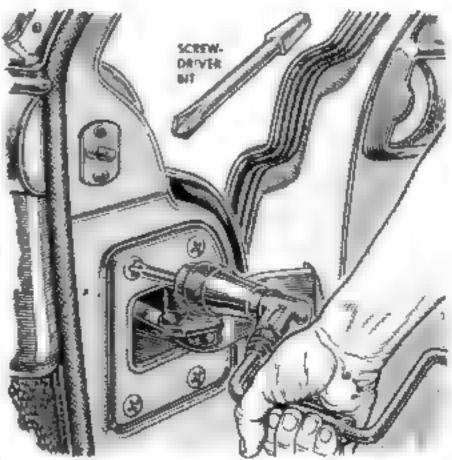
A talipipe that scrapes as you enter or leave a steep driveway can be cut without shortening it. Hacksaw a piece from the bottom of the pipe at a long angle. You gain road clearance, yet the overhang keeps the bumper free of exhaust stains.



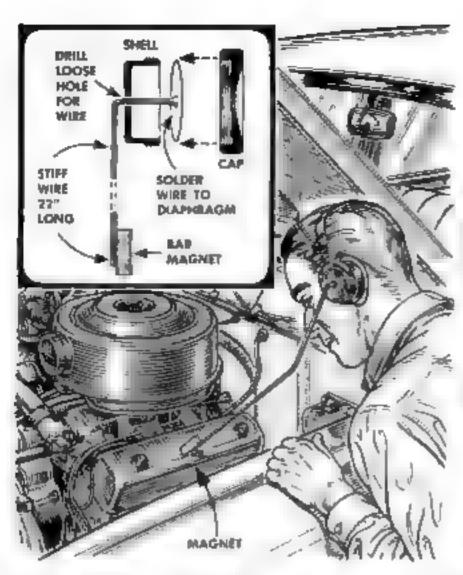
Corrosion can be cleaned from inside distributor-cap terminals with a wire brush made from a discarded hand-brake cable. Cut the cable near its end and use its adjusting rod as a handle. Unravel a few strands, insert in the terminals, and twist.

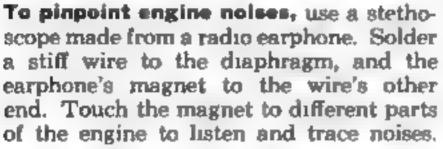


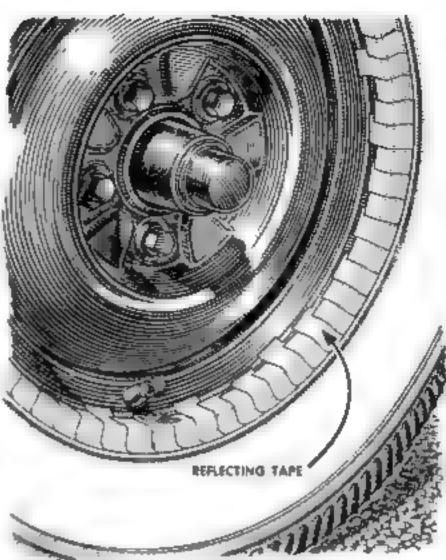
A safe battery-terminal puller can be made from a turnbuckle. Discard the left-hand eyebolt and hacksaw the threaded end down the middle. Spread the sides and file off enough from the split end to make hooks that fit under the cable clamps.



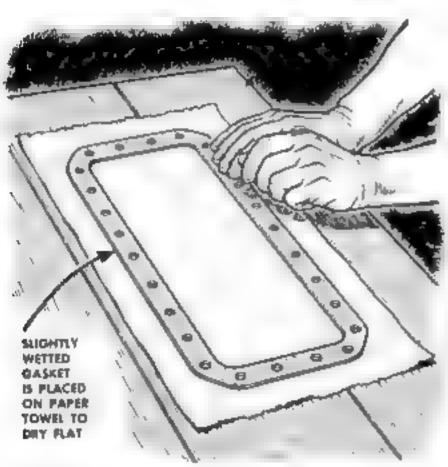
For that extra leverage needed to loosen the adjusting screws on door hinges without damaging their heads, try a carpenter's brace. Screwdriver bits with shanks to fit the brace can be purchased for both Phillips-head and alotted screws,



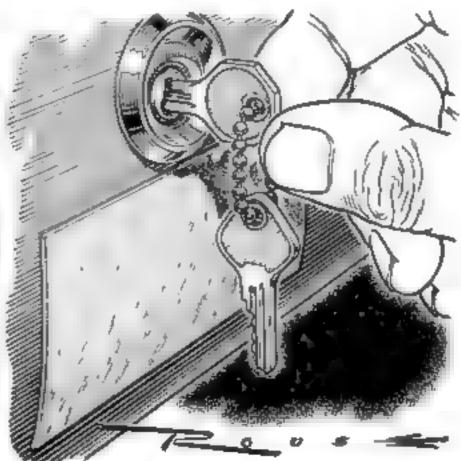




Short strips of reflecting tape placed side by side around wheel rims serve two purposes: They reflect an oncoming car's headlights when you drive out of a side street and they eliminate any occasional tendency for the wheel covers to creak.



A cork gasket that has shrunk can sometimes be restored to its original size by dipping in water and laying it flat long enough to absorb the moisture and swell. Don't soak it for a long period of time, as it might come apart or crumble.



The noise of keys jangling against the dash can be silenced by cementing a small square of leather to the metal below the ignition switch. Rubber cement will hold it without damaging the finish. Colored leather can be bought at craft shops.

How to Take Care

Advance report to Saturday mechanics reveals inside details

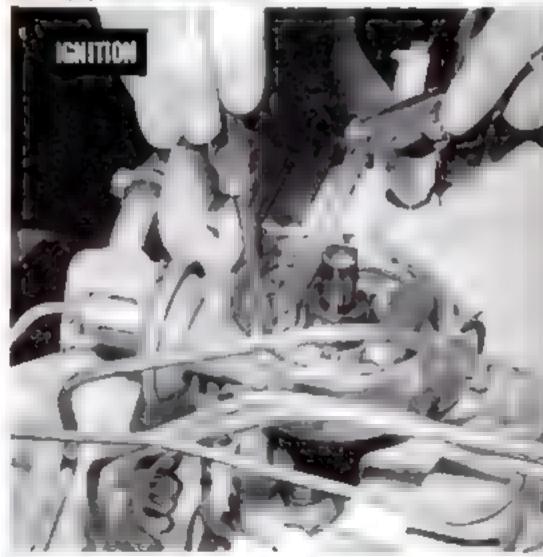


By William Carroll

ring to raised-eyebrow tail light, Edsel boasts unexpected ease of servicing and minimum maintenance requirements. Engines are the "E400" of 361 cubic inches (303 hp.) and "E475" of 410 cubic inches (345 hp.) with machined combustion chambers to reduce any tendency to run rough as they carbon with use. Hydraulic lifters are fitted to both engines, and valves need no adjustment.

Three-stage cooling for the E475 engine has two block thermostats holding water in the heads and intake manifold until it reaches 140 degrees. Water then circulates inside the block, heads and intake manifold until a third thermostat reaches 140 degrees and permits water to pass through the radiator. The water level should be kept to the bottom of the radi-

ADJUSTING EDSEL POINTS is exceptionally easy, for the distributor is up front, high and unobstructed (see photo at left). With the points open, loosen the locking screw, as below, and shift the fixed point until the specified .014" to .016" gap has been obtained.



242 POPULAR SCIENCE

of an Edsel

of America's newest car

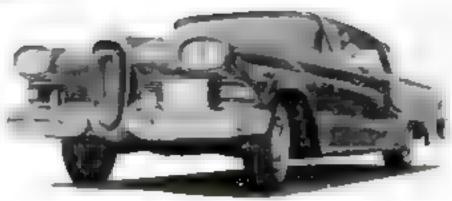
ator filler neck. Drains emptying the system are on the lower radiator tank and low down on each side of the block. The bottom heater hose should be removed when draining; otherwise the heater will retain its quart and a half of water. Edsel owners should know too that the engine "Cold" dash light is on when the water is less than 115 degrees, while the "Hot" warning brightens if engine heat exceeds 200 degrees. Both red ("Hot") and green ("Cold") will be lit when the engine is starting.

Happy days for Saturday mechanics begin with discovery of the distributor high up in front of the engine. Other

parts are equally accessible.

Carburetion is by four-throat Holly or Carter carburetors, which have a screen bowl strainer, plus a fuel-line filter and sediment bowl. Clean both filters every three or four months and drain water

WHE-PROTECTED SPARK PLUGS require a wrench with a reach to remove them. Plugs should be gapped to .032" to .036". Wires have a resistance cover to minimize interference with the radio, and they are neatly held in place by brackets on the rocker-arm covers.



from the sediment bowl just before freezing weather hits.

Adjustments to Holly carburetors include accelerator pump stroke, "hot" idle r.p.m. and mixture, and "cold" idle r.p.m. adjustment (see carburetor photos).

Adjustments of Carter carburetors vary slightly from the Holly. Idle-mixture screws are above the front of the carburetor base. Follow instructions for the Holly carburetor, continuing adjustment of idle-mixture screws and "hot" engine-idle adjustment until a smooth 475 or 500 r.p.m. is reached. To make a "cold" idle adjustment (after the engine is thoroughly warmed), position the fast-idle cam

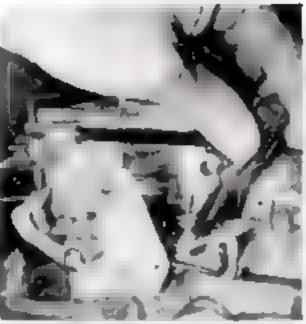
TIMING is at top dead center, but there are limit marks on the balancer between which timing may be set for maximum performance with varying local fuels. Connect the timing light to the No. I (right front) cylinder and disconnect the vacuum line when timing the engine.







IDLE MIXTURE on Edsel's four-barrel carburetor is adjusted by turning a brass screw on each side of the primary float bowl. Adjust the screws for maximum vacuum with the engine 20 minutes warm. If you have no vacuum gauge, turn the screws in until the engine runs rough, out until it rolls from richness, then slowly in again until the idle smooths out.



ser some speed to 450 r.p.m. by turning the spring-wrapped screw on left side of carb. If a tach isn't handy, adjust for the slowest reliable idle with transmission in Drive, brakes set.



ACCRERATOR-PUMP STROKE on Holley carbs is changed with the seasons simply by shifting a screw from the No. 1 hole (summer) to the No. 2 hole (winter) in the throttle-shaft lever.

(on the side to which the accelerator linkage attaches) so the "cold" idle-adjustment acrew is against the lowest (slowest) step. Start the engine and set the "cold" idle-adjusting acrew so the engine idles at 550 r.p.m. The accelerator pump lever of Carter carburetors has three adjustments: an upper hole providing maximum fuel for extreme cold-weather operation; the lower hole to deliver a minimum amount for high altitude or extreme hot weather; the center hole for average use.

The Edsel body is spot-welded together as a separate unit, then tied to the frame by rubber-bushed body bolts which are torqued at 15 to 30 foot pounds. Door alignment is accomplished by loosening

cap screws holding hinges to body pillars before shifting the door. Lock striker plates should be set to seal the doors against weather-stripping, and never adjusted to force a door to match surrounding sheet metal. Every 2,000 miles, Lubriplate should be applied to door-lock striker plates, rotors and door-check arms, while light engine oil is squirted into four holes at the door hinge joints. Lubriplate should also be applied to the lock dowel catch, auxiliary hood catch and to the luggage-lid lock. At the same time apply light oil to the hood hinge pivots (four points) and to the hinge pivots of the luggage lid.

Manual steering is the recirculating ball-and-nut type that requires only main-

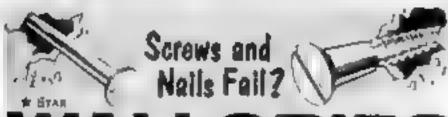


ROTARY MOWER-LEAF MULCHER

- Matches 30" width". Tune the power of ordinary mulchers... gets rid of leaves fast!... 5-HP
- New Steering Sulky, New Optional Starter
 New R tary Collevator 23 attailments for year-round work. Snowblower, Snow Plow, Chain and Circular Saws for Fall and Winter jobs. . . . Finance Plan available?

Write today for FRFE 24 page "Power vs Drudgery Bunklet"

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.

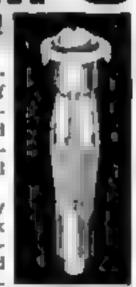


WALLGRIPS

Hold Fast Where Nothing Else Will!

Expansion feature of Star Wallgrips enables you to securely fasten all kinds of fixtures (such as mirrors, pictures, cabmets) to hollow plaster walls, wallboard and thin panels of wood or metalwherever ordinary screws or nails fail to hold,

Star Wallgrips are easy to use. Simply drill a hole, insert a Wallgrip and lock in place with screwdriver, Wallgrips remain secure. Fixtures can be removed quickly, easily for painting or redecorating. Write for FREE copy of "The Hang of Things," which shows how to fasten every kind of fixture to any type of wall,





STAR EXPA	
142 Liberty	Street (Dept. PS)
New York å,	New York

Send me a free copy of your booklet, "The Hang of Things."

Address		
¢ity	 State	

BTAR WALLORIES are available at hardware stores, chain stores and building supply dealers.



Sealed Power's New STAINLESS STEEL'OIL RING

*U. S. Putent No 2 789 872

It does things no other piston ring can do. It's an engineering first—permits unsurpassed oil savings and engine performance in today's high compression engines. Already being used as original equipment by a million-car-a-year manufacturer!

Here's what it does for you

- 1 Controls oil, saves oil as never before possible, Properties of stamless steel permit design advances previously impossible. No smoking under high vacuum conditions.
- 2 Will not corrode or sludge. Stainless steel finish can't corrode sludge can't form. Engine continues to perform as manufacturer intended.
- 3 Stamless steel holds full tension at engine operating temperatures. actually hardens in use. This assures more than double the ring life you're accustomed to.

FREE OFFER



if you're interested in how to maintam your car properly, write for our illustrated manual, "Care and Feeding of Engines," It's yours for the asking. You'll find its illustrated pages informative, helpful, crammed with tips which may save you money. For your free copy, write Sealed Power, Dept. H-9, Muskegon, Michigan.

Sealed Power

BEST IN NEW CARS! . BEST IN OLD CARS!

SEPTEMBER 1957 245







prown fuse creates no puzzle, with this junction box up under the dash on the driver's side. Each socket holding a fuse is labeled to show which circuit it protects, making it unnecessary to trace the wires or examine all of the fuse holders.



TAIL- AND STOP-LIGHTS have a dual lens: a white one to distribute the light, covered by a smooth red one. Screws through the flange of the red lens hold both in place. The heense-plate hulb is the only one on the Edsel with a pull-out socket for bulb replacement.



HOOD IS ADJUSTED to match fender lines by loosening the hinge-bracket bolts behind the impact ring. The central grille, held by three cap screws, must be removed to make this adjustment. Rubber bumpers can be adjusted to control the closed height of the bood at the cowl.



FORSION SARS, instead of coil springs, lift the deck lid when the lock is opened. Turning the adjusting muticlockwise as shown provides additional lift for the lid. Slotted holes in trunk-lid hinges permit shifting it to match surrounding metal.



RUBBER PADS in the bumper guards cushion the little jolts of maneuvering in tight parking spaces. One size fits all guards, and they are easily replaced. Bolts on bumper arms have eccentric heads. Loosen the nut and turn the head slightly to raise or lower the bumpers.

taining the lubricant (SAE 90 mild extreme-pressure) to the filler plug. All steering units have a rubber-bushed idler arm that assists wheel recovery to straight ahead (after cornering) through torsion action of the rubber as the idler arm twists from right to left. Do not lubricate this unit as oil deteriorates rubber and could destroy the recovery-assistance feature.

Two types of power steering are found in Edsels. The conventional linkage type (a factory or dealer-installed option) has its pump mounted on the block and the power assist attached to steering linkage beneath the car. The radical departure is integral power steering offered as a factory-installed option. Power assist is in a gear case at the lower end of the steering column, (It's in the location of

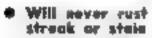
FOR YOUR HOME, YARD

NEVER-STAIN

RUSTPROOF

ALUMINUM Nails

LOOK Good Househerping
FOR THIS
RED & WHITE



- Solid aluminum coating to chip
- Easy to drive made of here aluminum alley
- Itched for great holding power
- Available is 10 popular types and sizes in reuseable plastic bases

Also evailable in "Packaged-for-the-job" dustproof containers. At your hardware, building and lumber supply dealer.



Next time...use

iguid

AMBROID CO.

NEXINGLESH MASS

mrt 191

SAFE IN LINE



IT STAYS STUCK!

First and still the strongest liquid cement made, AMBROID penetrates surfaces to join parts forever. Withstands tremendous pressure! Water-proof. Hot fuel-resistant. Patch your canoe, repair delicate pottery, construct heavy models ... with confidence! Use AMBROID ... unsurpassed for all wood, leather, metal, fabrics, glass, pottery, china, plastic.

2 on tube 20c 4½ on tube 40c Craftsmen's choice since 1910

AMBROID COMPANY

Box 30, Weymouth 84, Mass.

PRECISION FEATURES POPULAR PRICE



Get both in this NEW

Starrett

No. 436 0-1 inch

MICROMETER CALIPER

Balanced design, rugged construction, new specially forged tapered frame with deep throat, no-glare rust-resistant Satin Chrome Finish on thimble and sleeve, easy-to-clean black frame, quick-reading figures . . . these big Starrett features plus many more are yours at a very moderate price.

Models available with or without lock nut, ratchet stop or friction thimble. Graduated .001", .0001" or Metric. Also available in larger sizes up to 24 inches.

BIG NEW CATALOG-FREE

Describes and illustrates over 3000 Starrett Tooks, Send the coupon.

STARRETT FOOLS are carried by loading Industrial Supply Distributors



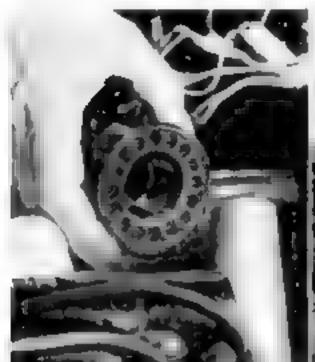




FLUID is checked with dipstick at right rear of engine. With brakes set, run the engine for five minutes in Neutral, then shift through all ranges, ending at Park. Add type "A" fluid, if necessary, through the dipstick tube to raise the level.

is at left front of the engine. Check fluid level with the small dipstick on the filler cap, being very careful not to get any dut in the reservoir. Add type "A" automatic-transmission fluid to bring the level up.

checked by the dipstick, but it isn't necessary. There's a notch in the tubular stick below the required oil level, and if oil drops below the notch, a vacuum (kept constant by the windshield-wiper pump) will fall, lighting a dash signal.



DRY-TYPE AIR CLEANER



crankcase areather cap supplies filtered air to ventilate the crankcase. Dunk it in cleaning solvent every 2,000 miles—more often under dusty driving conditions. Allow the cap to drain or shake it dry, then wet the filter element with clean lightweight engine oil.

standard on Edsels. Unscrew center wing nut and remove element every 4.000 miles. Tap it on a horizontal surface to shake trapped dust loose. Don't use solvent or high air pressure on it or you'll be buying a new one.

in plain sight on top of the engine. Their location makes it easier to clean the filter every 4,000 miles. Loosen the clamp screw by hand to remove the bowl and filter. If the element appears greasy or rusty, replacement is a good idea.

the power pump that Edsel discloses future plans. The pump is an integral engine part attached to the crankshaft. It's fairly easy to believe that, on future models, this built-in power source will operate windows, deck lids, hoods, doors, seats and other yet-to-be-announced devices.)

Checking lubricant in conventional transmissions is a mechanic's job during

lube sessions as it can only be done from underneath. However, you can check the automatics yourself (see photo).

Engine oil should be drained at 1,000 miles (after break-in), then changed every 2,000 miles or three months, whichever is first. Oil should be hot and the engine just turned off before an oil change is made. This removes the maximum amount of sludge. Both engines





TOOL COMPANY

more power in your grip.

Shop from the colorful PaC Tool Merchandisers, in more than 12,000 stores coast

to coast. Send 10c for tool

8ox 5926, Pariland 22, Oregon Warehouse: Schiller Park, III.

Subsidiary of Pendleton Tool Industries, Inc.

catalog



Do it Yourself in One Afternoon!



Ensuest of all insulations to instali . . . save as much an \$100 installation costs. Cuts fuel bills up to 40%. Fireproof, rotproof, per-

LIFETIME GUARANTEEL

Zonolite is guaranteed to last the lifetime of the building to which it is installed. No further maintenance is ever required.

Write for FREE How to Insulate BOOKLET

Zonolite Company, Dept PS-57 135 So. LaSatle St., Chicago 3, 48.

Please right your FREE Booklet, MI-A? with details.

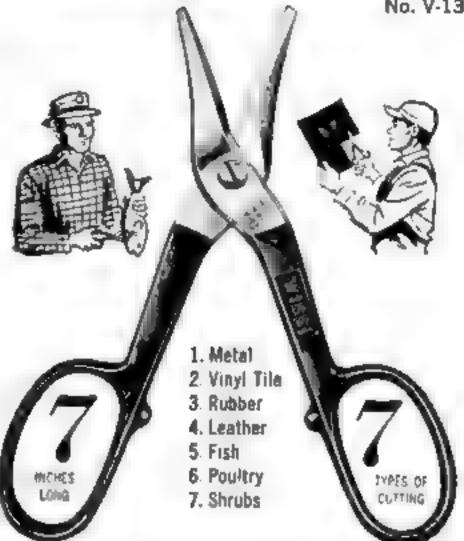
Rame

City

AT LUMBER OR BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS

NOW! CUT ALMOST ANYTHING

"Mighty Midget" Snips! No. V-13



ONLY \$2.10! "Mighty Midget" Solid Steel Snips fit easily into your pocket or fishing tackle box. Make straight and curved cuts. At leading hardware and tool stores. Get a pair soon!

OTHER WISS SNIPS FOR HOME, FARM, AND PROFESSIONAL

CRAFTSMEN

CIRCULAR and STRAIGHT CUT \$2.80 and \$3.80

Versatile as "Mighty Midget" snips, 10" model cuts 24 gauge metal; 13" model cuts 21 gauge.



For powerful straight cutting. Four different sized models. Good for all sheet metal work, 25-20 gauge.

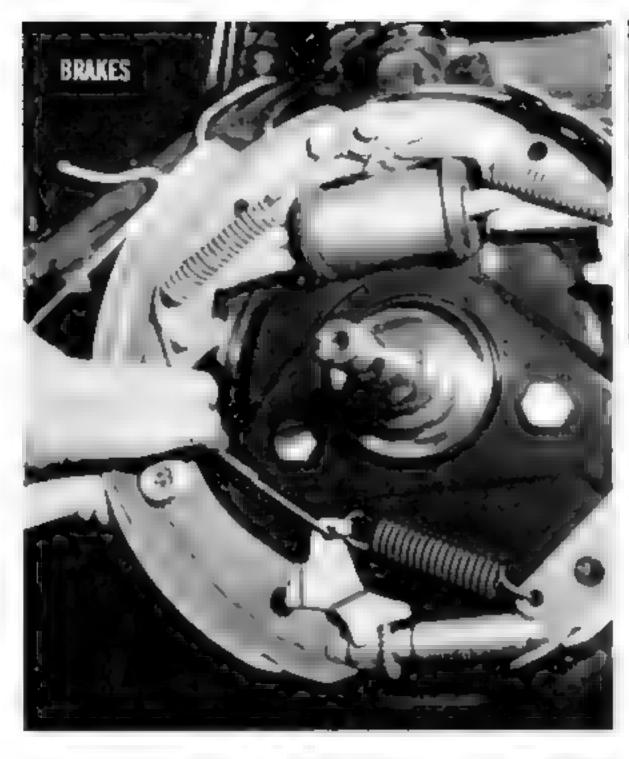


Tremendous power! Only 10" long. Make intricate straight or curved cuts in 18 gauge metal, with half the normal effort!

* Slightly higher in Benver and West. Year, handle graps optional and extra-

J. WISS & SONS CO., NEWARK 7, N. J.

WISS.... always a cut above competition





Edsel models should be kept filled to within 1/4" of the top with heavy-duty brake fluid.

Applying them when the car is being backed causes the brake shoes to move slightly in a track. When they move, a cable lifts a rate let beside the star wheel. If adjustment is needed, the ratchet will advance one notch on the star wheel as it lifts. Then, when the brakes are released, a stiff return spring pulls the ratchet down, causing it to turn the star wheel one notch. If the shoes are fully adjusted, they won't move.

hold five quarts of MS or MD oil with an extra quart for filter changing at 4,000-mile intervals. To remove Edsel's disposable filter, unscrew the entire assembly (from underneath the forward left corner of the engine) by hand. Coat the new filter gasket with oil, hand-tighten the can until the gasket contacts the adapter face, then advance the entire unit exactly one-half turn. Run the engine a few minutes and check for leaks.

Bendix Duo-Servo brakes have an almost unbelievable adjustment feature: back the car up, apply the brakes, and as the shoes move in their servo slot, they swing a ratchet arm that makes the adjustment for you.

Power brakes have a vacuum tank under the left front fender holding enough vacuum for three to five emergency stops. The only maintenance is to solvent-wash an air cleaner mounted on top of the large cylinder. It is replaced in a dry, non-oily condition. Should the engine stall on a steep grade, the parking brake should be set on the first application of the service brakes. When parking a car equipped with

power brakes on an extremely steep grade, set the parking brake firmly before turning off the ignition. Before releasing the parking brake, be sure the engine is operating

Cables to rear wheels of the foot-pedaloperated parking-brake are adjusted at the central equalizer by applying the pedal two clicks, loosening the forward check nut at the equalizer, then tightening the rear nut until the cables are just taut. Retighten the forward check nut to lock the equalizer in place. Release the parking pedal and rotate both rear wheels to make sure the shoes are not dragging

Stainless-steel and chrome trim should be polished with a chrome cleaner, then waxed to retain a stain-free gleam. The baked-enamel paint on Edsel cars requires only washing to maintain its cleanliness and beauty. Abrasive cleaners should not be used on enamel. They so roughen the glossy surface that, instead of polishing, they will actually dull the paint.

If there's an Edsel in your future, you'll find that it was designed and built with the future in mind.



Oscillating orbital motion produces a fine finish on all woods, metals, and fibres where hand sanding is usually employed. Better built by SIOUX, the tools the professionals usc. \$49.95

FAST

PIDER ALFEON PAGES

write today for Free Catalog



WOOD SMOOTH

CHOOSE DEPENDABLE 5-RIB



SPARK PLUGS

PAINTING IS EASY!

BURGESS

electric SPRAYER

Just plug in and Spray:

paint a varnish a enamel

- sheltso = methpreefers garden sgrays - water
- Insecticides

PAINT 3 to 7 TIMES FASTER!

For the fastest, amouthest painting or apraying job you ever saw try the Burgers Sprayer. Completely self-contained just plug into regular household outlet, pull the trigger and paint furniture, floors, walls, screens, cabinets, fences. Fine for mothproofing and garden spraying too. Sapphire nessle, handy spray adjuster, new convenient hanging book, 25 on graduated jar Easier to clean than a brush.





SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET "HOW TO PAINT THE EASY WAY"

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.

DEPT. A-76 - GRAYSLAND MEMORIE





How to Buy Good Retreads

This is something really worth knowing: It can cut your tire costs in half. Here are useful tips for sorting out the clinkers

By Robert Gorman

BEFORE you plunk down \$60 to \$160 on replacement footwear for your car, stop and ask yourself a question:
Do you really need new tires—or just new rubber on your present ones?

There's a big dollars-and-cents difference, because good retreads, or recaps, can halve your tire cost.

It figures. Seventy percent of the cost of manufacturing a new tire goes into the casing. You can salvage a large part of that investment by replacing the 30 per-

252 POPULAR SCIENCE

Before you recap a tire, look for:



FABRIC CUTS or breaks. Small-hole patches are safe, but thumping may occur at high speed.



DEEP RADIAL CRACKS that penetrate to the cord. A few shallow cracks needn't doom a casing.



SEVERE WEATHER CHECKING. Rubber may be old, dried out. Capping can't make a bad tire good.



BULGES inside or out that show ply separation. A shop test for separation is essential.

cent of a tire that wears out, instead of throwing away the 70 percent that doesn't. Retreads are today's best buy in tire mileage.

But you can only get your money's worth out of good retreads—and there are other kinds. It doesn't pay to keep your tires through a second lifetime unless:

- They were of good initial quality first line or better.
- The casings are only worn—not damaged. A tire should not be capped if it has been driven flat; if plies have separated; if fabric is cut, broken, or rotted; or if side rubber is badly checked or cracked.
- The job is done by a shop that backs its work with a cast-iron guarantee.

Truck and taxi operators, who retread a

casing up to four times, have proved that it pays off in practice. Many say that retreads give mileage as good as that of new tires, sometimes better; other estimates range down to 75 percent of new-tire wear.

Retreads have other impressive boosters, including the men who buy tires for aircraft landing wheels, racing cars, ambulances, and police and fire-department vehicles. Acceptance for such jobs has helped to demonstrate that quality recaps are no longer anybody's poor relations. Retread men (or "treaders," as they usually call themselves) wish, in fact, that the public would stop coddling their product. Retreads can be used equally well on front or rear wheels, and are up to any service to which you normally put a car. If you must speed, re-

treads don't add at all to your danger.

Nevertheless, there are millions of carwise buyers who won't touch retreads with a 10-foot pole, When World War II created both a rubber famine and a hungry market for unrationed tires, the treading industry mushroomed. On the whole it did a fair job of keeping cars rolling for the duration, but most people came to regard retreads as substitutes—and pretty poor ones at that.

It wasn't uncommon for poorly bonded caps to tear loose after a few miles, and no one in his right mind would risk driving war treads at high speed. To blacken the reputation of recaps still further, countless thousands failed because they were built on inferior casings.

With this spotty introduction to the motoring public, it's not surprising that tire treading nosedived after the war. But since then, several important things have happened to change the picture

New-tire manufacturers have been steadily bettering their product, and sturdier rayon and nylon cords have been developed for body fabrics. So stronger, longer-wearing casings are now available.

Retreading know-how, materials and machinery have been greatly improved. And instead of being top-capped, as was once the rule, most tires are now treated to the more satisfactory full cap.

Such changing trends show up in a complete reversal of the wartime situation: Though unsatisfactory retreads are still with us, they now represent a small

minority of the total output. As a result, treading has climbed back to an all-time high. This year, some 9,000 shops (including nearly 500 operated by new-tire companies) will turn out eight million truck and 24 million passenger retreads,

Despite high average quality, however, you still have to be on guard against clinkers, because every retread is individually processed, and many things can affect the result. The service and value you can expect will depend largely on the skill, experience, equipment—and integrity—of the shop that does the job.

Industry spokesmen acknowledge that there just aren't enough cappable casings to meet the booming demand. But rather than lose sales or raise production costs, some less ethical treaders process casings that properly should be scrapped.

And if he's not greatly worried about building his reputation, a retreader can shave his costs in other ways that do you no good. Tread rubber is manufactured in different qualities and thicknesses. By skimping on either or both, a processor cuts his costs—and your mileage.

Does it make any difference whether you have your own tires capped, or buy ready-mades out of stock? Not necessarily, but it does make sense to consider your own tires first. At the very least you have a good basis for judging their original quality and their present condition.

You can rule your tires out right away if you bought them as third—or even second-line—bargains. These tires may be

CAP or TREAD?...take your pick



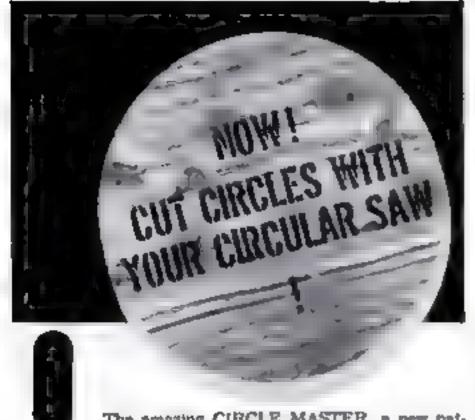


Some treaders call the application of tread rubber (or camelback) a "recap"; others prefer "retread,"

Top cap—or top tread—is replacement of just the band of rubber that touches the road. Some people call this a recap to distinguish it from a retread or full cap.

Full cap—or full recap, or full tread—involves rounding the shoulders as well as the crown, and replacing rubber down to the scuff bar or curb ring. But some tire men call this a recap to distinguish it from a top tread.

Tire literature contains still other confusion. B. F. Goodrich, for example, uses the names "top cap" and "full recap" for types shown at left; it saves a third term, "retread," for a rarely used job in which the shoulders are buffed away and new rubber applied.



The amazing CIRCLE MASTER, a new patented attachment, will permit you to cut all circular shapes on any make bench saw. Simple to use, CIRCLE MASTER enables you to cut a perfect, clean and smooth circular shape Cuts a diameter adjustable up to 30" on small saws, even bigger on large saws. You can make chairs, table tops, wheels, trays, lazy susans, stools, constern . . . snything that calls for a circular shape. You can make cove cuts, beveled cuts, shoulder cuts, moulding cuts and many others depending upon blade used. You must be completely satisfied or your money back Send Check or money order. We pay postage.

OMLY \$4.95

AMERICAN HOME TOOL CORP.

DEPT. 11 • 350 BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY





Applying glue correctly is one of the most important steps in your woodworking project. He suce parts to be glued are clean, day and warm. Apply a thin film of Rogers give to both surfaces, their clamp the joint to remove all air from the glued part. (This must be done

for dovetails, fennone and dowels.) Allow enough drying time to permit adhesion to compensate for any shrinkage or expansion. Now you're sure of permanent strength. SPECIAL OFFER: A full sized for of Rogers glue, a set of easy project plans a helpful "Rogers Book of Woodworking Shop Notes". Send 20c with your name and address to Rogers Give, Gloucester, Mass. Ask for Rogers Glue at your local store.

Actual Tensite Strength Over 3,885 Dr. per sq. inch. Good Coverage - Just & Eritle Does a Lot.



install shelves, drawers and sliding doors with



the easy way to do-it-yourself



You can build modern, stordy, adjustable shelves quickly with K-V Shelf Assembly hardware. These steel electroplated assemblies come with easy-tofollow instructions for mounting shelves

on waits or in built-ing.

N. A DRYMER TITLES

Easy-to-install K-V drawer slides won't stick or iam, give you noiseless operation. Five light to heavy duty models made of finest steel, including an under-drawer slide for drawers with no THE PERSON NAMED IN



K-Y 3300 Orawer Silde

K-V SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

You can Install K-V Stiding Door Hardware without apecial tools. New Improved steel track gives noiseless, free-running operation always. Complete Installation kits in variety of sizes for wood, class doors, 992 Roll-Ezy Assembly shown.





K-V 1 Clothing Carrier



The Best Bracket

AND MORE THAN 40 K-V CLOSET FIXTURES

let you remodel closets easly and inexpensively. K-V closet fixtures keep closets uncluttered and keep c othes looking their best. Can be installed with a screwdriver.

Look for K-V fixtures at leading lumber dealers, hardware and department stores.

KNAPE & VOGT MFG, CO. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

How a tire is recapped



PIRST STEP IN RECAPPING: Casing is checked for obvious flaws on tire spreader. Experienced men detect other faults by discoloration, texture, tiny ridges that can only be felt.



COMPRESSED AIR, injected between plies at Firestone plant, Bronx, N. Y., shows ply separation on tire that passed visual inspection. Other shops use heat test to expand pocketed nir.



BUFFING (or rasping) removes the old tread, and gives the base an even, roughened surface for a good cement bond. Contour varies with size and make, must be checked with templates.

suitable for limited service when they're new, but the casings rarely have enough built-in strength to last out a second life-time. And it is probably safest not to retread tires if they came on a dressed-up used car. Many of the worst tires going—including retreads of defective casings—are traded in and out of used-car lots.

But assuming that your tires came as original equipment on a new car, or that you bought new first-lines or premiums, they are likely to be good candidates. It helps if you took good care of them in the year or two they were wearing out their first treads, if they gave no serious trouble in that time, if you never drove them flat, and if the tread hasn't worn down to bare fabric

The importance of original casing quality can't be overemphasized. But don't let yourself get snowed under by rumors about nylon versus rayon, or special perils in capping tubeless tires, self-sealers, or 14-inchers. Some shops have had difficulties with nylons and tubeless, but leading treaders now report that any sound casing can be successfully capped. Bear in mind, however, that after their first year or two of service, some tubeless tires begin to lose air-holding "integrity." If this shows up during a retreader's inspection, he may refuse to process it unless it will be used with a tube.

The time to retread your old tires is before the original grooves have worn away. You can then be sure there will be enough rubber left for a good undertread and a sound rubber-to-rubber bond.

Do you have to buy an extra pair—or set—of tires to ride on while you're having your old ones renewed? Not at all. On request, most retreaders will provide same-day service, whether you deal directly or through a gas station or other retail outlet. You just leave your car in the morning and pick it up in the evening with the retreads in place. Or if you don't want to leave the car, you can arrange to borrow tires for the time yours are in the shop. (Some treaders, however, charge an extra fee for mounting and demounting "loaners.")

A major advantage of having your own tires retreaded is that you can examine them for defects before applications of heat and paint cover the traces. If you have any worries about your own casings being switched for inferior ones when you

256 POPULAR SCIENCE

INVISIBLE GLOVE

ENDS PAINT-STAINED HANDS

Before you paint or start a dirty job in the house, garden or garage, rub Du Pont PRO-TEK hand cream on your hands and arms. It keeps sticky stains away from your skin . . . then washes off quickly,

taking the grime with it. Get Du Pont PRO-TEK at drug, hardware, paint and auto supply stores.



Du Pont PRO-TEK



Better Things for Butter Living
... Mrough Chemistry

FINDaFASCINATING CAREER in Painting and Decorating

Croftsman's Manual and Textbook Yes the official 1957 edition of

Opaintly and important a raftemar a Manual and Tenthook of a ways a price of ry may men going total the Pauting and Decorating it a The funtual that is used by appoint a suppression men and control is ever the or is a ry. The dew 117 age retised eat on given he latest hours may be not provided the control of Systems Paint French and Plane St. eth Res is Preparation of Systems Paint French as Palate St. eth Res is Preparation of Systems Paint French as Palate St. eth Res is Preparation of Systems Paint French as Palate St. eth Res is Preparation of Systems Paint French and Other retired of Symmitting exercising a small manual and their retired of the mainting exercising a small entire in the paint of and decora in profess a The Darks attain can lead how to improve being fingency by when any the interest reading the transmitted by and Decorating Crafteman's Manual and Texture the manual that heavy you shreat of the times A lexibook are a ment by authorities in the deld Order and proper the state of the continuous and the each

PAINTING AND DESCRATING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA, INC. Bool T-4, 146 N. Minhigan Are., Chicago 11, III.





No. 420

because no other piler does so many jobs so well

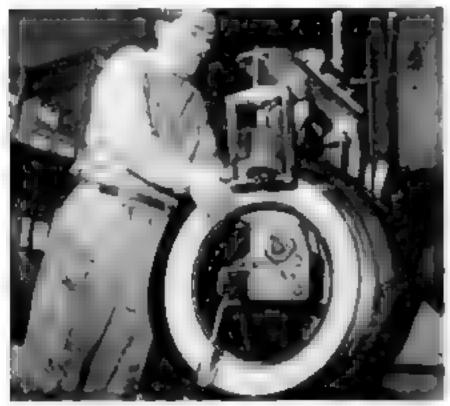
GRIPS LIKE A



Mechanics tell us that our Channellock No. 420 is the handlest plier
of them all... the plier they reach
for more often than any other.
They like its all 'round usefulness
... its pipe-wrench grip ... its big
jaw-opening... its streamlined design for hard-to-get-at jobs. And
you'll like Channellock for the same
reasons. Ask your bardware man
for a Channellock 420.



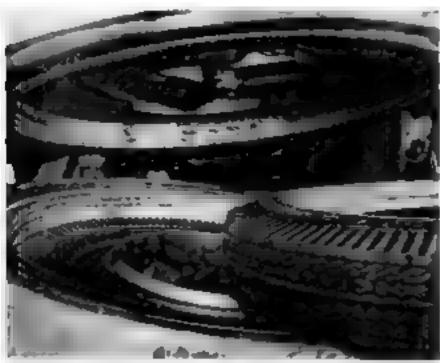
How a tire is recapped [Continued]



TREAD RUBBER, or "camelback," is applied after sprayed or brushed-on coment has set. Here operator centers the strip by hand, then uses a roller to squeeze out air for a tight bond.



CURING BAG is inserted in built-up tire and locked in. Tire then goes into clamshell mold, and curing bag is inflated to press the rubber into the groove-forming ridges of the matrix.



VULCANIZED TREAD is very similar to new tire's when curing time and temperature are carefully controlled. This mold uses steam to vulcanize rubber; others are heated electrically.

turn your back, copy the serial numbers off the sidewalls.

What happens if you decide not to use your tires, or if inspection shows up faults that make one or more unsuitable for capping? You can still take advantage of retread economy by buying tires out of stock. Present trends favor this method of buying by about two to one, but since it leaves you with fewer clues to the condition or quality of the original casing, you should shop with a little more care.

You might take an extra-close look at price-promotion retreads offered by dealers who don't take your old tires in trade. Because their suppliers have to acrounge for casings, they may be tempted to use some that aren't up to acratch,

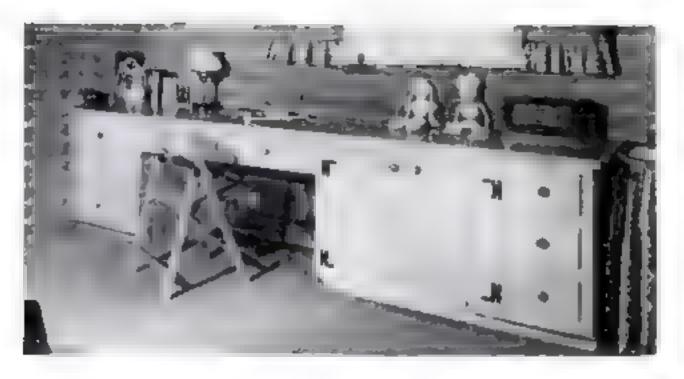
There's no way you can see the difference between cheap rubber and the better, longer-wearing kind, but you may be able to tell whether you are being short-changed on quantity. According to the standards of the Tire Retreading Institute, a leading trade association, minimum groove depth should be no less than 10/32" on passenger tires; many shops now use 11/32" or 12/32" molds for regular tires, and up to 16/32" for snow caps. You can check tread depth by taking along a narrow ruler or probe when you shop.

However, this measurement doesn't give you any information about the depth of the undertread, or the quality of rubber or workmanship. So your best protection is to know your retreader or dealer.

Don't settle for less than the equivalent of a new-tire guarantee against tread and ply separation and other basic defects. You should be able to bring a tire back for adjustment if it's a thumper.

Fairly standard contracts cover free replacements within a three-month period, and proportionate adjustments (based on time or mileage) on tires that go bad after that. However, many treaders guarantee against defects for the life of the tire, and some will replace a tire that fails for any reason—including tube blowouts, glass cuts, and other hazards.

With that kind of guarantee, backed by a good reputation, you can hardly go wrong. Tens of millions of good retreads have proved themselves in every kind of service. Reliable treaders say the only thing that distinguishes them from new, first-line shoes is that they cost only half as much.



FREE! "FRIENDLY HOME. IDEAS"—85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling using cheerful Western Pines. Write for your FREE copy to Western Pine Association, Dept. 210-L, Yeon Blilg., Portland 4, Oregon.

Space to put things—work desk, too!

All in this easy-to-build Western Pines unit

It's practically a home office, all in one. And what a breeze to build!

Clean-cutting, soft-textured, carefully seasoned Western Pines make for pure pleasure in the workshop.

And nothing takes paint, stains and varnishes more beautifully than these handsome, easy-to-work, economical woods.

See your lumber dealer for an estimate.

The Western Pines

Idaho White Pine

Ponderosa Pine

Sugar Pine

and these woods from the Western Pinn mills WHITE FIR + INCENSE GEDAR RED CEDAR + DOUGLAS FIR ENGELMANN SPRUCE LODGEPOLE PINE + LARCH

W LOWER

are membertured to high standards of seasoning, grading, measurement

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING



SIZE PRICE PRICE 5 9.00 440 g 13 740 = 15511.95 470 x 15 800 x 15 5 9.95 511.95 \$10.95 \$20 x 15 710 x 15 \$11.98 \$ 9.95

In addition, you get an insurance policy giving an unconditional road hazard guarantee up to 20,000 miles. Send today for your 3-way safety tested

The experts any that a retread tire is as good as a new tire, if the original casing was in A-1 condition. Kay Tire casings are the very best that money can buy. They are tested 3 ways. Only after rugged machine and hand inspection using 8-cross check techniques, do ensings qualify for the Kay retreading process which adheres the very best in top-grade rubber. As a matter of fact, Kay uses the very same rubber that is found on new premium priced original equipment tires. Not only is the tire as good as new-but thousands of satisfied customers will tell you that the Kay Retread is superior to any new tire. Superior-because the Kay Tire safety tread design reinforces sidewalls to prevent radial cracks, and offers high-traction sure-gripping power. Here is a retread tire that is tops in quality, peformance and safety-but low in price . . . up to 40% lower than standard industry list prices. Price 'em-compare 'em.

Note, Bend check of money order. No C O.D. please.

All prices F O B. Mineola, N. Y.
Add local sales taxes if any

- NAI	TIRES. Inc.
Key Tires, Inc., 38 Y	Vindear Ave., Mineala, L. I., N. Y.
Please send me(nem	TiresSime
Total remittance enci	esad \$
Address	
City	State

New for Your Car



1. Spray Protects Battery. You can keep your battery up to peak output by washing it with baking soda and water and scraping terminals clean every few thousand miles. After you dry the battery and reconnect the cables, a coating of this battery-terminal aerosol spray is designed to retard the formation of acid salts and prevent corresion at cable ends. When sprayed on the battery, the chemical is said to prevent electrical leakage between cells and electrolyte seepage.

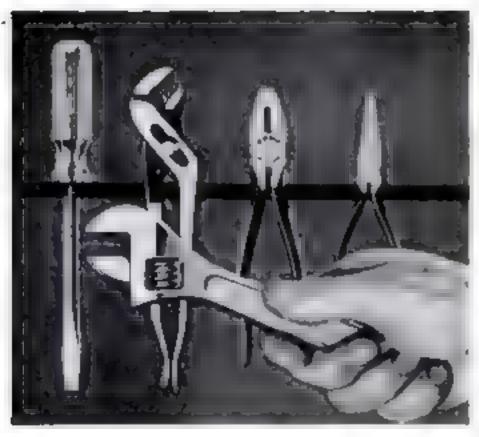


2. Leather is Cut to Pattern. Leather upholstery is now available in seat-cover shops for your car's seat and door panels. A new plan enables a local seat-cover dealer to make a set of paper patterns to your design. Working from these, tannery craftsmen cut pieces of the specified color and quality from hides. Upon receiving the parts, the seat-cover man removes the old upholstery, and fits and stitches the leather into place. Before the pattern system was set up, this work was done only by a few custom shops.

More information about the products shown on this page can be obtained from 1 Plasts Kate, Inc., 9201 Harvard Acc., Electional 5, 2 National Axis, of Auto Trim Shops, 2123 Broadway NYC, 10, 3, Monroe Auto Equipt., Monroe, Mich.



3. "Helper Springs" Level Car. You can cram the entire family plus several hundred pounds of luggage into your car when you have these Load-Levelers to keep the car from sagging low on its rear springs. The helper springs are combined with heavy-duty shock absorbers, which automatically control the ride under all load conditions. When the car is light, the shock absorbers dampen spring action in the usual manner, providing a smooth ride without the stiffness that is sometimes experienced with extra-load devices. To install, you remove the existing rear shock absorbers and bolt on the new units, which have identical end fittings,



Home Hobbyist Tools by **UTICA**

Wherever you see the most useful of all modern hand toots at work you'll find Utics pliets, wrenches, scraw drivers, etc. Half-mark of quality in hand tools unce 1895! Precision made. Becked by famous guarantee. At teading hardware stores everywhere!

UTICA DROP FORGE AND TOOL DIVISION

Kelkey-Heyes Co., Utico 4, N.Y.

"Use Utice . : . the tools the experts use"



Non-inflammable paint remover

Fast • Clean • Safe

The Kinen-Strip Co., Inc. . P. O Box 10084 . Memphis, Tenn.

Automatic Saw Set ...

MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!

band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true hammer-anvit action sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every

machine positively guaranteed!
Write for details—today!

Saw Mach ne Divis on 30-5

BEAVER MFG. CO.

PO Box 434 800 ISIS AVENUE . INGLEWOOD, CALIF.



high-quality hand tools for finer workmanship

Do the job easier and better with Gibbs State tools. A iget bits, electric or a bits, other borting tools, entirely, goinges, spiral series and vers, push drills, and many more All expertly made of top quality marchias her one of the results. At leading hardware and billing scripts dealers. Write his tolder, Greenlee Those Co. 2-27 Commbia Avenue, Rockford, Hanous.







Why Buy a Tape Recorder?

Hi-fi fan? Family man? Gadgeteer? Here are a few of the uses you'll find for the machine that makes its own sound



SOUNDS OF TODAY will make interesting listening tomorrow. Who can say that the growl of this passing diesel locomotive won't become as rare as yesterday's thundering steam exhausts?

This year, half a million Americans will buy home tape recorders. They, and 1,500,-000 earlier customers, will also buy enough magnetic tape to reach 12 times to the moon. How can 2,000,000 tape recordists justify spending from \$100 to \$2,000 apiece for this electronic gadget? We asked this question of a man who's convinced that these little boxes with a memory for sound are an indispensable part of modern living. Here's his answer:

By Henry B. Comstock

Y FIRST brush with recorders came a year ago when my teenage son decided he couldn't live without one. He reminded me that he and a high-school buddy with a tape recorder had just rated a couple of A's for a history project that they had submitted the modern way—on tape. It began with a stirring tuba blast, followed by an Edward R. Murrow-like voice intoning: "Ancient Rome was more than a city; it was a way of life."

"I blew the horn," Bob said modestly When that sales pitch failed, he and his friend Dick tried another. They knew my soft spot—trains. I had once edited a railroad magazine, and will still go miles to watch the flanged wheels roll.

With an assist from our local station agent, Bob and Dick ran an extension cord out of his telegraph bay, and made a recording of a diesel plodding upgrade with a mile-long freight. When they turned it on in our living room, the windows rattled with the drub of wheels on rail joints and the groan of straining drawbars. The only thing I missed was the



ANGLING FOR A FEW WELL-CHOSEN GURGLES to add to the family sound album is part of the

fun. Dud footage isn't wasted. It's supped out, spliced on the end of the spool and used again.

bluster of a steam locomotive at the headend, and the wail of an honest whistle

Bob had counted on that, He reminded me that there were still a few far-off spots where such a recording could be made. I threw up my hands. I knew when I was licked

But not my wife

"I can get along without boxcars running through the house," she said, "What we really need is something that will make our records sound less scratchy."

"Those records are ruined already,"
Bob assured her. "That's the trouble with

records—they wear out." Then, in an aside to me: "This situation calls for prerecorded tape."

The next day he and Dick were back with Dick's recorder. They also had a bright-colored carton of tape and a length of wire that I've since learned to call a patch cord, While Bob threaded the tape to the receiving spool, Dick plugged one end of the cord into a jack on his machine, and anchored the clips at the other end to the terminals on my own hi-fi speaker enclosure

"Doing this," he said, "cuts out the



CANNED COMMENTARY for showings of travel slides doesn't try to prove that every picture

is worth a thousand words. Often, a bit of dubbed-in music will take care of continuity.

little speaker cones on the recorder. You'll think you're in Carnegie Hall."

We did. The music was unbelievably brilliant and crisp, without a trace of background noise. As Eine Kleine Nachtmusik slid over the playback head you could almost see the periwigs bobbing.

"You buy it like old-fashioned LP records," Dick shouted over one crescendo. "Fifty manufacturers to choose from. More than 1,100 selections—opera to beloop. Language lessons, poetry and dramatic readings, too."

My wife was impressed.

"How much music is there on a tape?"
"Seven-inch spool lasts an hour, if you buy it for a dual-track machine like mine.
That means you play along half the width of the tape for 30 minutes, then flip the spool and play along the other half."

Dick should have stopped right there. He didn't. "Of course, pre-recorded tape still costs a good bit more than records. But the price is bound to come down."

"What would we pay for a spool like this?"

"Eight ninety-five."

"Why, that's more than twice the price of an LP record!"

"Sure, But this tape is good for hundreds of playings without a sign of wear If it breaks, you just stick it together with splicing tape. Not even a click to show where you put the patch on."

At this point Bob cut in. He had played enough football to know that you change your strategy when you're being pushed back up field.

"Personally," he said, "I'm all for saving money by making our own musical

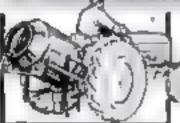


The easier, better way to paint Job's done in minutes. Finish is smooth, thawless. Speedy Sprayer is a real professional time, favorite of tratismen for over 55 years! At stores everywhere, 890 Outlat including gun, hose, less motor, only \$39.95



W. R. BROWN CORP., 2637 N. Mormandy, Chicago 35

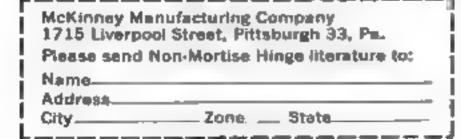
can offord

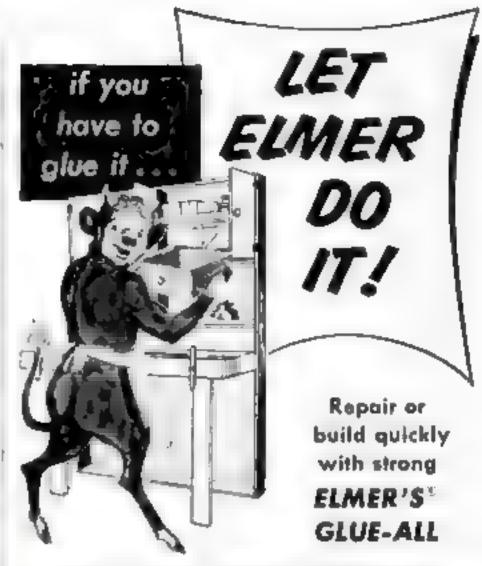


Mores while transporting • Dumps hydraulically • Attaches in minutes • No holes to bore • No gears • I or I'm hag capacity • Eliminates wheel-barrows • Unconditional guarantee • For complete FREE Jolder write:

UNIVERSAL PULLEYS COMPANY 237 N. Mesley, Wichite, Kenses







Be a real home "do-it-yourselfer," Build this foldaway work bench easily from Easi-Bild pattern 4576 with Elmer's Glue-All. It's easy to apply, fast drying. Glue-All is also ideal for dozens of other uses around the home. Bonds any porous material such as wood, pottery, paper or cloth

Send 50¢ in cash or money order for full-size Easi-Bild® Fold-away Bench Pattern No. 576 to Elmer's Pattern Dept., P. O. Box 26, Pleasantville, N. Y.

T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Co., Inc.

MIT SA BUTTON

Get a completely weterproof band with ELMER'S® WATERPROOF GLUE

It's the glue that boating experts use. Apply on any joint subject to water, weather, acids or alkalis. Super bond is stronger than wood itself!



No clamps, nails or presses needed to do professional job quickly. Highly resistant to heat and water. Available in regular or non-flammable type to meet every need.



IF IT'S Borden'S IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD!

The Borden Company, Chemical Division © 1957, The Borden Company



FAMILY MEMO TAPE tells Mary, just home from school, that her aunt will be back from shop-

ping by the time the hall clock strikes three, and what's in the refrigerator for a snack.

recordings. We can pick up anything we want from radio or TV."

It was a good try. But my wife shook her head, "Scratches or no scratches," she said, "we'll stay with records."

During the next few weeks I did a bit of researching. I learned that almost no-body buys a tape recorder for as obvious a reason as replacing a phonograph. There has to be a gizmo—some highly personal angle that may seem unimportant and even zany to the other fellow. Here are a few samplings.

A family was going on a trip. They knew from experience that their dog wouldn't eat when left with neighbors. So they bought a tape recorder, whistled into it a couple of times and said: "Good boy; come eat your yummies." It worked.

An entomologist bought his to eavesdrop on insect sounds. An amateur poultry farmer bought one so he could record a rooster's crowing at sunrise, and play it in his hen house at time-switch-controlled intervals throughout the night.

With this information, I dealt a fast card off the bottom of the deck. We had a little niece and nephew living with us. Three-year-old Johnny still felt that a woman's place—his aunt's, at least—was in the home. An hour after we made our first attempt to leave him with a baby sitter, we were back home.

I waited until my wife had exchanged her party finery for a housecoat.

"You know," I said, "I'll bet a tape



Two good names are always better than one

When you buy a portable electric drill look for the name Jacobs on the chuck. It is your extra assurance of top tool performance.

An electric drill is no better than its chuck...the point where the drill's power is put to work. Many heavy duty operations are performed with attachments which are held in the chuck, so a tight, accurate grip — a Jacobs grip — means better work done easier.

All leading manufacturers of portable electric tools equip their drills with Jacobs Chucks, Look for the name Jacobs on the chuck when you buy. Two good names are always better than one.

The Jacobs Manufacturing Co. West Hartford, Connecticut





614 A NTIC **Battery Winch** Electric Pump • Buns on 11 and bettery for all tyre. Many uses Govt cost 164

Prowerful fully respects a half bearing gest reduce on withch 1 HH 2(N)) to put the op 9 or 12 v housey. Holds 40 of var cable For trucks docks bon s Govi. cost \$280 FOB \$46.75

Dial Phone

• Modern dial arne, the for the enterested private line of emenaton privace line oto circuit easy to connect tiot sau. Ppd. \$9.95





Speed Reducer

Warighto by france Speed sero to 750 rpm Up to 115 h p Use midget care, bend naws etc. Quyt. Cost \$400 FOR \$47 81

Electric Car Motor

• Use golf or boys a actric car Genred 150 to 1 Run 0 or 12 tolts Eastly reversible Full note Wi 34 by Govt. cost \$350 FOR \$19.46



Hydraulics — Pumps — Compressors Hydraulic Cylinders 11-2 R6" Hydraulic Pump Elec Stain ess 12:25 in Air Yann Air Compressor, 130 lbs. Pressure Regulator Pressure Gauge (100 lb.) Industrial Paint Com Air Tank 10:18 in. Irr Ea lon Pump 21. Astronomical Telescope 13 95 16 95 19 95 3 95 1 49 Industrial Paint Cum 11 95 Air Tank 10x18 in 279 for 62 ton Pump 21 49 71 Irrigation Pump 11 7 24 61 Astronomical Telescope 36 30 Pinest 7x50 Beneculars 26 8t 115 V 600 Cyc s 1200-W Generalov 13 51



Power Floats

• Amasing burs Army and reguar placts and gene story likely is
and At units Low as \$59.50

Ice Air Conditioner

0 Les canned (ce Has twin turbine bluwers 3 misles 1) 1:0 v A((2) Car 6 v 3) (ar 12 v Nat, Adv. 539 50. SALE FOR. \$14.97



Prod 59, 95

SPECIAL OF THE

Electric Clock Timer

Pinest 112 to the self things of the self things of the control time and the self th

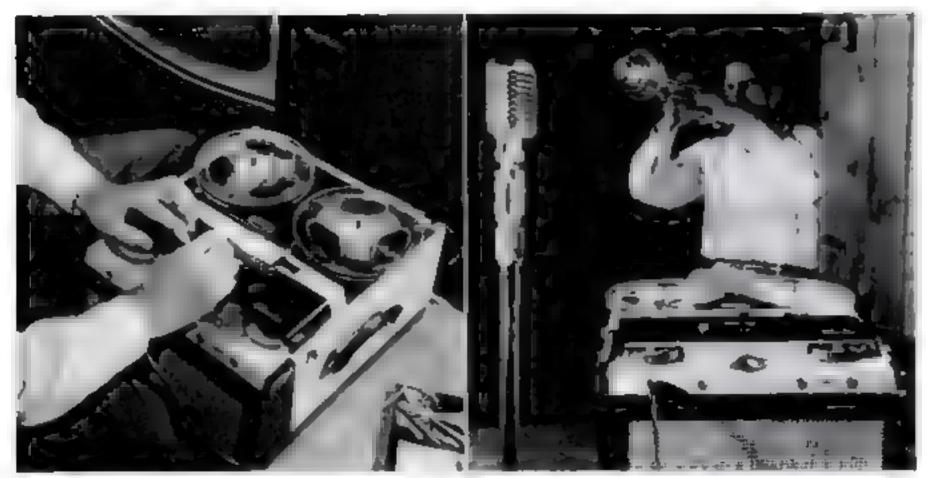
Whate by teading company for appeal cost amplication 4.4 ar logi List \$12 80. Prepoid Bale

Outstanding Bargains

Plastic Water Pipe 44", per ft Gear Reduction Motor 54 to 1 Gear Reduction Motor 54 to 1 Nand Winch boats trucks for meets for 497 69 95 69 95 10 95 10 95 21 95 21 95 21 95 31 95 31 95 Covi. Jungle Hammock Tent Farm Magneto 5-Bar Phones Air-Power Tree Trimmer

Order from ad or write for new free catalog.





TAKING SOUND OFF TV is a cinch. Action on screen provides cues for precise recording. With radio the job is harder; to play safe you pick up more than you want, edit selections later.

stuared or solid? Music-practice tape is an impartial teacher, as quick to pick up a slip of the lip as to give credit, when it's played back, to a really hep flight of triple tonguing.

recording of your reassuring voice would handle situations of this kind. Also, have you noticed how often little Mary has been saying 'yeah' lately? If she could hear herself, she might reform."

My wife sniffed, "She got those 'yeahs' from you." Then: "But it would be nice to keep a record of those two on tape. The way they say grace together, and those little songs of Mary's. She has a good voice and perfect pitch."

A week later we bought our recorder.

It cost us less than \$150—a price that would make fanatical recordists raise eyebrows. But I like to think that, within limits, what you get out of a rig—whether it's a tool, camera, or tape recorder—is pretty much up to you.

Our machine has the basic capabilities for good performance: two tape speeds (one for run-of-the-mill stuff, the other for fine sound), a "magic-eye" tube to determine the right recording level, an odometer that pinpoints individual sections of tape for erasure or playback, and two input and two output jacks.

Kill-joy audiophiles tell me the fre-

quency range of our recorder falls a little short of hi-fi phonograph perfection. That didn't bother me after I learned that, having passed the age of 45, I probably couldn't hear those top sounds anyway. But if you're really fussy, you can buy recorders that out-span the frequency range of the best LP records. And if you want the ultimate in reproduction, less than \$500 will buy a binaural tape machine. With it, you'll have more than 1,000 pre-recorded stereo-sound selections to choose from. These models will also record and play back regular monaural sound.

During the past nine months we've discovered, as most tape-box owners do, that the biggest return we get is good music of our own choosing. We have some pre-recorded tape. But that's like an amateur photographer buying picture post cards; the big boot comes from shooting your man.

Let's say there's a TV spectacular coming up. With our recorder patched in behind the speaker we can have our cake and eat it, too, for the unobtrusive tape

NEXT MONTH: Want to repair your own ailing TV? More often than not, you can! For tipe on how to diagnose and remedy your TV problems, just tear out and save this October Popular Science booklet:

"Before You Call the TV Repairman"



Get right down to bare wood fast with the guaranteed paint remover— Strypeeze—the fastest selling paint remover in America.

Available at paint and hardware stores everywhere



Awikeese cleans all brushes fast! Even the hardest brush softens in a jiffy with KWIKEEZE. No rinsing, no mess. Perfect for all bristles.

SAVOGRAN

Bept. 903, 25 Huntington Ave., Baston, Moss.

Please send me new illustrated booklet, "How to Remove and Restore All Finishes", Enclosed find 25¢.

3.1	_			
N	\boldsymbol{a}	m	ĸ	۲.

Address_

LIMITED QUANTITY

below manufacturer's cost!

60 WATT AMPLIFIER

MusiCraft capitalized on a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. Because this safe is limited, act fast. Look at the price... Check and compare the specifications. And share our enthusiasmi First run, quality companents and construction.

SPECIFICATIONS

- IM Distortion....Less than 1% 640V/
- Harmonic Distortion....Less than 1≤ 20 cps. to 20,000 cps.
- ₱requency Response ± 0.5DB, 20 cpt. to 20,000 cps. ± 1DB, 7 to 70,000 cps.
- Sensitivity 1.5 volts res. for 60 water.
- Dumping Factor,...chaics of 15 or 30 by a switch.
- Hom and Noise Level. . 8508 below 60₩.
- Hum Hullfler Control which compensates for aging or replaced tubes.

SEATURES

- Chrome proted chosps
- · Choke filtered power supply
- Octo) socket for preomptifier power connection (wired for Monthlit, Dyno-bit and other preomptifiers)
- Fuse receptocle on chartis
- # Hapey duty power cold
- Brosed Filoment supply
- Tubes: 2 4550, GZ34, 68A8A
- Completely observed, wired, and tested
 Dynamicons: 9" s 14" x 8" high. Shop.
- Mir" 31 lpr: • Divinitions: A, K 14, 3 o uithr subb

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

Eng more high fidelity has

For more high fidelity bargains write for MusiCraft's brochure.



to sell for \$10095

\$74⁹⁵



MusiCraft 48 East Oak St., Chicago 11, Ilf., DElaware 7-4150

What's Coming in Tape Machines?

WHETHER you're a hi-fi fan or a casual phonograph listener, you may be switching from records to tape sooner than you think. Four main things, say the experts, will put tape recorders into millions of homes

within the next few years:

 Lower tape speeds will slash costs by putting two to four times as much time on each reel. Professional machines move tape at 15 inches per second; hi-fi tapes for home playback are now paced at 7½ ips. To get equal quality at lower speeds, the magnetic-recording-head gaps across which tape passes are being narrowed to a fraction of a hair's width. Experimental laboratory machines are putting out hi-fi sound at 1 1/2 i.p.s. At this speed, a 600-foot (five-inch diameter) tape reel could hold as much as two hours of music.

 Cartridges that eliminate loading, threading and rewinding operations will give tape the convenience of discs. Now used on some specialpurpose machines (Pentron, Viking, Mohawk), they will soon be available for home players. Cartridges are self-threading; you just pop

them on and push a button.

 Stereophonic sound, an exciting development, will get a big boost from dozens of low-cost players and adapters coming on the market this year. Stereo uses two simultaneous sound tracks recorded from slightly different angles. Played back through separate magnetic heads, amplifiers and loudspeakers, they give you the feeling of space, distance and direction you get from listening to a live performance.

 Tape doesn't wear out, Unlike a grooved disc, it doesn't get scratchy, either. So whether you collect stereo or regular (monaural) sounds, your tapes will be as clean the thousandth time you play them

as they are the first.

won't interfere with the picture or sound.

We're selective in our radio and TV pickups. If a recording doesn't satisfy us, we erase it at once. We keep individual spools for Bob's jazz, tunes that Mary and Johnny like, musical comedies, and my wife's favorite operas and symphonies. This prevents hodge-podge concerts, or constant switching of spools.

We use the same system for special tapes. Bob has a small roll for homework. A recitation played back a dozen times before going to bed has a surprising way of planting itself in his memory. My wife has a tape that she leaves on the recorder when she's out and wants a word with us. A red card on the table beside it is a signal for Mary, just home from school, to flip the switch. The box tells her to change to her yellow dress, and what's in the refrigerator for a snack.

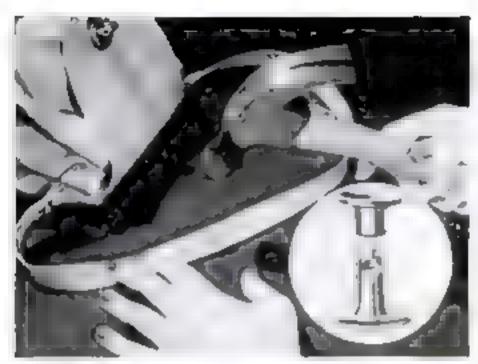
Then there's that family sound album. Since you can't be selective when you're angling for your grandson's lusticet wail, we catch-as-catch-can, snip out the prize excerpts, and splice them together.

Bob and his friend Dick go for more elaborate editing. With two tape recorders and the Les Paul technique, they think nothing of building themselves up into a 12-piece band, imposing one instrument after another on successive recordings. They have also collected a weird assortment of special audio effects, ranging from New York Harbor sounds to a dynamite blast in a stone quarry. They dub these into what they've tried to convince me are educational tapes for school use.

We never inflict tape-box entertainment on friends unless they ask for it. The only exception is the running commentaries we've recorded to go with showings of color slides. Like the minister who wanted to hear what one of his sermons sounded like and fell asleep halfway through the playback, I've learned to trim my recorded travel talk to a minimum a kindness to both the pictures and our friends.

We're constantly finding new uses for our box. The other day, for example, we sent our first tape-letter to a fellow recordist. That's going to be a big use for these machines, now that they've passed the novelty stage.

Their versatility in dozens of personal and family uses convinces me that tape recorders are a firm part of tomorrow. END



Repairs in a Jiffy with DOT SPEEDY RIVETS

Literally hundreds of uses! Make or mend luggage, footwear, clothing, household utensils! Quick, easy fastening of cloth, leather. plastic, thin metals! A simple swat with a

hammer does the trick. Speedy Rivets are available in 2 sizes. Only 15¢ per card. At hardware counters most everywhere. Get yours now!

look for the



on the package

COLUMBIA FASTENER CO.

3229 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago & Minais Subsidiary UNITED-CARR FASTEMER Corporation

"THINGS TO MAKE ON TOOLS YOU OWN"

NEW DELTA hard bound book Alustrates and deporty describes a wide selection of useful projects designed to be built on each of the bosic look you own -only \$1.00. Send for FREE folder on complete Delta sibrary: Delta Fower Tool Div., Rockwell Afg. Co., 5041 N. Lesington Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Po.

Dry-mixed concrete and mortor in a bag. No mass . . . no guess . . . | wst add water, stir and use See your building supply depler, lumber dealer or hordware store - today!



Look for the dag with the Telfow Diamond!

1957 CATALOG

EASY TO BUILD-Designed for the emoteur. Over 200

Models . Prove to Cruisers , 8 to 21 ft Formed hulls Semi and Custom finished. Sove 50%..., Now NEW Sea Ray Malded FIBERGLAS BOAT KITS, Truly professional results, NO uplace. SAVE 2/3 assembly Hime. 12 to 16 Pr. Utilities and Runabouts SEND 35e for 64 page Boot Kit & 24 page Sea Ray Cotalogs , SEND \$1.00 for both plus "Boat ng Hondbook". Dealers nauve for Franchise

World's promiselection over 200 pions, full Lize patients, frame-pack is Designed strictly for ameteurs' All types, prame, knyeks, recess, unabouts, catamarans, housebooks, cruisers inboord -euthourd 6-40" wood-pl ywaas-steel ;

Send 35¢ for PLAN CATALOG Catalog PLUS "Boothus ding Hamilyook" \$1.00 CUSTOM CRAFT, BUFFALO 7: M. N. Y.

Build Your Own arc welder SAVE \$200 to \$300! GET INTO big paying jobs

Highly profitable welding jobs can be yours-right away-with a lightweight, portable Build Your Own model. This home-built walder can give you performance comparable to that of a factory-built outfit. No other business offers the profit potential that welding does-for such a low initial lovestment!



"Husky Boy" 200 amp.

Wolds anywhere, Light, rugged, compact, and a r cooled Easily mounts to your trailer for traveling to the profitable emergency repair Jobs



AC Transformer Type

295 amp AC Welder for operating on single phase 220 volt power. Just right for production and repair work in shops. A welder that quickly pays for stack out of extra cornings.



AC Welder, AC Power

200 amp, combination that you can connect to your own power source. Furnishes curfent for walding and power for running tools, lights, etc. W th the sid of a good used auto engine, you can build your own portable comb nalion welder and power unit. Mail coupon today for full details and free "Boild Your Own" booklet Gets you started in a highly profitable welding business.

Wolding Lossons 200 pages fully illus- \$1,00 trated, with charts and diagrams. Self-teaching

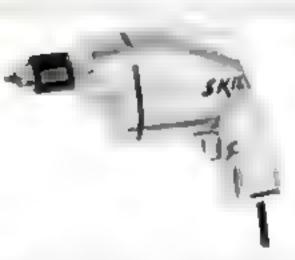
Phone FE 2-1223
HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-17, Troy, Ohio
Without obligation, send complete information on:
1 BUILD YOUR OWN 3 AC TRANSFORMER
2 "HUSKY BOY" 4 AC WELDER, AC POWER
Tell me about the Hobart Non Profit Welding School
Send Welding Lessons Book. 1 anciose \$1.00.
Name
Address
City State



SHILSAIN 61/2 MODEL 536

FOR THE HOME CRAFTSMAN

Makes every cut required—even 2' lumber at 45° bevel. New, hi-speed motor—over 1 horse-power. With precision, helical gears. Transmits full motor power to blade for high cutting speed. Model 536 also features the Variable-Torque clutch—an exclusive of SKIL. Protects against motor burn-out, excessive gear-wear. Every new feature means professional SKIL quality in a saw at a home workshop price. Try it at your favorite hardware or building supply. SKIL Model 536 616' saw—\$54.95.



MOST POWERFUL DRILL MADE FOR THE MONEY!

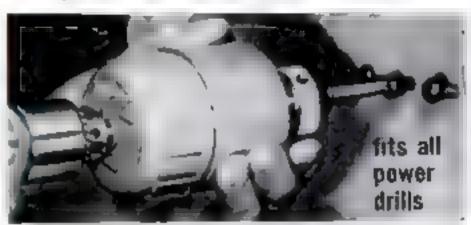
See for yourself! Look at the amparage rating on the nameplate of any %" drift. There's where the power is. And SKIL Model 549 beats them all! Only \$29.95.



Made only by SAIL Corporation, manufacturer of larmore SAIL and SAILSAW products, 5033 Eisten Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois, In Canada 3601 Devolus Street West, Teruntu 9, Ontario.

Versamatic

REVERSIBLE SCREW DRIVER AND SPEED REDUCER



First time ever! It REVERSES!



Drive and remove acrews with Supreme Versamatic. Versamatic reduces speed 7 to 1, increases power 7-fold. Reverses with one twist. Handles even the largest acrews with ease. Also for nut running (adapter furnished); tapping; and all heavy duty drilling where speed reduction is needed. Fingertip control means safe, fast work. Complete set \$14.95.

()5" chuck extra). At hardware stores or direct from

SUPREME PRODUCTS Corp., 2222 S. Calumet, Chicago 16



Red Devil Tools.

WITH LOW COST BELSAW LOW DOWN



12 kg " x 6" coperty = Proves feeds of 14
12 kg " x 6" coperty = Proves feeds of 14
15 kg " x 6" coperty = Proves feeds of 14
16 34" e evients = Provest for Counting Knives in the Cultur-head = Attachments for Juniting Rubbinson Fromma, Matching, Grove Convert feet cost rough hundre for land priced stock, Easy to make feeting and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE canadars and Prices.

Belaser Machinery Co., 2068 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.



draulte branes Stall World's Lowrest Prired Car Urive it for 75c per week Rider Agenta Wanted Fara your own car fire the (acts, Send 35c for 32 page picture book with complete details dealers price, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Ohio

The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook

Reading the sizes stamped on drill shanks can tax eyes to the limit. Dab light-colored paint on the shanks and wipe off the excess. Enough paint will stay in the markings (right) to make them easy to read, even in poor light.—F. A. Javor, Newark, N. J.

Qlued corner joints look better—especially when they're painted—if a little fillet is formed along the inside corner to relieve the sharp angle. After clamping, wipe the squeezed-out glue from the joint with a rag draped over one fingertip. This will clean out the excess glue, yet leave a small amount in the corner. Brush fine sawdust over it and let it dry. The finer particles will cling to the glue line, forming a neat fillet.—C. C. Cooley, New Buffalo, Mich.

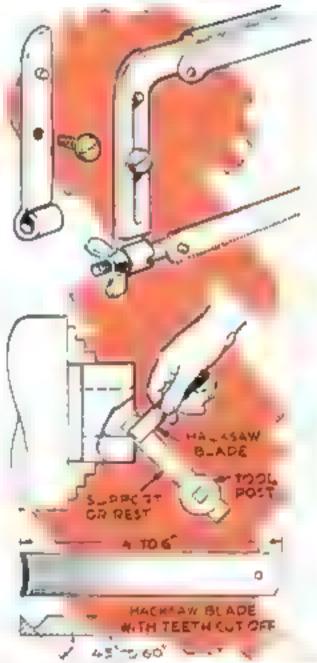
A hackenw will cut deeper if its throat is widened by adding an extension to the front of the frame. Cut off the eye that holds the blade tightener and cut a vertical slot in the frame by drilling a series of holes and filing them out. Bend a new eye for the blade tightener in a piece of metal strip and cut it to the same length as the original front leg of the frame. Rivet a guide pin near the top of the strip and tap a hole about midway for a locking screw. Loosen the screw and slide the extension down for maximum cutting depth.—C. H. Willey, Concord, N. H.

Metals can be turned with hand tools almost as easily as wood. The trick is to grind the tool sharp and support it as close to the work as possible. This radius-turning tool is a good example of a hand tool for metal. To make it, grind a shallow curve across the end of a piece of heavy hacksaw blade, then hold the flat side against a corner of the grinding wheel to grind a back-rake angle behind the curve. Position the lathe's tool-bit holder in front of the work to support the tool. Shave off the metal freehand, checking it frequently with a radius gauge or template. Move the tool support closer to the work as material is removed.—G. Schlenk, Drexel Hill, Pa.

Don't discard a broken steel tape. It can be more useful than when it was whole. Short pieces snipped from it in \(^1/4\)" to 6" lengths make it easy to measure in tight spots where longer rules won't fit. A pin vise makes a good holder for the small scales. A 2' or 3' length tacked to the edge of your workbench is handy for such common jobs as taking quick measurements, or sizing the width and thickness of stock. Phil McCafferty, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

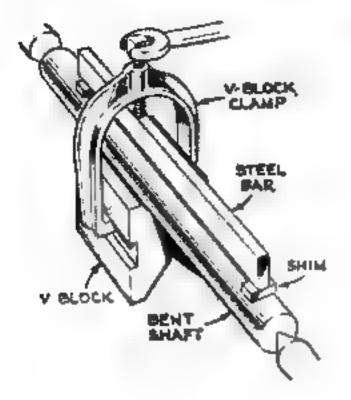
.......

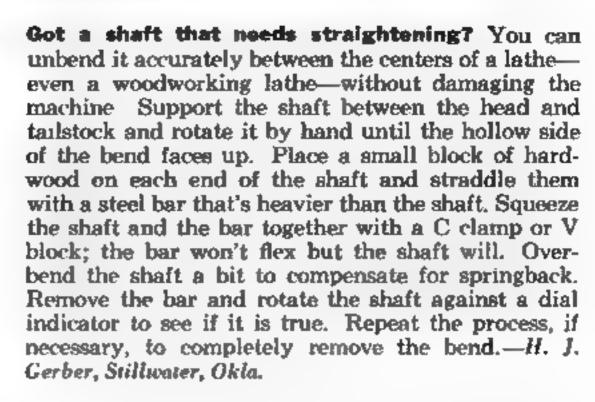


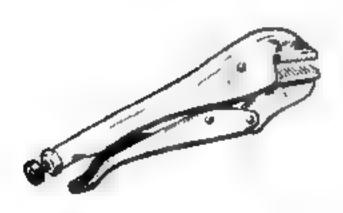




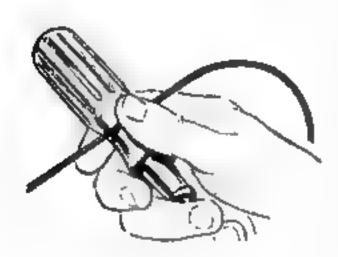
The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook







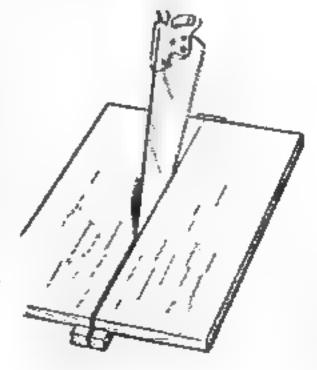
You can lock the jaw adjustment of cam-action pliers simply by adding a lock nut to the adjusting screw. Remove the screw, then twist on a nut of matching thread and screw it back into the handle. After setting the required jaw opening, run the nut up tight against the handle of the pliers to lock the adjusting screw.—Arthur B. Welch, Syracuse, N. Y.



Wire that's kinked and bent can be quickly restored to factory-fresh condition. Fasten one end in a vise and pull the wire taut. Then run a hardwood dowel or a plastic screwdriver handle firmly down its length, or, if easier, draw the wire between thumb and screwdriver handle with a motion similar to combing long hair. After a few such passes, the kinks will disappear and the smoothed-out wire will take on a long, uniform curve, making it easy to roll into coils for storage.—R. J. Cotton, Chicago.

HAVE YOU TRIED THIS?

To prepare a butt joint for gluing without the convenience of a jointer to produce matching edges, try this: Place the two pieces edge to edge and lightly nail a strip of scrap wood over the joint. Invert the pieces and saw along the joint line. The saw kerf will remove material from both meeting edges and any variation on one edge will be compensated for on the other. After the scrap has been removed and the two pieces glued, the joint will be perfectly fitted.—Rev. C. R. Moase, New Wiltshire, P. E. L., Canada.



SEPTEMBER IS FIX-UP MONTH Save Dollars On Home Repairs with

Plastic Steel

80% STEEL-20% PLASTIC



AS EASY TO USE AS MODELING CLAY

A completely new way to make permanent repairs to furniture, toys, tools, models. Fixes leaking pipes, tunks, radiators, cracked engine blocks.

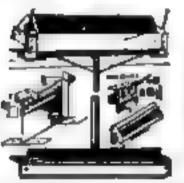
Bonds to metals, wood, porcelain, glass, concrete and other surfaces . . . becomes hard and tough as steel in 2 hours . . . can be machined.

NEW HANDY HOME KIT 98c

Also \$1.89 and \$3.95 sizes at leading hardware and hobby stores. WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET.

> DEVCON CORPORATION 130 Endigatt Street, Danvers, Mass.





SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, lucks pans etc. Quick
exceptive closely Al affect constant of the
13 -18 gauce stre! \$28 00
" 32 20 We steel 37 00
48" 34 gm.m; y stool 52 00
12" Sone Stauri
15" 24 gm Folder 10 10
10 at Poor Power S paring Shear 155 00
30" Pan and bein Stake 80 00
14 m 4 A t, is able Bender 11 80
16 ga. 7' Bench Shear 3 add ga. 16.50
12 or Compound Lever Shear 22.00
ORDER DERECT OR SEND
FOR FREE CATALON

VYKE MFG. CO., N-4152 Juson St., Denver 11, Colo.

1½ H.P. HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

FRACE PLUS SHAFT CONT Mem 2 115

with FINGERTIP CONTROL

tist FOR • Reamer Drives • Middlet Cars • Feed Mills • Carming Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Ma-chines • Motor Boats • Cream Sepa-rators • Garden Trectors • chines & Mot rators OUTPUT Pumps

Variable output speeds from O to input speed available by morother to 15 H 1 Shaf a " lipst forst on counter-clockwise c shaft Input ageed 750 R.P.M.

Output rule ion reversible Ships at 21 hs Complete with 2 qts. of pil and soft has actions, I O.U. Co. cago.

ALL BRONZE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

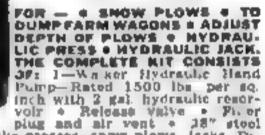
These all bronde Contributal Pumps are idea, for use These at branch confirming trumps are then for the arms of the property of the property of the property of the property of the party of the property of the pr

otal nead-levt	\$Per0	H P GMP
4.5	148.	
.100	100	100
The state of the s	PRINCIPAL LINE	

Back plate may be re-contemper; mer put-we thi 'll be Govi o as the F C B the aco 4. 104 A 29.50



5-TON BRAND NEW WALKER HYDRAULIC



tree complete hit consists

Jr. 1—Waker Sydraule Sland
Pump—Rated 1500 lbs per sq.
inch with 2 gal. hydraulic reservoir 4 Release valve 71, or
plug and air vent 4 18" steel
handle fine for hydraulic presses anow plows, jacks Dimensions 6 Diameter 29" long with 4 pipe 23.50
thread port Pump Assembly Item 27449

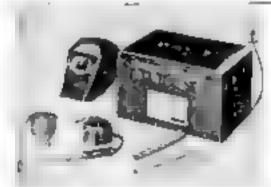
1 6 Ft ength double were braid rubber covered
hydrau ic hove—tested to 20 000 lbs Item 2784
1—Hydraunt cylinder 3" bore 6" stroke Illushy 2" solid
stee shaft Will 11t 10 000 lbs using 1500 los of pump
pressure Clev's mount aga that take 1" diameter pins May
be used for single or double action service Over- 12 50 be used for sing e or double action service Over- 12.50 all length 171, retracted from \$C419 in with each kit. Plan all necessary hydraulic fittings. Total ship at.-40 the

38.95 P.O.B. COMPLETE KIT PRICE (ALL OF ABOVE INCLUDED)

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD-SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today

FREE-FALL 1957 CATALOG

so PAGES-Chuckful, of unsurpassed War Burplus and newly manufactured Equipment Bar-gains for farm, home, factory, workshop, Write letter today



YOURSELF IΤ WELD

Weld, Cut. Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Braze, Broose, Aluminum and other mutas safe y and easily Make your wrought fron furniture porch railings, fences, knick-anacks and other metal specialties. this fine equipment pursue can do professional like work with attle practice. The Dynamic is an industrial type transformer are welder designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

Order your Dynamic Industrial type transformer Arc Welder for Workshop or Industrial use today. Order from this ad-

Lituratura qui larger equipment available en request.

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 5. Federal Street, Dept. D3-J, Chicogo 16, Illinois

EAST PAY PLAM

Law down-payment as you werd by hack guaran Complete outfit Minney

Only \$38.50 F.D.B. Faciory

SEPTEMBER 1957 275



inspire yourself

WITH JBL SIGNATURE PRECISION LOUDSPEAKERS

Build the best high fidelity system ever. Start with precision JBL Signature loudspeaker units. The way they feel . . the way they look . . . the way they sound will inspire you to lavish the utmost care on the construction of your high fidelity sound system JBL Signature speskers have a good, solid feel. They look like what they are -precision accustical instruments. Sound from a properly enclosed JBL Signature speaker is more than high fidelity ... it is verbatim reproduction, Remember, it takes no more work on your part to build with the best.



Your basic speaker-tha IBL Signature D130, the only 15" Extended Range Speaker made with a 4" poice coil. This helps give you crisp, clean base: emooth, extended highs; un-excelled transient response. With cast frame, highly refined magnetic circuitry, edge-wound aluminum poice coil, the D130 is a true precision transducer.

For Improved bees response, you mount your D130 in a properly engineered acoustical enclosure. Either of these two are ideal for your DISO...





C37 Bass Reflex Enclosure

C40 Folded Horn

Hear the D130 in these enclosures at your nearby Authorized JBL Signature Audio Specialist, Detailed blueprints for building your own enclosure are averiable from the factory.

Add a JBL Signature high frequency unit and dividing network to your enclosed D130. Use your D130 at a perfectly balanced low frequency unit. The 075 thown here is made with a machined aluminum, annular, exponentially-topered horn: hig magnet and exclusive ring radiator. It brings you cleaner, more transparent sound, greatly improved definition.



"JBL" means

	B. LANSING SOUND, INC. settes evenue, los engeles 39, california
	more information on the following: D130 075 C37 C40
-	Send free catalog and name of nearest JBL Signature Desier
eddress	

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 Joints and charpens band and a reache saws 0° to 10° will built teeth currer in bought depth patch, bevel when 0 a his hardened areal roler teeth are Anished Now runs \$9.95 true with no side put. In: \$9.95 FPD.

> "TRU CINCLE" saw set sutomatically nets teeth **57**.95 more.



DOWEL CENTERS exact loca ion for o pro- e bites Patra firla har to holes \$1.00 ppd.

r for epsh angre pits for al pawa Press an made and the throtted the Automat rails cludes .

the tra \$6.50 ppst.

SUPER SAW FILER NO.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—CATALOG FREE A. D. McBURNEY, 5900 Hollywood Blest, Hallywand 20, Cal., Bept. 5-97

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns, Famous #7 gomps 2500 gph 700 gate at 35 teges, ar 2400 gph from 25 well. Shortly existanced play metal. Su trade impeter, "N" mist, W" sotiet. Standard pape threaded. Uses any 56 to 36 H. P. Monre Will not look or \$7.35 cing frontlad guarantee Sendicheck M O or port C O.B.

brougate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water Hopey duty \$5 pumps 7000 gain phility philitis high 5000 gam brone 25 west Bustgreed alloy motel. If blade impeller. If inlet, if evilot, Standard pipe threaded Will not book or clog from clad guarantee Sond check, M. O., or most C. O. D. \$19 85

Free Catalogue — Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugat II das. Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO. WEDESBORO

et up to

MAKE MONEY: ! SAVE MONEY! Buy Tools, Hardware, appliances, photo oquigment, aportion goods nower tools, parling the products of other nationally advertised products at WHOLESALE COST TO YOU "SEND FOR FREE 1957 WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY" SILYO HARDWARE COMPANY Dept. PS9, Bax 266, Phile. 5, Fe.

ELECTRIC WELDER ASSOCIATION

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder 6-year written guarantee. Welds Va" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, too s, fenders mathine parts, etc. Complets with everything rods, unit, eve shield, directions, 37 95 plus 30c postage, Flame

torch accessory for soldering, cutting, braging \$3.95 complete with carbons, brass rads. flux. \$2.00 deposit on C.O.D. 75 Ampers 1/4 Inch. Transformer Welder \$24.95 F.O.B.

ERSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

Com-



132 PAGES Manyin full color

packed with rare, tanny & Imported woods .venters, plywoods pat-terns tools, ornaments, bardware everything for the wood worker.

6

Get This NEW Catalog of

world's largest selection of finest DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS MODEDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS,-ALL AV LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-draed domestic and piete source of finest kim-draed domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, emboused mould ngs, thered ornaments, new-est woodworking tools, "hard to find" enb-inst hardware and fittings., more than 1,600 items? Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans, Enclose Exc (refunded with first order) to help pay stalling, bandling east, Write now! Craftman Wood Service Co., Sqt. 8-1 2729 S. Mory Street - Chicago S. M.



Tape Strengthens Pages of Loose-Leaf Book

I CLIP out the Fix-It File and many other PS articles, and keep them in a loose-leaf book. Since the book gets lots of handling at our house the pages need some reinforcement more rugged than the usual tiny circles stuck on at the ring holes. Because of its extreme toughness, I settled for masking tape.

I sandwich the cut edge of each page between long strips of tape. Half the width of each strip extends beyond the page and I punch the holes in this double-tape thickness.—

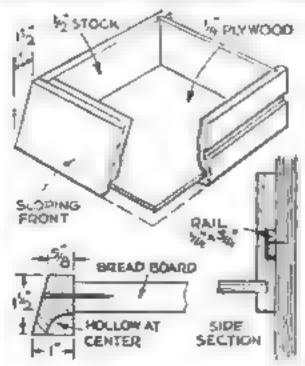
R. E. West, Newark, N. J.





Cabinet with Angled Drawers Needs No Projecting Handles





TILTED drawer fronts give this kitchen cabinet a clapboard-like face with no dangling pulls or protruding knobs in sight. Finger grips are hollowed out in the overhang

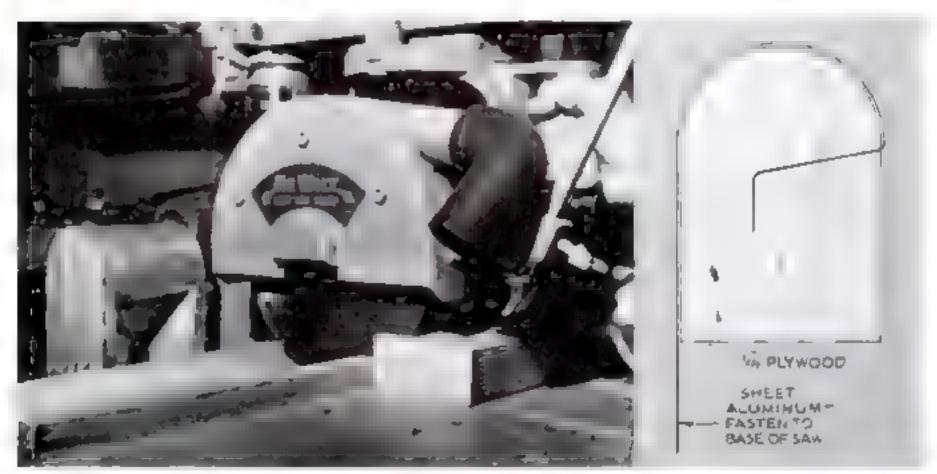
The drawers are grooved at the sides to slide over rails, but otherwise internal construction is conventional. A bread board above also has an angled front.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.



Soft-Drink Bottles Make Movable Insulators on Electric Fence

You can cut costs when installing an electric cattle fence if you use pop bottles for insulators. And you get a fence that can be relocated easily, too. Just drive

1/2" rods into the ground for poets, up-end a bottle over each one, and loop the electric wire around the necks of the bottles.—
Fred R. Allen, Grand Junction, Colo.



Trap on Saw Sends Sawdust to Catch-Box on the Shop Floor

A HOODED deflector keeps sawdust from messing up my shop as fast as it used to. I cut two side panels from 4" by 6" scraps of 1/4" plywood, wrapped a strip of thin sheet aluminum around them and stapled it to the edges. After cutting a mouth

opening, I bent the metal flap inward and downward to deflect sawdust to a box under the opening in the base. Some sawdust from the radial saw still escapes, but enough is trapped to make for a big improvement.—Darrell Huff, Sonoma, Calif.



PROTECT YOUR FAMILY WITH GARD

An amazing new development in nuclear detection has been utilized to produce an inexpensive emergency radiation detector for use as a home survey meter in the event of a nuclear explosion. Since scientific tests have proved that the intensity of radiation varies greatly within the overall area of follout, a family may then find the safest spot in their own home by using a detection Instrument such as GARD.

GARD is small and light weight. It has no moving parts that wear, or parts that discharge or need charging, and is made from non-breakable materials. GARD will lost indefinitely, and will be instantly ready for use or re-use at any time.

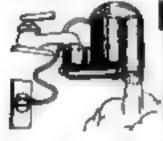
Your family deserves the protection of a radiation detector. ORDER NOW-ONLY \$7.50

15 DAY MONEY BACK TR AL OFFER, Send \$7.50 for your GARD. If you are not completely satisfied, return your GARD and your money will be refunded immed ately without question.



Send check or money order to: Sargent-Rayment Co.

4926 E. 12th St., Oakland 1, Calif.



Insign his water for any point as long over all plaint with the bluew Funger Water flower proper any language going it in a wall but set a system to got meaning but water the attribute of deliver what the part of above the strip for deliver who attribute are a made to house entrent—costs only 21ster as par house for hot water them to be a part house for hot water them to be a part house captured water attributes and the house entrent attributes attributed to the part water of them 400) Wt. 2 like Figures because

Send IQC for (OR page Catalog FREE with order Prices) is 6 factory. Sund check or # O

MASTER MECHANIC MFG, CO., Dept. 14-R, Burlington, Wis.



IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

PUMPS, Selle Mean 3,



NOW YOU COR DRILL, SAW, REAM, CUT ALL WITH ONE BIT

Beaver's new improved HI-Speed side cutting drill bit can be used on any electric driff, driff press, lethe, etc. Made from the finest American hi-speed steel. 3½" long, 2" side cutting section, ¼" diameter. Designed to cut steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. MONEY backguaranteed. Specify types desired. All Purpose, Wood and Heavy Metal. BITY From Your Desire or seed. Metal. BUY From Your Dealer or send check or money order today.

Dealer & Johne Inquiries Invited, 1944 Cit. BEAVER DIREL & TOOL CO., 1886 Media Trafficial, Said



Home Inside and Outside Painters

Home Workshoppers

Do-it-Yourselfers

Boat Builders and Maintenance

Farmers — Hobbyists

Yes sir! Only 23 lbs. complete with motor - and still as sturdy and dependable as much heavier compressors.

This Johnson Service Company POWER AIRE is what you want for a "professional" job of paint spraying, inflating, insecticide spraying, etc. It's a little "giant" --

Light weight, com-pact — 11 ½ " long, 6 , " wide, 10" high and only 23 lbs with direct connected 1/3 h.p. G E. Motor. Built-in surge tank eliminates pulsation no storage tank nceded

Forced air internal cooling - runs 20° to 60° cooler.

100% ball bearing and needle roller bearing construction. Piston type, produces oll free air

Delivers 31/4 cfm. of free air and 50 psi ргеззиге

Guaranteed performance - quality materials, advanced engineering. Simple, oilless, efficient,

Johnson Service Company POWER AIRE comes as a complete package unit-motor and compressor ready to plug in, 15 ft. air hose, and a spray gun that's a pleasure to work with.

Johnson Service Co. Compressor Division . Milwaukee 1. Wis.

Nome	
Address	
City	ZongSlote



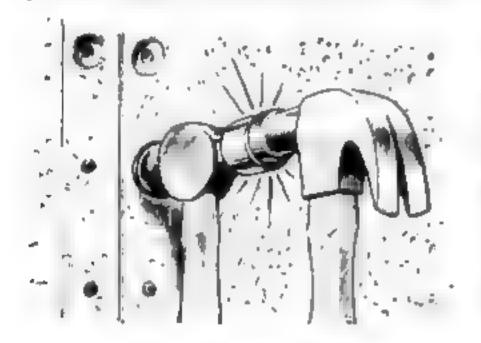
Wire Locates Electric Cable

MUCH of my work as an electrical contractor is putting in receptacles in side walls on the first floor. I save guesswork and time by making a small hole in the floor below the receptacle and pushing through a fine wire. When I go below, I measure from the wire to the midpoint of the wall, and this shows me where to drill for the electrical cable. After the connection is

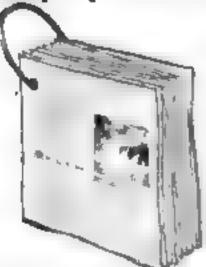
made, I plug up the floor hole with a match stick. When I have to go to an upper floor to pick up the line, I poke a wire



through a small hole in the ceiling. The hole is too tiny to be noticed later.—
1. R. Hicks, Centralia, Mo.



Mop-Up Jobs? Keep Paper Near



For many jobs—
from wiping off an oilstone-honed blade to mopping up paint remover—a piece of newspaper can be the handlest item in a shop. To keep a supply on tap, I pile up old papers an inch thick and cut the

pages into quarters with a knife. Then I use an old drill to make a hole and hang the stack of papers on a nail with wire.—
Simon Liebowitz, New York City.

Two-Hammer Trick Saves Board

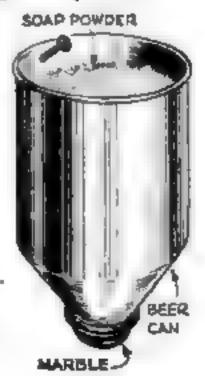
I've found a sure and simple way of protecting wallboard from a slip of the hammer when I am countersinking the nails used to attach it. I place the ball of a ball-peen hammer against the head of the partly driven nail. Then I hit the flat face of the hammer with another hammer and the nail is set. The little dimple made by the ball of the hammer makes it easier later to fill in the nail holes with plaster.

—G. L. Strobeck, Irwin, Pa.

Beer Can is Soap Dispenser

WITH a beer can and a marble you can make a handy shop soap dispenser. Cut away the bottom of a can like the one shown, drop the marble in the funnel neck and nail the can to the wall. Fill the can with granulated soap. Push up on the marble to get soap.—

J. A. Comstock, Wellsboro, Pa.



Do it now with



Use DAP Kwik-Seel ? for water tight joints around bathtub, sink, tiling, baseboards. A wonder-white sealer. Long-lasting, Get handy tubes and free do-it-yourself booklet at hardware, paint and building supply dealers.

DICKS-ARMSTRONG-PONTIUS, Inc. General Offices. Dayton, Ohio

Do a Better Job with DREMEL STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION AMOUNT

> Send for FREE Power Tool Catalog

DREMEL MFG. CO. RACINE, WIS.



Brand new 145th Anniversary Edition of Constantine e Manual for Craftsmen 126 pages many in full rulet Complete selection of rare and fancy imported and domestic woods, vencors, inlays carvings mountings, hard to get ltame, hardware, upholstery supplies, plans patterns and Do-It-Yourself information, Send 50c prefunded on first order; for this big catalog and reference guide

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC. 2054C Eastchester Rd., New York 41, N. Y.

Bore 35 standard holes with just one tool

New IRWIN **Expansive Bit**

lets you dial your size.

Just turn the dial and you're set to go with this new Irwin Expansive bit. No bunting for the size you need. Fits all hand bit braces. Clean, fast, accurate boring action from %" to 3"-35 standard hole sizes in all!

And what a really fine precision tool to own. It's dropforged from special bit steel. heat treated full length, machined for accuracy and sharpness, highly polished, too. Two cutters supplied with each bit. Model No. 21 with %" to 1%" boring range also available. Ideal for home handyman, professional woodworker or farm. See your independent hardware dealer soon.



RWIN

Wilmington, Ohle

the original solid center auger bit

screw drivers acrew driver bits

Straight, curved, single or double With any color pant stripe form fure bit is, auton model planes toys limiteum, well-board Claus or street A as see with give femperal together and training and the street or street and training and traini testile point or underglase on wood g ason wood grave

Ask your dealer or order direct HOSSY DEALERS | Master paint "Professional" Ask shout striping tool results every heavy duty in display time Simple, industrial in display time Simple, earlied Write easy to use for discounts Urder now striplon

DOUBLE STRIPE MODEL \$225 COMBINATIONS. .

4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 223



Single otrine model

Other single \$175 stripe models 1 84', 1/22', 2 84', 8/64', 3 32' & 1/6'

Complete Kit \$5 88 (al) 7 tipe)

Extra tips 90c ea.

Entre 1/4" Np., \$1,20

CHICAGO 18. ILLINGIS



With ONE HAND you can reach and enstantly. exactly the size and Ret. type of screw you want "STOCK your SHOP" is a smart, new, convenient, GET AT and economical way to buy and store screws. Trya few boxes. You'll like them!

IN NEW CLEAR PLASTIC BOXES

FOR EASY DRIVING, ALL WOOD SCREWS ARE SPEEDIZED

An anxiesble lubrication film on "STOCK your SHOP" Wood Screws makes them easy to drive in even the hardest woods! This free extra feature eliminates bent and broken screws, prevents sore and aching bands. Ask for "\$10Ch jour \$HOP" the next time you hay screws.

R.CO TOOL & SCREW CORP., ROCKFORD, ILL.



This blade won't BUCKLE!



DISSTON-CARLSON BIG CHIEF STEEL TAPE RULE

The BIG CHIEF'S wide 3/4" white blade stays rigid . . . makes extended overhead and reach-in measurements easy! And just look at all the other features it offers!

- Jet black numerals on a crack-proof, gleaming white surface for at-a-glance reading.
- Double graduations in feet and inches.
 Stud markings every 16".
- Patented easy action swing tip for accurate inside and butt-end measurements.
- Famous Disston 10-second blade change permits easy replacement without opening case.
- ♠ Light, 5¼ oz. chrome plated case.

At better hardware and building supply dealers . . . everywhere!

For free folders write: Henry DISSION DIVISION H. K. Perter Company, Inc. - PHILADELPHIA 35, PA.

HENRY DISSTON DIVISION

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

All About Ford's Edsel

[Continued from page 103]

So the rear fenders were lapped over, and the tail-light pattern took on a gullwing appearance.

A second major decision was that the car had to have an individuality of appearance that would keep it safe from confusion with any other car. At a block and a half, other cars looked alike, All the grille lines were horizontal.

The stylists doodled and doodled to get something different. In the end there was only one answer—a vertical motif. That accounts for the egg-on-and ellipse on the

accounts for the egg-on-end ellipse on the front of the car with an "impact ring"—irreverently referred to by some Edsel per-

An article on how to take care of a '58 Edsel appears on page 242.

sonnel as the "horse collar"— in the center. The nostalgic touch is deliberate. It smacks of the old La Salle or Packard,

"We wanted something familiar," explained a Ford stylist, "so the customers could 'identify with it.'"

The vertical grille design led inevitably to a hump in the hood—a "strong definition instead of a slope-off." Edsel men insist that the hood design provides the motorist with a sense of direction.

The decision to add the Edsel to the Ford Motor stable of cars, at a cost of a quarter of a billion dollars, was strictly self-protective. The company figured it was losing 100,000 customers a year to competitive manufacturers as Ford car owners "upgraded" to costher vehicles. Chevrolet owners could upgrade to Pontiac, Buick or Olds, and Plymouth owners to Dodge, De Soto or the Chrysler Windsor. Ford owners could upgrade only to Mercury and still stay in the family.

Medium-priced cars, including the top grades of Chevy, Ford and Plymouth, account for 60 per cent of all U. S. sales.

Ford Motor hopes now to keep a lot of that truant cash in its own till.

Implementing the Edsel's introduction is a campaign to establish dealerships selling only the one car for "more stalls in the market place." Norman K. VanDerzee, the sales head, has some 1,400 Edsel-only dealers among a total of 1,500. The others sell other Ford Motor cars, too.

Because plans for any model-year are locked up a full year ahead of a car's ap-

Ali About Ford's Edsei

pearance, Edsel is in an unusual position.

"Here we are," remarked one member of the styling staff just before the car's unveiling, "finishing up plans for the 1959 lines of cars, and we're not even on the market yet with the first Edsel."

Now he's busy working on plans for the 1960 Edsel. END

Specifications of the 1958 Edsel

All four lines of cars-the Ranger, Pacer, Corsair and Citation-have the following attributes in common:

Engines: OHV V-8's developing maximum horsepower at 4,600 r. p. m. and torque at 2,800 r. p. m. Compression ratio, 10.5:1.

Rear-axie ratios: With standard transmission (available on Ranger and Pacer only) 3.7:1; with overdrive, 8.89; with automatic transmission, 2.91 or 3.22; station wagons, 3.89 or 3.7.

Steering ratios: 31.8:1; power, with standard transmission or overdrive, 29.7; power, with automatic transmission, 23:1.

Springs: front coil, rear semi-elliptic. Tread: front 59.4 in., rear 59 in.

RANGER and PACER

(Model: four-door sedan)

Engine: 303 hp.; torque 400 lb./ft.; bore and stroke, 4.05 in. by 3.5 in.; displacement, 361 cu. in.; engine piston travel in feet per minute at 40 m.p.h., 1,310.5.

Transmission: standard, overdrive or

torque converter.

Brake-lining area: 191.5 sq in

Outside dimensions in inches: height 56.3, overall length with bumpers and guards,

209.9; width 78.7; wheelbase 118.

Inside dimensions in inches: seat-cushion width front and rear 60; leg room front 43.1, rear 40.7; headroom front 33.8, rear 33.5; seat height front 10.7, rear 13.9; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion with seat in mid-position, 5.6.

Tire size: 8.00 by 14.

CORSAIR and CITATION

(Model: four-door hardtop)

Engine: 845 hp.; torque 475 lb./ft.; bore and stroke, 4.2 in. by 8.7 in.; displacement, 410 cu. in.; engine piston travel in feet per minute at 40 m.p.h., 1,342.3.

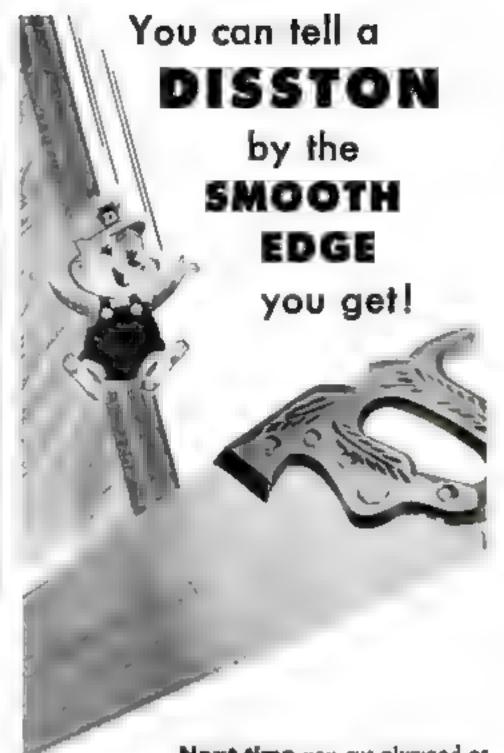
Transmission: torque converter. Brake-hning area: 212.8 sq. in.

Outside dimensions in inches: height, 56.8; overall length with bumpers and guards,

218.7; width, 79.8; wheelbase, 124.

Inside dimensions in inches: seat-cushion width, front 63.2, rear 63.6; leg room, front 44.2, rear 43.4; headroom, front 33.8, rear 32.7; seat height, front 10.5, rear 14.4; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion with seat in mid-position, 5.2.

Tire size: 8.50 by 14.



Next time you cut plywood or other well-seasoned woods, use a 10-, 11- or 12-point Disston Hand Saw. Note how easily it cuts . . , what a beautifully smooth finished edge it leaves! That's because these fine-toothed saws are specifically designed for finishing work. Made of fine tool steel, with perfectly rempered and double taper ground blade, Disston Saws give years and years of service, too.

At better hardware dealers ... everywhere!



Choose a 5½-point Mission Head Sow for cutting with the grain.

Choose a Z-, 8- or 9-point Hissian Hand Saw for cutting across the grain.

FREE ALUSTRATED BOOKLET! 64-page Disston Saw, Tool & File Manual. Tells how to choose and use tools; how to care for them. Helpful hints on wood and metal working, and selection of materials. For your free copy write today to: Henry Disston Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

HENRY DISSTON DIVISION

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.



NEW WEATHERSTRIP

has unique pile that seals out costly drafts



No home insulation job is complete until doors are tightly sealed with Draffite . . . the new kind of weatherstrip.

Here's weather-

strip built like the kind used to seal out drafts in your car at speeds of 60 miles per hour or better.

Thousands of stiff, tightly packed "piles" enclose millions of dead air cells that cold and wind can't penetrate. Anchored in rubber and attached to rustproof aluminum strips, Draf lite weatherstrip lasts a lifetime

It can't mut like felt. It won't deteriorate and deform like rubber. It won't buckle and bend like ordinary metal. It never hardens, never gets waterlogged. Once it's fitted, your doors are permanently sealed against the toughest winter weather.

Buy it now from your hardware or building supply dealer. It costs only \$1.98 to seal an average door frame and 69c for the door bottom. Justalls in minutes. *Trade Mark



How Disaster Strikes [Continued from page 108]

killed 235 children aged up to four and 268 people over 70—but only 37 people aged 20 to 24

The result, many fire experts think, will be a rise in disasters such as the one in Warrenton, Mo., early this year. In that tragedy, more than 70 people died in a nursing-home blaze. There have been enough such catastrophes recently to start a probe by the Social Security Administration of nursing-home conditions.

How about vehicle catastrophes—air, rail and highway? In the past 15 years, air and auto catastrophes have increased steadily while rail disasters have dropped. "The reason," says a National Safety Council official, "is largely that air and auto travel have grown, while railroads have concentrated all their increase in freight rather than passenger traffic."

From 1941 to 1955, U. S. airlines boosted their traffic from a little over a billion passenger miles to some 23 billion. With more planes flying more people, there were more air disasters. The record shows there were almost three times as many people killed in air catastrophes during the 1951-1955 period as in 1941-1945. This does not mean that air traffic has grown riskier; by the only rational index, deaths per million passenger miles, it has grown steadily safer

Meanwhile, railroads saw their passenger traffic slide downward, from 29½ billion miles in 1941 to 28½ billion in 1955. This, together with new safety equipment, helped drop the disaster tolls among the nation's railroads.

All indications point to still more expansion of air and highway travel in the decade ahead. So you can expect aircraft and motor vehicles, along with fires and possibly tornadoes, to bulk largest in the next 10 years' disasters.

Can you protect yourself against disasters? Not easily. It's obviously a good idea to check on fire dangers in your home, and to get rid of such wind hazards as dead trees. And to check your insurance policies—you may find that you can't collect if your home is wrecked by waves, overflowing lakes and streams, snow, sand or dust. If you're barred from payments in these cases, you may be able to add low-cost coverage.

Riding the Turnpike Express [Continued from page 113]

we were rolling again, I asked him what drivers did about such embarrassments as drunken riders or stowaway pets.

"If a drunk is willing to sleep it off, we let him be," he said. "If he makes trouble we get him off; we'll call the cops if we have to. The only animals we'll take are Seeing Eye dogs escorting a blind person. But sometimes a passenger smuggles through a Chihuahua in a pocket, or a kitten in a carton."

Drivers won't pull up to help a woman change a tire, but they will stop to put out an auto fire or supply first aid.

To become a Hound driver, as they're called among themselves and truckers, you first pass a series of aptitude tests (with enough psychological checks to discover your boiling point in tough traffic or with cranky passengers). Then you go for training in regional driving schools. About one in 10 applicants is taken on.

The 156-mile Indiana Toll Road ends near construction work being done on the Calumet Skyway, which will eventually cut down on the stop-and-go driving we

had from that point.

Eventually, Chicago: After handling some tight turns on Wacker Drive, Moore swung into the tunnel ramp leading to Greyhound's big underground loading concourse. Electric-eye signals held him briefly; then he got the dispatcher's light, rolled around to the dock it assigned him, and pulled in with a gentle sighing of air brakes. Time 10:55.

We had come 860 miles in 16 hours and 40 minutes actual running time, at an average speed of 50.7 m.p.h. We'd been set down in the heart of Chicago's Loop, in a swank modern terminal close to hotels, transportation, stores and theaters. Our luggage arrived with us (150 pounds rides free on a ticket). We'd saved money; round-trip fares between Chicago and New York, including tax, are about \$40 by bus, \$63 by rail coach, \$73 by air coach.

There was one catch. As we said goodbyes to those going to California, Calgary. Oregon and other far-flung places, I had to duck the perfectly natural ques-

tion they all asked in return.

How the heck could I tell them Bill and I were taking a bus right back to New York?



NEW KIND OF SEAL

Protects garage doors . . . seals out rain, snow, drafts

StanStrip doubles the life of garage doors by cushioning the shock of closing. At the same time, it permanently seals the door bottom against rain, snow, dirt and drafts.



And you can install it in only a few minutes.

StanStrip is molded from a special synthetic rubber developed expressly for this kind of service.

It's tough . . . to withstand abrasion and impact. It stays soft and flexible in the coldest weather. It never sets or deforms, It follows the raggedest floor contours to make the tightest possible scal.

You've invested a lot of money in your overhead garage doors and you'll want to protect that investment.

You can protect an eight-foot door for only \$2.95 with StanStrip. A sixteen-foot strip costs only \$5.90. Your hardware or building supply dealer has StanStrip now. Install it this week end. *Trade Mark



How Your Youngster Can Choose Both a Job and School

[funtinged from page 117]

companies take the broad view that any studying an employee does on his own time is good for the company.

When does the company pay? Some refund the tuition immediately upon registration; others wait until the grades are in. Many of the latter will lend the tuition

until time to settle up.

Who is eligible? Most programs cover both salaried and hourly workers. Some say any employee is eligible; others specify he must have a year or so of service. But that doesn't mean that everybody who wants in gets in. For college courses and many skilled-craftsmen courses, a high-school diploma is essential. And aptitude tests preselect the most promising candidates for very generous programs.

Besides the companies I've mentioned, here are 17 other blue-chip firms with tuition-aid plans: Eastman Kodak, American Cyanamid, B. F. Goodrich, Western Electric, Armstrong, American Cord and Webbing, American Viscose, Celanese Corp., Brown and Williamson Tobacco Corp., General Dynamics, American Gas and Electric, Food Fair Stores, Bigelow-Sanford, M. W. Kellogg, Standard-Vacuum Oil, Home Life Insurance, Metropolitan Life Insurance.

3 Alternate college and work periods

This is the "co-op" plan for earning a college degree in five years—a college student shares a full-time job with a classmate. They alternate on the job and in the classroom. The money earned in the work phase is usually more than enough

to carry all expenses.

Last month in the article "You Can Afford to Send Your Child to College," PS mentioned several colleges cooperating in this program. Here our concern is with the cooperating companies, and there are more than 600! They include such firms as DuPont, General Dynamics, Armoo Steel, Allis-Chalmers, Armstrong, Chrysler, and International Nickel. RCA reports it has 96 "co-op" students working at plants in Camden, N. J.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Harmson, N. J.; Lancaster, Pa.; Moorestown, N. J.; Somerville, N. J.; and Waltham, Mass.

Perhaps the most unusual cooperation scheme is that of General Motors, which

operates its own "co-op" college, the General Motors Institute, at Flint, Mich. Students—about 2,500 of them—divide their time between instruction at the institute and carefully planned work assignments in GM factories or dealerships. They change from study to work and back to study every month or two.

Technically all student "appointees" must be sponsored by a division of GM. However, if your son is not now working for GM and is interested, he can apply by writing to the Registrar, General Motors Institute, Flint, Mich. A sponsorship will

be arranged if he qualifies.

4 Go away to school at the company's expense

You will find that many companies now are setting up scholarship programs for

employees (or their children).

The Food Fair Stores Foundation offers personnel of that supermarket chain 78 scholarships a year. They typically are renewed annually and have a value over the four college years of \$1,000 to \$4,000. Among other companies that reserve scholarships for employees (or employees' children): Standard Oil of New Jersey, American Steel & Wire, Chicago Tribune, General Electric, Goodall-Sanford, Hotel Statler, Monsanto Chemical, Norfolk & Western R.R., N. Y. Airbrake, U.S. Steel.

Owens-Illinois scholarships (more than a dozen) are open to others besides its employees, and it offers, in addition, to guarantee the winners summer jobs. Minimum

pay: \$600 per season.

The Johns-Manville Corp. has a unique program of aid which it calls "Company Offers" rather than scholarships. If it would like an employee to undertake a particular course of study to make him more valuable to the company, it will send him to college at full company expense—and at full pay.

Free education for your youngster needn't stop with college, either. Many firms have fellowship programs, for employees going after advanced degrees, which are far more generous than the companies' undergraduate scholarships.

Many an employee who starts off well at free education may find his employer paying him to keep going.



BUTANE BLOW TORCH KIT. A must for any well equipped tool chest. Precision seldering braining or metal craft. Starts charges from too. Thy clean, and charge 3500° proposit fame turns to 4 off. Featherweight 7" map on site but not torch, selder to cure fuel retroduc-\$2.95 per.

BLOW TORCH ALONE-51 95 ped.



140-1 REDUCTION GEAR Make your nwn winches hotsus, wagon unloaders, stump pullers of fence atreacher Sturdy spremit quality Bull in reemovable) 24 Volt DC motor & right high forgon Low speed 100 s of uses WL 42 he. Approx GOVT COST \$300 Like NEW \$12.00 9225 1 Reduction Gest, same as above — \$13.50.

FAMOUS 8-16 KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT

COMPASS Finest committee ever made in current use of acce and amoi) planes likes for boats care tricks, etc Granus a in 5° increments 1, and filled like and bland compensator. Panel monet no 5° ar dia, face 4° 2" in death Checkets 5 to the out own lab Appear GOVT COST \$150 Like 5. W \$12.55 ppd.



HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Designed for heavy duty use with Air Force heatest austa, ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders, model trains, lights, generators, controls soldering irons, etc. Rated 5.73 ohms, 100 watts with double windings and dupt female 25 amp. 125 volt receptables. Size 7" H a 5½" W a 124" D, Shog Wt 223 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST 625, Brand new, only



NEW IMPROVED MAUSER-TYPE VERNIER CALIPERS

Quark handy, accurate 0" term or Caturers, G.am hard ened, lapted measuring surfaces. Fine engrated accurate 1/1000m for made, outside a drath measurements. Fine the thumbs release larger on acity 2 g. miguitations. Hay \$25. Now may \$7.05, Leather case \$1 entra.

BENDIX PUMP & MOTOR

Can be used for pumping fuel, on ar whereever hydraulic pressure is required. Pump has I'm connections, built in relief valve, adto to 36 volts Approx. GOVT COST 8330. NEW - \$10.95.



ASTRO COMPASS MARK II A standard in-strument used by t. S. Air Fiere & Navy & com-ment at airline navigators for obtaining true heading. there is a sitting that gapter for this thing true Recuiring the head in the man real feath to the same of the same and the strength objects a bleath the start. Makes a same altery perform a an much circle for either art of manifeld manifestors. Perfect for amoving astronomers, Complete with carrying case. Approx. GOIT COST \$400 NEW \$12.00 ppd

DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS! the man who works with sheet metal A hot soldering from placed on the head of the rivet will remode and mushroom the other end of the rivet self-bucking itself 1/8" - 3/32" 3/10" Rrund and figt heads Approx. GDVT CONT \$50.00 a 1 000. NEW 1,000 asserted, \$6.00, st A tough for



Easy to come gradua one to Oct New Oct Come 52 88 pad 1 27 cap. \$3 70 pag.



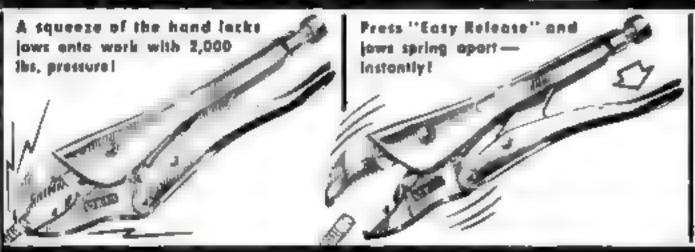
JUST OUT! 1958 CATALOG. BIGGEST YET! FANTABULOUS!

Theusands of bargs as in war surplus and ather stoms. Hundreds of pictures, A must for the value of about Sand 25c for your copy today?

Postpard prices in USA only. Other prices FOS Culver City. Ca f Send check, that or money order. 50% deposit required for COD - re-

9501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif. ---

P Now This Easy to Open!

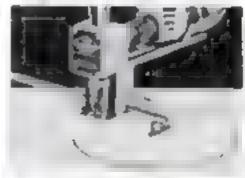


EASY DOES IT with the new Vise-Grip' Squeeze, and Jawa lock tight pross Easy Release and Jawa Click apart. Really a whole tool kit by itself' Quekly adjusts to any wife work for use nin a Lockng Wrench Super-Phers, Hand Vise Clamp, and Wire Cutter. Get the new Vise-Grlp. and feel the power it gives you. 7" and 10" models, wire cutter optional, only \$2 15 to \$2.95

STORE · MADE ONLY BY PETERSON MFS. CO., Bopt. P-9, DeWitt, Nobe.

"ARCO JIG-SAW" cuts any shape, any material!





Cuts Perfect Circles With Exclusive Circle-Cutter



Makes Straight & Parallel Cuts with Exclusive Rip-Gage

tions Je Saw Bustanteed to 6t every Let deal rule and pattern in woods plastics metals, even cuts 2x4 to flas some capacity and a preference of anti-tiername to the manual pattern and rip care. Section adjustable Circle-Cutter up to 20 diam and rip care. S10.95 that I now starting he e At Jet thomas away saw S10.95

6 Extra Asserted Bladet for wood plastics metals

At Your Dealer or other direct on our Unconditional 10-day Money Back Guarantee. Send check M D (ppd) C D D plus post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

421 West 203 St.,

New York 34, N. Y.

Toughest Rescue in Mining History

[Continued from page 127]

mines since he was 16. Tiedemann selected the team to work with him, choosing the strongest, ablest and most courageous of the miners.

Spiess and Effenberger, sitting in the darkness, knew nothing of the rescue work going on within a few hundred feet of them. Cold was no problem, the temperature of their area being close to 80 degrees Fahrenheit. But their limbs were beginning to stiffen. To keep them limber they took occasional exercise, stumbling up and down the dark pit. By now, they were beginning to get slightly faint from hunger. Water helped ease pangs from empty stomachs.

Spiess, a deeply religious man, prayed a good deal. Effenberger recalls: "I always had big ideas about being a success and about making money. Somehow, these things no longer seemed important. The important thing was to be alive."

They both worried a great deal about their wives and children. How would they get along if . . . Effenberger's wife and son were in the Russian zone of Germany, near Leipzig. Plans had been laid to get them out, and into free Germany by Christmas. What would happen to them if the Christmas reunion didn't take place?

Below them that fourth day at Level 8, the drill was biting into the rock. But its progress seemed torturously slow—seven feet an hour when everything went right. As a precautionary measure, Mieles decided to start a second boring. A borrowed drill was set up a short distance down the tunnel from the first.

By the fifth day, Spiess and Effenberger could hear the faint grinding sound of the approaching drill, guessed what it meant. From time to time it would stop while workmen below screwed on another length of shaft. There were moments of terror. Had the drill broken down? Was the rescue effort being abandoned? Trying desperately to signal, they pounded on mine rails with iron bars. Then the most wonderful of all sounds—the faint grinding—would begin again, all the time getting nearer.

At three a.m. of the sixth day there was a crunching sound on the floor of the dank prison. Effenberger switched on a light. There was the slowly rotating head of the drill. The two men grabbed bars and started pounding furiously. The crew of rescuers heard them. They had gotten through, Then began the long job of pulling the drill shaft out, uncoupling sections one at a time.

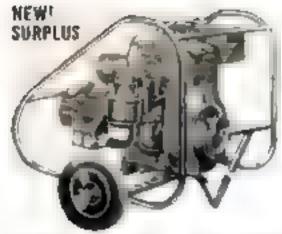
Banking on success of the drilling, Mieles had made advance preparations. He had ordered the mine machine shop to make a slender, four-foot-long aluminum "bomb." Packed with food, this would be pushed up through the hole to the trapped men. A company doctor had drawn up an appropriate menu for semi-starved men: porridge, zwieback, milk, dextrose, tea, chocolate. Other things were packed in the bomb: lamp batteries, pencils, paper. a ball of string—to be used to draw up a telephone wire. A miner's lamp was fastened atop the bomb, its beam pointing upward, so the trapped men could see its approach.

For hours Effenberger and Spiess hovered around the top of the drill hole. Then, peering down, they could see the faint light approaching. "Here comes salvation," said Effenberger.

By December 3, Tiedemann and his crew had the old shaft retimbered so it was safe. They were now ready to begin work on the rescue shaft. Starting above the cave-in area, and proceeding in a slanting direction so as to avoid as much of the loose, shifting rubble as possible, it had to traverse a distance of 40 feet. To prevent further cave-in, the new shaft was boxed with heavy timbering as it progressed downward.

Since the shaft sens small—46 by 50 inches—there was usually room for only one man at a time at the advancing face. Big stones were broken up with drills, Fragments were loaded in iron buckets, and the buckets passed upward to men clinging precariously to timbering. As many as 14 men at a time crowded into the small hole. At moments of greatest pressure, the exertion required of the man at the face was such that even the strongest could last no more than 20 minutes. Relief took over while he had a rest period.

Spiess and Effenberger had eaten the food from the first bomb with the full expectancy that from now on there would be a steady supply. Then Bomb No. 2



WISCONSIN 4-CYCLE Gos Engine Driven GENERATING PLANT

2500 WATT, 40 Cycle, 115 Yelt, Single Phose

GOV'T. COST \$500 00 FULL 1-YEAR SWARAMTEE

PORTABLES-fits oursily in our trunk! Wheel Base Assembly With Tew Bar, \$17.85 satra Protective carrying frame incl.

PAYS FOR ITSELF! Saves time Informative tarrying frame lact.

PAYS FOR ITSELF! Saves time Informative tarrying frame lact.

Tathy ele where nome is award to a terror frame lact to the space power for CONNTRL.

Plantifiers have party and man lide speed when ladd to the process of the save to the save of the save of the save to the process of the save to the save of the save of

FREE WAR SURFLUS - WHOLESALE CATALOG

Dept PS-SEL Phuse TAYLOR 9-3365 ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO. 649 W Grand Ave. Chicago 22, III,









AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL, Conduct interesting experiments. Handrade of uses Retrieve vary able steel letras such as Eura tack of from fresh or set water; tools from labba & drains alack of from fresh or set water; tools from labba & drains at AMANTEED Try only mainet one week Money back if you are not well pleased.

No 8-710 (Wt. 50 os.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$ 9.50 No 8-525 (Wt. 70 os.) Has pull of 125 lbs on steel block \$ 9.50 No 8-578 (Wt. 18 os.) Has pull of 125 lbs on steel block \$ 9.50 No 8-578 (Wt. 18 os.) Has pull of 75 lbs on steel block \$ 9.50 No 8-578 (Wt. 18 os.) Has pull of 50 lbs on steel block \$ 9.

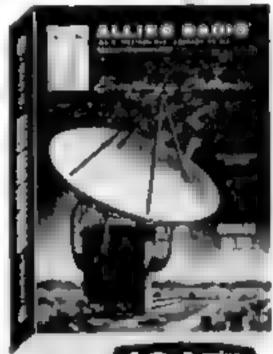
MIAM! MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Missel 42, Fig.



in ALLIED'S 1958

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

BUILD YOUR OWN! SAYE MONEY-HAVE FUN







SAVE on Everything in Electronics WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS



Everything for Experimenters. Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components; build-yourown ENIGHT-KITS, recorders and phone equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; Amateur station equipment, test instruments: industrial electronic equipment plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog!



Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

our 37th year	EASY TERMS AVAILABLE
	send for FREE
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 27-J7 100 N Western Ave., Chicago 80, III.	
Rush PRES 1958 ALI	ARD 404-Page Catalog
Name	
Address	
Cuty	Zone State

na company and proper want tolk to the self-limited to





THREADED STEEL RODS

Save repair and construction time. Just cut to length; heat and bend; add atd. nuts. Seven sizes: \(\frac{1}{4}\), \(\frac{5}{16}\), \(\frac{3}{4}\), \(\frac{5}{16}\), \(\frac{3}{4}\), \(\frac{1}{16}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{5}{8}\), and \(\frac{3}{4}\). Handy lengths of 24' and 36. Available in galvanized or blue rust-resistant finish.

Sold in Leading Hardware Stores

REDI-BOLT, Inc.

5344 Indianapolis Blvd., East Chicago, Indiana

Toughest Rescue in Mining History

jammed in the shaft, probably against loose rock. It had to be drilled out -a 24-hour job. Hunger and despair returned to the trapped miners.

With communications re-established and food transport up and down the drill hole working smoothly, life became more tolerable. Soap was sent up for baths in the iron tubs. Letters to wives came down—also a message "How about a steak?"

Working under conditions almost fantastically difficult, Tiedemann inched his shaft toward the trap area. On the eighth day it broke into the entry. "You are all right now," called Tiedemann. Word was flashed to the surface. Ruth Spiess bought a bunch of flowers for her husband. Rescue seemed minutes away. Then the earth gave another convulsive shake.

There was another deep rumble. The rescue shaft was well timbered and had survived. But the previously open space at the bottom of the shaft was now closed by tons of loose rock. The trap had been sprung again.

On a round-the-clock basis, the new cave-in was attacked. On December 8 at five p.m. the final break-through was made. Rescue was at hand—the longest, most difficult rescue in modern mining history, and probably, at \$30,000, the most costly.

Tiedemann, rightly idolized by the men who work for him, crawled through the opening. Not knowing what emotional state the trapped men might be in, and not wanting anything to go wrong at this moment, he sat down and started chatting matter-of-factly.

He told how the rescue had been effected. It had been quite a job. The biggest job he'd ever undertaken. Yes, the letter Effenberger had written his wife had been mailed. He could start for their reunion in a couple of days, after a routine hospital check-up.

As he talked, Tiedemann watched the two men—whose faces were covered with stubbly beards. Finally, he was convinced that they were strong enough to clamber up the timbering in the rescue shaft, and climb in the big steel bucket for the ride up to Level 7.

Casually he rose, stretched. "Come on boys," he said. "Time to go. This shift has lasted long enough."

Amateur 'Moon Watchers' Get Set

[Continued from page 137]

field of his telescope. "Out," "In," and "Out of the field," he may call as he does so. (At stations that dispense with signal buttons, and use the observer's voice directly for timing, short prearranged words like "Time!" or "Mark!" would have to be used.)

All this may happen fast—in less time than it takes to tell it. At its nearest 200-mile approach to observers, the satellite will be going as fast as 1.3 degrees a second, and so will be visible for less than

10 seconds in a watcher's 'scope.

At a satellite finder's jubilant shout, do his fellow-observers drop their tasks and join in a look? Nothing of the sort! With spartan discipline, they must keep right on with their own watching, resisting any temptation to desert their posts. It's possible that the supposed sighting was a false one, perhaps mistaking a plane's lights for the satellite—and the real one might come past another watcher a moment later.

The one who does share a look at the satellite is the team's leader, for it's his duty to make sure there's no mistake about it. He'll follow it with a telescope or binocular of his own. So that he can swing his instrument into the satellite's path in a hurry, it may need a quick-adjusting mounting of special design; that's the problem they've been working on most recently at Silver Spring.

The scene of action shifts, once a satellite sighting's verified. The team goes indoors, for a playback of the tape recording. Starting from an identified even minute, the leader and several observers count the seconds of the time signals, up to each "beep" of the electric button. When all agree on the count, the leader jots down each time, upon a rough pencil sketch of the satellite's path across the observer's field of view.

Since each watcher's view of the sky is limited to about 12 degrees, the declination or altitude of the satellite's meridian crossing is roughly fixed simply by which observer saw it. This observer should be able to refine the figure's accuracy to within one degree, by estimating how high or low in his field the satellite crossed the mast.

Notes in hand, Wright as team leader will then pick up his telephone and

NEW! DISCOVERY!

SAVES PLUMBING BILLS

CLEANS INSTANTLY



CHICAGO—Sept. 1st—Home Owners, Offices, Apartments, including Factories are constantly having trouble with clogged up hipes which proves expensive in Costly Plumbing Bills—

But now -using Water Impact and Air Pressure, here is a new unit called the Plumber's Flushing fium, which cleans all lines up to 100 ft. It will open any number of bends in pipe. Yet anyone can operate this new gun, which

triggers enally

TOILETS URINALS, SINKS, and FLOOR DRAINS clogged with paper, grease, rage, sand, and other debris can be cleared with one or more shots from the gun, saving the owner, the Gun's price the first time it is used. This new Plushing Gun may be used on any 1/4 to 6 inch waste time in the cluding Bink Drains, Floor Drains Hot Water Pipes, Drinking Fountains Septic Tanks, and Urinals Obstructions melt away INSTANTLY when struck by the han men time blow of this new unit.

AMAZINELY EFFECTIVE a bose attachment from the faural (not shown force) leads water thru the Gun and population at the same time at a released country a flowerful Chain resulted.

This New Flushing Gun is offered on 30 Days Free Triel. BIT MORT IMPORTANT IN THIS—What is thus Tool worth in Geetly Flumbing Bills Raved in your Home or building? For your own good—Teer this Ad out now and write your name and address beside Ad for FREE BOOKLET No agent w. I cal. (they that orgo, mail now or write powered. (Chargo Phone Kilders 5-1702) MILLER SEWER TOOLS, DEPT. PS-9. 4442 N. CENTRAL AVE, CHICAGO 30, ILLINDIS.



At paint and hardware stores.

paint or any other finish! Just apply Wonder Remover. Let it work a few minutes. Then wash off with water. Surface is ready to refinish immediately

Wonder clings to uprights, and can be used indoors or out. Non-flammable and safe for hands.

Backed by 50 years' experience in making paint removers

 Send 25¢ for lifustrated Manual on Refinishing or write for free Wonder Remover leaflet

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestout St., Newark 8, N. J.



call Moonwatch headquarters, the Visual Tracking Center set up by the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory at Cambridge, Mass. Having identified himself and his station, he'll read off the data of the satellite sighting.

An electronic brain takes over now. At the Center, Wright's figures will promptly be fed into a huge computing machine, together with the latitude and longitude of his Silver Spring station. These last figures are already on file at the Center for all registered Moonwatch stations, which are the only sources from which amateurs' reports of sightings will be accepted for use.

From leaders of other Moonwatch stations, similar telephoned reports will be coming in at the Center, and will likewise be fed into the electronic brain. Chewing on the first scattered few received, the computer will tentatively calculate the satellite's orbit and predict its future path. As it digests later reports, it will revise its calculations, and foretell the course of the "moon" more and more accurately.

The amateurs will have professional rivals. Scientists are setting up a world-wide net of radio receiving stations to track a satellite, by the signals its Minitrack radio transmitter will continuously emit during the batteries' life of about three weeks. The Minitrack observing net will chart the "moon's" orbit with an electronic computer of its own

Lastly, giant Schmidt cameras will have been set up at strategic points over the globe to track the satellite with the greatest precision of all. Their photos will be essential to the important scientific studies that depend upon observing the satellite's motion. But these ultrapowerful telescopic cameras have so limited a field of view, only three degrees wide, that they'll be unable to find the satellite themselves. They'll have to be directed to it, by either the Moonwatch or the Minitrack network. So will astronomical observatories' great telescopes.

Now, if all goes according to plan, the scientists' Minitrack network will be able to locate a newly launched satellite promptly—and to tell the Schmidt stations where to point their big cameras.

Where do the amateurs come in, then? Initially their role will be to backstop

the scientists. Suppose a satellite's radio doesn't work—unlikely, but possible enough to give the Minitrackers bad dreams. Then the tiny globe could be lost in the sky and never found again. Not only would that particular launching go for naught; if it happened to be the only successful one of the whole series, all the effort and expense of the \$50,000,-000 satellite project would have been in vain. Unless, that is, devoted amateurs at toy-sized telescopes could locate the silent satellite and save the day. If a "moon" is lost, the amateurs' Moonwatch stations will go on an emergency schedule of continuous evening and morning watches until it's found.

The leading role will go to the amateurs, in any case, before the end of a satellite's career. Eventually its orbit will wobble unpredictably, as it loses altitude and spirals downward into the earth's atmosphere. Then the Schmidt cameras will lose it. Its radio will long since have gone dead. Only the amateurs will be able to keep on following the "moon" during the last and especially interesting period of its existence. That is the time when its motion, by revealing the unknown density of the rarefied air up there, will tell what acientists and future spacemen need to know about the very fringe of the atmosphere.

In between, during the major part of a satellite's life—which may range up to a year or more, if it can be placed accurately enough in its intended orbit—Moonwatch teams will keep in practice observing it. Taking many factors including weather into account, observers at a typical Moonwatch station should be able to see the satellite something like once a week on the average (though actually at more uneven intervals), either during evening or early-morning twilight hours. For as long as a satellite follows a known and predictable path, those will be the times when the Moonwatch teams will assemble and go into action.

Moonwatch. Says Dr. J. Allen Hynek, in charge of the optical Satellite Tracking Program: "We believe that these teams may well be recognized in the future as pioneers in the greatest scientific research project ever participated in by non-professional observers."



Query and Celentha a corpso all repstandard and marter combinet cas m fer planer and ad al san bludes to 2 diameter. Precis on sharpen ing quaranteed by spec at index D als New salety go de prevents telling or gove no Mount nu block and spress. \$3.00 greading wheel furn shed F to beach lable and rad all terms saus

Thousands of satest ed users Fratured in leading medifications. Order I day Send theck tash or money We pay postage in order Free Book et USA 'How to Sharpen Cercular Saus.

QUICK WAY SAW CO Tamphins Street Cortland NY

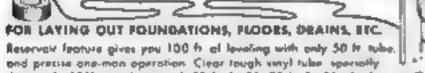
RETAIL PRICE \$125 00 FACTORY TO YOU \$70%

SUPERSHOP Includes precisionbuils &" tilting table naw, wetical and harizontal drill grees, 30" lethe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. catalog, full details, trial plan. POWER TOOLS, INC.



Write for FREE

299 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISC.



designed. 300' e.d hinkproof 50 th \$4 95. 75 ft \$6 95 shock or 46.Cl. ppd C O D postage added includes viat of rator and complete instructions for making and using reservoir type level. Befond guaranteed.

HYDROLEVIL . 929 DeSote Avenue, Ocean Springs, Miss.



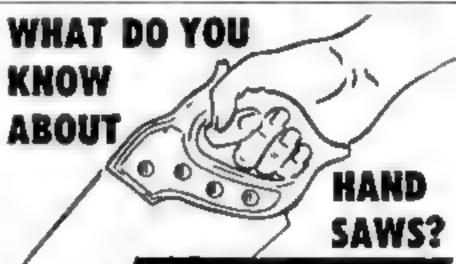
EXPLORE FOR TREASURE!

Find gold, silver, colos, jewelsy, bettle relical Transure—Mets,—Mineral Detectors M-SCOPE. Used worldwide for Transure Hunting Mineralights, Gener Scintillation Counters Prices from \$14.75 Fully GUARANTEED Time Payment Pleas Fifth Transure and Fifthers. ment Plan. FREE Treesure and Uranium booklets New outfitting catalog FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC Dept PS-1 Palo Alto Calif





Buy U.S. Savings Bonds



HIGH CROWN :

means that the tooth line is curved or arched. This arched tooth arrangement gets fewer teeth engaged in the wood at a time as a reducing friction, making cutting easier cars rester. SANDVIK Swedish Charcoal Steel Hand Saws feature this high crown. This is only one of SANDVIK'S many exclusive

🕆 advantages, Before you buy any hand saw, ask your dealor to show you a SANDYIK.



Want to know more? Write today for the new 16 page booklet that tells all, "Things You Should Know About Hand Saws," It's free! Dept. PS

AW 4 TOOL

Division of Sandvik Steel, Inc. 1706 NEVINS ROAD, FAIRLAWN, N. J. IN CANADA: P.O. Drawer 1330, Station "O," Montreal 9 [Continued from page 141]

refineries are blown up in war, it can run on crude oil; we have fed it everything from 100-octane gasoline to shale oil."

GM's next move, says Underwood, is to put a free-piston locomotive on the rails. The engine will be a "stamesed unit"—two gasifiers will pipe gas to a common turbine geared to the drive wheels, delivering 1,500 to 2,000 hp. This locomotive, which will be running by the end of the year, is not the first of the new motors to drive an iron horse. Since 1952 a free-piston locomotive built by Renault, the French auto maker, has piled up more than 60,000 miles hauling a 240-ton train daily between Paris and Cambrai. A single gasifier drives the turbine, delivering about 1,000 hp. to the wheels through reduction gears. Operation has been simple and trouble-free. Efficiency reportedly matches that of the diesel, burning the cheapest residual fuel oil. "No other locomotive," states The Engineer's Digest, "approaches the successful compromise between first cost, maintenance and fuel cost, as demonstrated by the French experiment,"

While several inventors were early workers on the free-piston principle, chief credit is given to Marquis Pateras Pescara of Spain, a helicopter pioneer who built an engine in 1923, thinking it might drive an ungainly whirlybird he had made. It didn't. But the novel engine attracted wide attention. Junkers of Germany built free-piston air compressors without the turbines. These were used on German U-boats during World War II. Marquis Pescara sold his patents 20 years ago to a Swiss engineering group. Its two associated French firms, SIGMA and SEME, are now leading manufacturers. Last year about 80 free-piston engines were in operation in Europe for marine and stationary power. Associated British Engineering Ltd. has contracted to build the world's largest free-piston plant, of 36,000-kw. capacity, as a part of the Singapore public-utility system.

Like the diesel, the free piston has first proved itself in big installations of the "draft-horse" class. While it took diesel breeders about 35 years to produce a "mule" (trucks, tractors, buses), there is every indication that the new engine will reach this status much earlier. Al-

ready committed to commercial production for ships and locomotives, General Motors will next develop heavy-duty automotive engines. International Harvester's research department is also working on an engine, and regards it as attractive from the standpoints of performance, economy, simplicity and operator-comfort.

Ford is setting no sales date for its tractor, but Dearborn top brass recently asked its free-piston engineers what they would say if given unlimited funds and orders for full steam ahead. They replied that they would rather work on the engine

for a while

"We have two goals for further development," said Klotsch. "We should be able to run the pistons at twice their present speed and double the power output. Of course that involves a lot of engineering And we should develop automatic controls for the bounce pressure [the compressedair 'springs' that force the pistons back together when they reach the end of their outward strokes] and for the maximum effective working stroke of the pistons. Today the pistons do about what they want to do; we want them to follow definite orders. They will become less 'free' but more efficient."

There is little doubt that under a crash program a line of free-piston-powered heavy-duty vehicles could appear in the salesrooms in three years. But engineering is only one factor in such a decision, and the date of debut is still cloudy

The free-piston passenger car—the "race horse" of the line—will come last on anyone's schedule. Dr. Donald H. Frey, associate director of the Ford Scientific Laboratory, believes that any new motor that supplants today's gasoline engine must weigh less, occupy less space, cost less, operate more economically and give better vehicle performance, and that not a single one of these factors can be ignored.

That is a tall order, but men like Paul Klotsch are confident that it can be filled. They know they are shooting at moving targets, for far more money and talent are being spent on improving the straight gas turbine and the gasoline engine. If such men prevail, we may have a superior, cheaper car engine that will convert fuel oil into mileage now unheard of.

Thie One DJBW-XOD-SFW9

These were used by the Navy to keep garrery instruments dry and from all salt water & curousion. Notes & compressor are a single unit. Commessor normally delivers up to 15 PSL Con he converted to deliver up 35 PSI, Maker operates on named house current of 115V., 60 cycle AC & is rated 1/10 HP. Turns 1725 RPM, Corner with 0-15 PSI gauge.

UNCONVERTED, without killers CONVERTED to 35 PSI, without filters.

Equipped with Special Filters for use as misturefree air supply, infloring, apprying, etc.

AIR STORAGE TANK - Ideal for one with chose congressor. Her tio, in. cop. Size 6"s 14-1/2". Tested to 400 PSI, 1/4" purts

3400 RPM % HP



CUTS A FINISHED 2x4 LIKE A KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER

COMPARIS TO SAWS SELLING UP 10 549.50

Complete mith 5-1/2" Blode

A rayged, perfectional type, pojustable som. Will cut any angle from il to 45' Has an adjustable of to \$") rip feace. Safety trigger switch so handle. Fall to HP Universal AC-BC, 110 120 Vert, 80 cycle meter. Weight only \$15 Rs.

EXTRA SAW BLADES - Avelable in Rig. Crosses OHLY 235EA



For Posseling Date, Officer, etc. Use in Cobinete. Furniture, etc., Rotory cut, Both sides sanded. Bonded with finest reass otherwee, From aide unipinted. Shipped at lowest rates.



3MM(V8")X \$500 VALUE FREE SHEET MINIMUM GROEF B SHEETS

REGEO WIN



TRANSLUCENT FIBERGLAS PANELS

finest querty feminists is many widths and inegitic. So excellent some security in present stacks. Heal for one in the bonn or affine. FULL (AMPL) and manustion the value 494 SQ.FT.

NEW! DECORATIVE!

HEAVY WROUGHT IRON TRELLIS

FOR PATIO POOF SUPPORTS-DIVIDERS, etc. Use them INDOORS or OUTDOORS! Heavy 5-1/8", Maga

PLAT 922 relation from supports with a bountiful type 922, 5 h, high (can be cut to 7 th.), 12 wide. 72 la either für ar carnet type, Magesting

CORNER A TYPE #

Bonges included. ECORATE with this "LUAU" NET KIT

Tronsform your dam, lenni, playspore or posto with this protic South San Island dugor, The A" a 9" any contains ! cork flores, stor field, see fair, gloss fleet, right cours & pink moree, ideal for home, night club, etc.



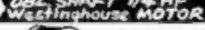
HO DIGGING! NO BURYING! **LASTS** EASY TO STORE

just lay it on top of the prount. Assent assembles without tools. Feetures Nationally Engue RAINBIRD SPRINT LERS, Attaches to your dresent hose connection, Connect - Lightweight (just 2) pounds.
Provides brigation for 2000 source feet Everything complate in the kit including simple lectrucfrom Open stock always available. Write for fully illustrated felder teeing . . .





Polley Bargain Bus! MITTIN MANGER MOUNT and DUML V-BELT policy included. An ideal shap motor, Operates on 115Vi, 60 cycle, 1-share and draws 1.8 gmps. Tums 1735 PPM. Pulley is 2" ding and takes 1/2 5. 1/4" V-belrs, Herry - stock limited,





An escalient shep or whiley moror, L'4 HF., continuous duty type with dayble-ended, 1/2 dismeter shelts, Turns 1,735 RPM and operates on 115 vall, 50 cycle current. Rubber mounted an standy steel bose,

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD



MAGNESYN COMPASS SYSTEM

FLOATING CARD CO

Ideal for navigation of small to medium

SPECIAL MARINE TYPE TEMOTY STADING

eize foots, Complete system includes Remote transmitter, Ramote Compass Indicates and Electric Inverter. Con be operated from 12 or 24 with DC import, Inventor gives 26 volt, 20 400 cycle, I phose bulger required.



Ideal for small boots, outes, sireraft, etc. Full floating card, liquid despensed, ties internal consensating augusts. 3" dismeter face with lighted dial, Roor panel reserving, Super Polley Borgoin ONLY SAME type on nowe but with naternal conpunsating mapsets and saging device . . .

Standard nevigational equipment on Army Aircraft, Roboting Yes surabled gold wires for NS alignment, Robber lines, ideal for private plunes, Smits, etc.



AUTOMATIC PILOT SERVO UNIT ADAPTS 70

percentally post therein. ASSOCIATE ROOM OFFICE MADE MACHINERY CONTROL

ideal for reversible motion explications, tess a 1/20 HP, 24 YDC, 2070 RPM continuous duty meter, A (2) to I great reduction from gives 17 RPM toberoff speed, Twin, plate efutches pre sciencial operated, A special p retation. Free wiring diopras.

COST GOV" T APPROX. 1 500.50

PALLEY BARGAINS "DIVING EQUIPMENT

PALLEY DIVING CONG KIT LO YOUR OWN! - SAVE UP 10 TOO. Our special folder has complete

instructions showing how He done. KH Includes Air Borlies, Pressure Regulator, bullety field, Air Yeases, Mouthplace, Champs, Valves, Shoulder somess, etc. Everything needed. Price of the Co with 3 50 Service () hour time (1/50 Value, 45

SEE CATALOG below for our complete stock of Diving Equip. Includes Fine, Tueza, Gaggier, Gues, Lunga, etc. in both Man and Employ types,

NEW NYLON AIR CORPS

Nylish droved with gum rubber inser lines, inflated by CCO cortridge or by mouth, Her out ustable web-strop harmens 5.2 peckets.



295 LEE LA BISSUE CUP AND BELT Choice of web type postol buts or 229 conteen is new Korean War Surplus.

HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL MASTER & SLAVE



with his" belong and filled with an they set as a pre-tration, remate power transmiqtion und Mining Steater handle Busine Stays gires to respond in an-0 to 90 . Ideal for

Automore in New and Used sandmore No. H EX-15U Bidh units used \$27.50 No. H. Et 1850 Both Units NEW \$42.50

FINEST STEEL BAYONET ?

Convine infantrymen's bayonst, thide of the very linear tool areal, Flater sides and precision hand edgs, State is It' long polying it is ident with for pick diving use or se a hunting artife. Career complete with 289

HOLSTER 100

dealign with ignispred leather handle, Blode is 4-1/7" long, heliow ground on the cutting edge - double edged for 3-1/2" at the point, Ideal for elemning hunting knile. Comes in a genuine other balt holeten, Overall length 11",

1957 EDITION - 396 PAGES

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MER. CHANDISE - NEW and USED

GOY'T, SURPLUS - FACTORY CLOSEOUTS - EXCITING IMPORTS!

From EPERTWHERE PRINCE'S new bring thems of every description! This labellous catalog contains Hand & Power Tools, Microscopes, Bioscalars, Industrial and Building Motorals, Nousewares, Office Equipment, Sport & Dutilett Europeant, Comeron, Photo Supplies, Holdy Kith. "Godgets" (Incorcut & Radio Supplier, Meters & Constators and a HUGE selection of Sorplus Hydraulic Cylinders, Pamps, Valves, etc.

We are now one of the foremost manufactures. OF CUSTOMARDS MYDRAULIC CYLINDERS. Our transpodous volume enables us to sall No BELOW WASS PRODUCTION PRICES!

Send 504 - LIMITED EDITION ORDER YOURS NOW Our handling & maring: SOL REFUND on your first proper of \$1,00 or more.

ARCHA BY MAIL

Tibility Send Chest, Cast or Money Duty: 50% Superal and C. C. S. Name & C. S. San Angelon, Lattle Wandston. 2282 EAST VERNON AVE., DEPT PSP, LOS ANGELES SE. CALIF

SOUTH BEND Light Ten Precision Lather are ideal

for the machining of small precision parts. They are accurate, smooth, fast and easy to operate which results in exceptional efficiency on all operations. This productiveness, combined with low initial cost, gives you more actual value for your money. Write for complete information—there are possibly many places you can profitably use these precision lathes.

SPECIFICATIONS

Swing over bed—10°. Distances between centers—
16° to 34°. Collet capacity—16°. Spindle bors—106°.
Spindle speeds: twelve—48 to 1435 r.p.m. approx., sixteen—52 to 1365 r.p.m. approx. Available in beach, metal column base and floor models with power and manual feeds and change goers or quick change gear box. Also, toolroom models. Prices start at \$369 f.o.b. factory.

More Value for Your Money

RECENT PURCHASERS

Allegheny Ludium Steel Corp. Federal Reserve Bank of New York State University of New York Player Tool & Die Co. South Carolina Electric & Gas Co. General Electric Co. United Shoe Machinery Corporation Eder Instrument Co. America International Borger Gas Engine Co. Prospect Tool & Manufacturing Co. Northam Michigan College Signode Steel Strapping Co. Borough of Queens Sewer Maint. Lindell Electric Centrel Corp. Empire State Laboratories United Mations (Receiving Area) Sandia Corporation Reynolds Metals Company United Service Bridgeport Jly Boring Co.



Every lathe operator needs this information-packed handbook, How to Run a Lathe. Written in a clear, easy-to-understand style. 128 pages, 360 illustrations. 50c postpaid.



SOUTH BEND LATHE

SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Builders of Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses, Pedestal Grinders



EACH DAILY C. F. CAPSULE CONTAINS:

Chefine
Bitartrate 31,4 mg. V
Inositoi
In mg. Vitamin A
Vitamin A
Vitamin B
I 1000 USP Units
Vitamin C
Vit

Vitamin 82 2.5 mg
15 mg. Vitamin 86 0.5 mg.
10 mg. Vitamin 86 0.5 mg.
10 mg. Nincin Amide 40 mg.
1 mits Pantothenate 4 mg.

Pantothenate 4 mg 10
Vilmin 6 2 1 1 Pc
Folic Acid 0.5 mg Zi
Calcium 75 mg Zi
Phospherus 52 mg

S mg from 20 mg.

I mee Copper 0.4 mg.

O mg. Mangarate 0.5 mg.

A mg. Mangarate 0.5 mg.

A mg. I policie 0.015 mg.

2 mg. Zine 0.05 mg.

5 mg. Zine 0.5 mg.

COMPARE THIS FORMULA WITH ANY OTHER!

Y OU may be giving your family all the may have given your wife a good home, security, many of the conveniences all women yearn for ... but are you giving her the full companionship which she expected out of marriage? Are you sharing common interests with her? Or are you always "too tired" to see friends, to go out for an occasional evening of fun and re-

laxation? Are you really giving your family and wife the time and energy which they expect?
Or do you come home from work with only the "left-overs" of your vitality for your family? Is

time catching up with you too fast . . . at work, at play?

If so, your condition may simply be due to a common vitamin and mineral deficiency in your diet. Yes, you may be wellfed, but poorly nourished. The food you eat may just not contain the necessary amounts of vitamins and minerals to

it to yourself to find out whether a food supplement such as VITASAFE capsules can restore the youthful feeling you'd like to have. And you can find out at absolutely no cost by taking advantage of this sensational free offer!

REE OF HIGH POTENCY CAPSULE

25 Proven ingredients-LIPOTROPIC FACTORS: Choline, Inositol, and Methionine-11 Vitamins (including Blood-Building B-12 and Folic Acid), 11 Minerals

To prove to you the remarkable advantages of the Vitassfe Pian . . . we will send you, without charge, a 30-day free supply of high-potency VITASAFE C. F. CAPSULES so you can discover for yourself how much healthier, happier and peppier you may feel after a few days' trial. Just one of these capsules each day supplies your body with over furice the minimum adult daily requirement of Vitamins A. C and D - fee times the minimum adult daily requirement of Vitamins A. C and D - fee times the minimum adult daily requirement of Vitamins B-1 and the full concentration recommended by the National Research Council for the other four important vitamins! Each cupsule contains the amazing Vitamin B-12, one of the most remarkably potent nutrients science has yet discovered a vitamin that actually helps strengthen your blood and nourish your body organs.

POTENCY AND PURITY GUARANTEED

There is no mystery to vitamin potency As you probably know, the U.S. Government strictly controls each vitamin manufacturer and requires the caset quantity of each vitamin and mineral to be clearly stated on the label. This means that the purity of each ingredient, and the sanitary conditions of manufacture are carefully controlled for your protection! And it means that when you use VITASAFE C. F CAPSULES you can be sure you're getting exactly what the label states . and that you're getting pure ingredients whose beneficial effects have been proven time and time again!

AMAZING NEW PLAN SLASHES VITAMIN PRICES ALMOST IN HALF!

DETACH HERE AND MAIL TODAY - NO POSTAGE NEEDED

Drilling for oil in the Gulf of Mexico.

The Offshore Company's Rig No. 54 sinks pipe 50 miles out at sea. Rig Supt. Hank Matthews is a Camel smoker. He says: "Camel's a real cigarette—lots of good flavor all the way."

Hank Matthews



HAVE A Camel

Discover the difference between "just smoking"...and Camels!

Taste the difference! Camel's good, rich flavor is deeply satisfying. No fads, no frills, no fancy stuff—simply the finest taste in smoking.

Feel the difference! The exclusive Camel blend of costly tobaccos has not been equalled for smooth smoking. Camels are easy to get along with. Enjoy the difference! Try Camels, See for yourself why they're the largest-selling cigarette in America today. They've really got it!